

Volume #3913

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From November 8th, 1911 to November 9th, 1911

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
November 8th	S S Chicago	Havre	35
" 9th	S S Alice	Trieste	27
" "	S S Hamburg	Genoa, Naples	22
" "	S S Olinda	Nuevitas, Nipe	3
" "	S S Almirante	Kingston	3
" "	S S Bermudian	Hamilton	5



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3913

Nov. 8-9-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

1

3913

Chicago
Nov 8/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elsgier	Jacob	45		m m	hotel keeper	yes	yes	[illegible]			Brooklyn	friend Unity Lawton 2 Chalmers Ave Name + Race	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	- do -	Lewon	15		m s	home							- do -		
3	- do -	Albert	7		m s	none							- do -		
4	- do -	Marcella	4		f s										New York
5	Ackermann	Henry (ellis)	32		m m	Waiter	yes	yes			New York City		home at New York City 512 - 514 W. 23 Street	Utah	Brigham City
6	Apollonio	Biagio	26		m s	waiter			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Agerolo	wife Zano Olivia at Agerolo - Baltimo - Italy	N.Y.	Jewby City
7	Amblard	Pierre Eugene	23		m s	manufacturer			France	French	France	Grenoble	friend Mr Amblard at Grenoble, Cavage a Hotel a ville The grand new hotel	Fl.	Jacksonville
8	Arbeed	Frank	24		m m	hotel keeper			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey		at Baalbeck - Syria - Turkey - do -		
9	- do -	Otto William	21		m s	farmer								Ill.	Chicago
10	Allmer	Joseph	25		m m	butcher			Austria	German	Austria	Voitsberg	wife Barbara Allmer at Lobming Berg - Post Voitsberg	N.Y.	New York
11	Abate	Cerese	18		m s	none			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Gennaro	father Abate Giovanni at Cosenza Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Vanbrin	Aime	44		m m	Dressmaker			France	French	France	Paris	friend Mr Lemarquy at Le Raincy, 72 Rue Thiers	N.J.	Plainfield
13	Allen	Frank	53		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plainfield N.J.	friend Frances E. Allen at Plainfield, [illegible] St Mayer str.	Col.	Colorado
14	Andreotta	Francesco	24		m s	farmer			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Gardinio	father Giuseppe Andreotta at Gardinio Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Allio	Pierre	35		m m	mariner				French		Villar Pellice	wife Marie Allio at Villar Pellice - Italy		
16	- do -	Madeleine	20		f s	teacher							other Davis Allio at St Jean - Italy	Ohio	Wheeling
17	Kaiser	Edmund	23		m m	Cook			Germany		Germany	Strasburg	other Father at Hohenstadt Germ. - Germ.		- do -
18	- do -	Thérèse	24		f m	wife							- do -		- do -
19	Aschner	Emile	20		m s	baker									
20	Amiel	Maria	36		f m	cook			France		France	Cret	father Berpharet Jean Marie at Cret - Liege	N.Y.	New York
21	Banchero	Giovanni	28		m m	valet			Italy	Italian N.	Italy		mother Fellino Francesca at Livorno 7 Toba		
22	Bonardi	Felicita	22		f s	none						N.Y.	father Bonardi Basilio at Ornito - Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	- do -	Luichella	21		f s								- do -		
24	- do -	Secondina	23		f m	wife					Italy	Canale	- do -		
25	Bouquin	Louise	25		f s	none			France	French	France	Valentigny	mother Mme. V. Bouquin at Valentigny Doubs 3 Rue Legal	N.Y.	- do -
26	Banchero	Maria	26		f m	wife			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Livorno	mother Fellino Francesca at Livorno 7 Toba - Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	- do -	Maria	21		f s	none					Italy	- do -	mother - do -		New York
28	Blum	Isidore	20		m s				Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	home at New York City 348, 3rd Avenue		- do -
29	Brand	Lina	21		f s	none							father and mother at Bienne (Bern) Switzerland		- do -
30	Buccalder	Otto	19		m s	salesman							mother at Rauracher - Canal - Switz.		- do -

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1002517-10/10/11 11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 7th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	U. S. Citizen	—	—	Home at Brooklyn 60 Lawrence Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—	—	none	—	—
2		—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—		—	—		—	—
3		—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—		—	—		—	—
4		—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—		—	—		—	—
5		—	do	—	—	husband	Henry Ackermann at N. York, 312, 2nd West						5	6					
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward 2nd officer of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1911;

at NY

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1911 — Dr. Brissot — Surgeon

at Ny — C. English — Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 28th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Buchwalter	Amélie	17	s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	France	Valentigney	both à Mr Charles Gautier et Valentigney - 42 Rue	N.Y.	New York
2	Beaujon	Emile	40	m	farmer							do		Farmington
3	- de -	Sylvie	35	m	h. wife							do		- -
4	- de -	Pierre	14	s	none							do		- -
5	- de -	Marcel	4	s								do	N.J.	Paterson
6	~~Brizard~~ Marion	Marie	24	m	wife							husband Mr Eugène Jules Marion at Palais, 33 Rue Vedette	N.J.	New York
7	Bonteiller	Emile	23	s	hotel keeper							sister elle à Bonteiller at France - 15 Rue Victor Hugo		
8	- de -	mme	23	m	h. wife							do		
9	Bosserdet	Charles	22	m	none			U.S. of Belgium	U.S.A.	Canada	Montreal	Mr Bosserdet at Bontal par Bois des Ponts		
10	- de -	Catherine	50	m	hairdresser							do	N.J.	New York
11	Baumgartner	Johann	30	m	merchant	German	German	German	Wurtemberg	wife	Fanny elle, Jaumet			
12	Bauman	Adele	30	m	home wife			U.S. of Belgium	U.S.A.	New York	Philadelphia	at Wilhelm - Bulgr.		
13	Brede	Marie Paula	34	s								home elle François Le Blanc		
14	- de -	Marie Thérèse	4	s								at Madel Cadran, France		
15	- de -	Anna Marie	1	s								home at Philadelphia 1943 N. Camac Str.		
16	Barker	Minnie (Mrs)	51	m	h. wife	yes	yes	U.S.	English	Canada	Montreal	do		
17	Bosserdet	Suzanne	19	s	none							do		
18	de Bacourt (de)	Pierre	42	m	journalist							do		
19	- de -	Anne Marie	40	m	h. wife							do	P.	Philadelphia
20	Bernauer	Eugene	30	m	mechanician	German	German	German	Wurtemberg	wife	Barbara Lehmann			
21	Burkli	Rosa	25	s	governess			U.S. of Switzerland	U.S.A.	N. York	Switzerland	at Wurtemberg - 8 Wurtemberg Platz.	N.J.	New York
22	Bouillard	Emilien	15	s	cook			France	French	France	Switzerland	home at New York 318 2. 58 Street.		
23	Bavall	Joaquin	38	m	artist			Cuba	Spanish	U.S.A.	N. York	father Mr - Brouillard at Instituteur Doubs		
24	Bruschi	Joseph	21	s	valet			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Montezuma	Hotel de la Victoire Rue de la Victoire 22 - Paris		
25	Bonini	Giov. Alfonso	21	s	labour	8-260933	3/8/42 - SDS	no	/A			father Romano Primo at Carriage, Capitale Fuidas	N.J.	Pembroke
26	Bompani	Maria	20	m	h. wife					Canada	Ontario	home at Richmond - P.Q.	M.	Montreal
27	Boccaquir	Bortolo	35	m	labour							Mr. Bima Jacob at Fortune - Italy	La	New Orleans
28	Bima	Giacomo	17	s						Greenville	SC			
29	Bordes	Alfonsina	17	s						Orleans	La	New York		
30	Bechsteiner	Mathilde	26	s		11-274661	1-8-41					North Bergen New Hill.	N.J.	Camden
					none			Switzerland	German	Switzerland		father Ed Bechsteiner at Spreiter - Germany		

P-1220414 - 11/7/38

2-835805 - 7/11/38

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS NOT TO BE USED FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 28th, 1911

11-1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Buchwalder	Amélie	17	f	s	servant			France	French	France	Valenciennes	Father and mother Mr. & Mrs. Buchwalder 27 Rue Gambetta & Canal - Beau Vallon	N.J.	New York
2	Beaujon	Emile	29	m	m	farmer							Sister in law Madame Constant et Valenciennes - 42 Same		Farmington
3	- do -	Sylvie	27	f	m	h. wife							do		- - -
4	- do -	Pierre	24	m	s	none							do		- - -
5	- do -	Marcel	24	m	s								do		- - -
6	~~Brizard~~ (Marion)	Marie	24	f	m	hotel keeper							husband Mr Eugene Jules Marion at Calais, 33 Rue Malotet	N.J.	Paterson
7	Bonteiller	Emile	32	m	m								Lieut etc 2 Bataillon at Rouen - 35 Rue Victor Hugo	N.J.	New York
8	- do -	Mina	28	f	m	h. wife							do		- - -
9	Bosserdet	Charles	28	m	m	farmer			U.S.A.	Canada French			Mrs Bosserdet at Bantal par Thiers sur Dorke		Canada
10	- do -	Catherine	51	f	m	wife							do		N.J. New York
11	Baumgartner	Johann	30	m	s	merchant	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtemberg	wife	Fanny ell. Jumet			
12	Bauman	Adele	30	f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	New York	at	Wemeldor - Belgique			- - -
13	Brede	Marie Paula	34	f	m	- -				Philadelphia	friend	ellen. François Le Chevre			- - -
14	- do -	Marie Thérèse	4	f	s	none	no	no			at	Madrid Cadran, France			- - -
15	- do -	Anna Marie	2	f	s						home	at Philadelphia 1943 N. Canac Ave			- - -
16	Barker	Minnie (Mrs)	51	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes				do			- - -
17	Bosserdet	Suzanne	19	f	s	none						do			- - -
18	de Bacourt (de)	Pierre	42	m	m	journalist									Burlington Vt.
19	- do -	Anne Marie	40	f	m	h. wife					friend	ellen. C. Barker (or husband) at Burlington - Vt.			N.Y. New York
20	Bernauer	Eugene	30	m	m	mechanician	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	father	Aristide Bossardet at St. Léger - Loire - Saone - France			N.Y. New York
21	Burke	Rosa	25	f	s	governess			U.S.A.	N. York	wife	Emilien Bonneau			N.J. New York
22	Bouillard	Emilien	18	m	s	student			France	French	home	at 38 Rue Boissy d'Anglas Paris			Pa. Philadelphia
23	Bavall	Joaquin	28	m	s	valet	Cuba	Spanish		Cuba	father	Mr. Publius Romano at Monrovia - 48 Worthington Street			N.J. New York
24	Bruschi	Joseph	23	m	s		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N. York	home	at New York 318 2. 58 Street			
25	Bonini	Giov. Alfonso	21	m	s	fabric					father	Mr. Brouillard at Audrieucourt Doubs			- - -
26	Bompani	Maria	28	f	m	h. wife						Hotel de la Victoire Rue de la Victoire 22 Paris			- - -
27	Boccagno	Bartolo	35	m	m	fabric					father	Vincent Binche at Bedonia - Italy			N.J. - -
28	Bima	Giacomo	52	m	m						father	Binini Ferdinando at Mezzozzana - Massa Carrara			Ed. S. Francisco
29	Bordes	Alfonsina	7	f	s						father	Pompeo Primo at Barrington, Rhode Island			Pa. Readsboro
30	Bechsteiner	Mathilde	26	f	s	none					home	at Readsboro - Vt.			Vt. Springfield
													Mrs. Bima Jacob at Torino - Italy		La New Orleans
													at New York		
													318 North Robeson New York		N.Y. Peoria
													Ed Bechsteiner at Spandau - Germany		

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1911

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] officer of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets; that is to say, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits being a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches, either orally or in writing or printing or in any manner, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts in Municipal Shade [illegible] are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 26th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Last Birthday	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Local races will be listed on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid passage through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? If Yes, Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Rome
2																			Ireland
3																			
4																			Spain
5																			Spain
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			Scotland
10																			England
11																			
12																			Italy
13																			Italy
14																			Greece
15																			
16																			Czechoslovakia
17																			
18																			
19																			Austria
20																			Roumania
21																			do
22																			do
23																			do
24													5	11					do
25																			do
26	U. S. A. Citizen																		
27																			Hungary
28	U. S. A. Citizen																		
29																			Russia
30	U. S. A. Citizen																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer of the [illegible] CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon assigned by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the preceding [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] to ascertain and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one person or a persons entering or seeking to enter the United States as a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bissot Ross, surgeon of the U. S. "CHICAGO" [illegible] Hierarch, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named Seamen, and that the foregoing [illegible] Medical Chest [illegible] is complete as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Seamen.

Bissot Ross

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Shipping Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, October 22nd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which belongs or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Lindstrom	Ernst Albin	21		M										
2	— do —	Gustaf Hjalmar	19		M										
3	— do —	Ernst Gustaf	18		M										
4	Peltz	Gustaf	21		M										
5	Duveneck	Frank	17		M										
6	Dunlavy	Thomas	21		M										
7	Bell	Frederick	21		M										
8	Schiener	Charles	21		M										
9	Bergstrom	Harry	21		M										
10	Engel	Max	21		M										
11	— do —	Frank W.	21		M										
12	Desmond	Jno.	21		M										
13	— do —	Thos.	21		M										
14	Schultz	Victor	21		M										
15	Lasch	Richard	21		M										
16	— do —	Arthur	21		M										
17	Englund	Sigfrid	21		M										
18	— do —	Hjalmar	21		M										
19	— do —	Rudolf	21		M										
20	Edlund	Nils	21		M										
21	Lindvall	Gustaf	21		M										
22	— do —	Hjalmar	21		M										
23	— do —	Edward	21		M										
24	Peltz	Richard	21		M										
25	— do —	Max	21		M										
26	— do —	Augustus	21		M										
27	Ferreira	Manuel	21		M										
28	Ferreira	Joseph	21		M										
29	Daniel	Wilhelm	21		M										
30	Thorbiornson	Carl Albin	21		M										

21-27879-4/16/42.

3 10 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 7th, 1911

9

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—														
2				—	—	—														
3				—	—	—														
4				—	—	—														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8				—	—															
9				—	—															
10																				
11				—	—															
12				—	—															
13				—	—															
14																				
15																				
16				—	—															
17				—	—															
18				—	—															
19				—	—															
20																				
21				—	—															
22				—	—															
23				—	—															
24				—	—															
25				—	—															
26				—	—															
27				—	—															
28				—	—															
29				—	—															
30				—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard 2nd Officer, of the U.S. CHICAGO from Havre, do solemnly swear and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming to this country in pursuance of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information contained in the said List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bristol Fiere Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO" having sworn to
solemnly declares and says: That I have not Fiere upon examination as a Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law; the contents of herewith, to
each of the many matters herein set forth (so far as therein stated to my knowledge and belief) are true; and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief correct; and have in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, October 15th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
	Family Name / Given Name		M / F			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Jacob											
2	— " —											
3	— " —											
4	— " —											
5	— " —											
6	— " —											
7	Kaufman											
8	Tannenbaum											Dalton
9	Levinski											New York
10	— " —											
11	Kirschbaum											
12	Kirschbaum											
13	Kaiser											
14	— " —											
15	— " —											
16	— " —											
17	— " —											
18	Jacobski											
19	— " —											
20	Engelstad											West Lynn
21	Svenson											
22	Vinogradoff											Brooklyn
23												
24	Kowalski											Portland
25	— " —											
26	Wolff											Boston
27	—											
28												
29												
30	Cohn											Brooklyn

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 4th* , 1914

1C

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3			3360															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard 2nd officer, of the S.S. CHICAGO from Havre, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets; twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 191

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Pierre Surgeon of the S. S. "CHICAGO" Sailing therefrom to ports in solemnly, sincerely and truly depose that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such profession in the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and that the foregoing List of Answers is correct in manner and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I certify that I am in all particulars entitled to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1907

at Chicago

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (North)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Cornish	Negro
Croatian	North American Indian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
European	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish (Scotch)	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 25th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Years.	Age Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.
1	Gaudion														
2	— " —														
3	— " —														
4	— " —														
5	Faucher														
6	Gaudet														
7	— " —														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	— " —														
23															
24	— " —														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A contended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 7th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People. Language spoken. Last Permanent Residence.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master and [illegible] officer of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (no exceptions) and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Brisset Pierre surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO" sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Cantonese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede and Finn)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gottlieb			✓											London
2	Keller			✓											Buffalo
3	Klapf			✓											Chicago
4	— " —			✓											—
5	Kaufmann			✓											Portland
6	— do —			✓											—
7	— " —			✓											—
8	Kolarovic			✓											Hoboken
9	Novak			✓											Detroit
10	Kelly			✓											Louisville
11	Faire			✓											San Diego
12	— " —			✓											—
13	Kujawski			✓											Cincinnati
14	Kump			✓											Toledo
15	Kienlen			✓											St. Louis
16	Langenbach			✓											N. York
17	— do —			✓											—
18	Lichtin			✓											Chicago
19	Legard			✓											Cal.
20	Lang			✓											—
21	Lutley			✓											Peoria
22	Lemmon			✓											Maine
23	Lapinski			✓											Canada
24	Lindner			✓											Illinois
25	Lapp			✓											New York
26	Lagerhof			✓											New York
27	Linn			✓											Pennsylvania
28	Lebrun			✓											Massachusetts
29	Lopez			✓											—
30	Lutley			✓											—

(SEE CHICAGO. 7451 - 4/16/12)

21.22957 - 4/16/12

21.9243 1.6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the one to be reported. † Port of Departure
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York *Hermitic* *7th* , 191*4*

12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	S											5	2			Scotland
4	S															
5	S															
6	S											5	8			Ireland
7	S															
8																
9																
10												5	5			
11	S															
12	S											5	6			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21												5	6			
22																
23												5	4			
24	S											5	—			
25																
26																
27																
28	S															
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard 2nd officer of the S.S. "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at Ny

G English.
Commissioner of Deeds.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of age on Column 1 should be continued in consecutive numbers, the latest applicant will be dealt under Column 1 age.

Column 2 (Last Residence). Intended final destination should be given, not country.

Column 3 (Name of Master). The name of a Master should be given, not Captain, Commander, etc., prefixed or affixed.

Column 4 (Nationality of Vessel). The name of country should be given, not port, as "British," not "Liverpool," or "Hamburg," not "Hamburg."

Column 5 (Nationality of Immigrant). The name of country should be written as commonly known, not as in passports, thus, not "Russia," but "Finland," "Poland," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, not "Austria," but "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Galicia," "Bukowina," or "Transylvania," not "Turkey in Asia," but "Syria," "Armenia," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Turkey in Europe," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Macedonia," "Crete," "Herzegovina," "Bosnia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Persia," or "Africa," not "Egypt," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Central Africa," "Liberia," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Madagascar," "Arabia," "Abyssinia," "Zanzibar," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Algeria," "Morocco," "Timbuctoo," "Congo Free State," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "German East Africa," "German West Africa," "Orange Free State," "Transvaal," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland," "Zululand," "Matabeleland," "Mashonaland," "Barotseland," "Nyassaland," "Somaliland," "Upper Senegambia," "Niger Territories," "Gambia," "Sierra Leone," "Gold Coast," "Lagos," "Ashantee," "Kong Mountains," "Kru Coast," "Grain Coast," "Ivory Coast," "Benin," "Dahomey," "Calabar," "Cameroons," "Old Calabar," "Benue," "Borgu," "Sokoto," "Nupe," "Kamerun," "Yoruba," "Liberia," "Danish West Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "French West Indies," "British West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Australasia," "Pacific Islands," "China," "Japan," "Corea," "Siam," "Burmah," "Afghanistan," "Beloochistan," "Independent Tartary," "Thibet," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Philippine Islands," "Asiatic Russia," "Central Asia," "Kamschatka," "Siberia," "Manchooria," "Mongolia," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Hawaiian Islands," as the case may be. Where a native of any country other than the United States is returning to the country of his birth, the name of his native country should be written.

Column 6 (Race or People). The race or people should be stated, as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "Swiss," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hindoo," "Afghan," "Beloochee," "Persian," "Australian," "Maori," or other race or people, as the case may be. Where a native of any country other than the United States is returning to the country of his birth, the name of his native race or people should be written.

Column 7 (Whether a Passage Ticket). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 (Whether Assisted). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards). Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (Whether Going to Join Friend, and if so, What Friend and Where Such Friend Resides). Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state name of friend, and full address, including street and number.

Column 11 (Ultimate Destination). Answer should be inserted to show the name of the city, town or village in the United States at which the alien intends to stop or reside.

Column 12 (Whether Going to Join Friend, Relative, or Employer). Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state name of friend, relative or employer, and relationship, if any.

Special attention should be paid to the following, which must be answered: Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you coming for any purpose or object in connection with any labor, trade, or mechanical occupation in the United States? If so, what is the name and address of the person, company, or corporation who has induced you to come? If you have a ticket or money for your passage, who paid for it? If you have paid for your own ticket, how much did you pay? Are you a skilled or unskilled laborer? What is your occupation? Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and address? What is your nationality? What is your race or people? Are you a citizen of the United States? If so, how, when, and where was citizenship obtained, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by the latter, the name of the court and date of the certificate? If a married woman, the husband's name, and where he was or is naturalized? If a married woman, has your husband ever been in the United States? If so, when did he go to your native country? If you have been in the United States before, when was it? Where did you last live in the United States? Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, how often? Have you a father or mother in the United States? If so, what is the name of each? Have you a husband or wife in the United States? If so, what is the name? Have you any children in the United States? If so, what is the name of each? Have you any relatives in the United States? If so, what relation to each? Have you any friends in the United States? If so, what is the name and address of each? Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, how often? Have you a father or mother in the United States? If so, what is the name of each? Have you a husband or wife in the United States? If so, what is the name? Have you any children in the United States? If so, what is the name of each? Have you any relatives in the United States? If so, what relation to each? Have you any friends in the United States? If so, what is the name and address of each?

[illegible]

This column is to be filled in by the Inspector at the time of inspection.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Fibre, surgeon of the S.S. "Empress" Sailing Vessel

sincerely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

that that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists — Municipal Sheet — contains a number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bristol Fibre

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the mental, moral, physical and other characteristics and the language they speak. The original aim is to classify in the basis of the classification independency of language. The question language is to be used only as a means in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Hebrew
Armenian	Hindoo
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veit	Max	21	M	S	Clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Max Veit, 1 Bismarck Str.	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Villanueva	Joaquin	21	M	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuenca	Sister, Cuenca, Spain	New York	New York
3	Vandevelde	Jean	31	M	M	Tailor			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife, Antwerp, Belgium	Illinois	Chicago
4	— do —	Adelaide	wife 30	F	M	—			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Husband, Antwerp, Belgium	Illinois	Chicago
5	Vendel	Adam	21	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mother, Lemberg, Austria	Ohio	Akron
6	Veino	Tanil	21	M	S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Helsingfors, Finland	New York	New York
7	Murphy	Rose	20	F	S	Cook			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Dublin, Ireland	Massachusetts	Boston
8	— do —	Emma	wife 21	F	M	—							— do —		
9	— do —	Rose	child 1	F	S	—							— do —		
10	— do —	Samuel	child 1	M	S	—							— do —		
11	Marzfol	Nathan	21	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father, Odessa, Russia	New York	New York
12	Morelle	Edmond	21	M	S	Painter			France	French	France	Nyelle	Mother, Nyelle, France	Illinois	Chicago
13	Moylan	William	21	M	S	Tailor			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Cork, Ireland	Massachusetts	Boston
14	Moylan	Julia	21	F	S	—			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Cork, Ireland	Massachusetts	Boston
15	Mezhirsky	Moses	22	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father, Kovno, Russia	New York	New York
16	— do —	Yanelle	wife 21	F	M	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	— do —	New York	New York
17	Mendel	Simon	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father, Palermo, Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
18	Martin	Jean Marie	21	M	S	Laborer			France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mother, Bordeaux, France	Louisiana	New Orleans
19	Mullin	Thos.	21	M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Cork, Ireland	Illinois	Chicago
20	— do —	Ellen	wife 21	F	M	—			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	— do —	Illinois	Chicago
21	Mayerhofer	Hermann	21	M	S	Laborer			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Berlin, Germany	Illinois	Chicago
22	— do —	Pauline	wife 21	F	M	—			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	— do —	Illinois	Chicago
23	Mauro	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father, Naples, Italy	New York	New York
24	Meyer	Wolf	21	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father, Kovno, Russia	Illinois	Chicago
25	Helmouth	Jno.	21	M	S	Laborer			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Berlin, Germany	Illinois	Chicago
26	Mehl	Robert	wife 19	F	M	—			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	— do —	Illinois	Chicago
27	Michelson	Louis	21	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father, Libau, Russia	New York	New York
28	Muller	Jno.	21	M	S	Laborer			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Berlin, Germany	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
29	Machula	Wm.	21	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father, Lemberg, Austria	Illinois	Chicago
30	Martin	Thos. Jno.	21	M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Cork, Ireland	New York	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York *November 7th* 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or less than $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deformed or crippled	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruno Pierre, of the S.S. CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (here write TWELVE or number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Briddol Pierre surgeon of the S.S "CHICAGO" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List of Aliens is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that in my opinion none of the said aliens is afflicted with any mental or physical disease or defect, except as stated in the said List.

Pierre Briddol

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Hamburg, October 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Binard 2nd officer of the S.S. CHICAGO from Havre ...do
...and I have viewed the persons named and read entries thereof, or the surgeon
conducted by the ...thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have no reason to believe that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that any of said aliens are idiots or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or that any person has been committed, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or advocates or advocates, directly or indirectly, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
...concerning each of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Second officer

...sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Pierce surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, on solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of Kentucky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien seamen and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheet, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Moravian	Moravian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Havre, France, October 15th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
– 1	[illegible]														
– 2	– do –														
– 3	[illegible]														
– 4	[illegible]														
– 5	[illegible]														
– 6	– do –														
7	[illegible]														
– 8	[illegible]														
– 9	[illegible]														
– 10	[illegible]														
– 11	[illegible]														
– 12	– do –														
– 13	[illegible]														
– 14	– do –														
– 15	[illegible]														
– 16	[illegible]														
– 17	[illegible]														
– 18	[illegible]														
– 19	[illegible]														
– 20	[illegible]														
– 21	[illegible]														
– 22	– do –														
– 23	[illegible]														
– 24	– do –														
– 25	[illegible]														
– 26	[illegible]														
– 27	[illegible]														
– 28	[illegible]														
X 29	[illegible]														
– 30	[illegible]														

2-96 3818 4-7-02-905

13-6835-12/20/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... November 7th 19 14 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Binard, 2nd officer of the S. S. "CHICAGO" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that Twelve are included; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that any exception to the best of my knowledge and belief to the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Pearce Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws relating to the Faculty of Physic and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named Persons, and that the foregoing List or Manifest now Twelve in number is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1911

at Liverpool

Bristol

Signature of Surgeon

Immigration Officer

2:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

English, Welsh	Russian
Scottish	Lithuanian
Irish	Magyar
French	Bohemian
Belgian	Slovenian
German	Moravian
Netherlandic	Finnish, Lapp
Danish	Bulgarian
Norwegian	Servian
Swedish	Roumanian
Icelandic	Greek
Swiss	Turkish
Spanish	Armenian
Portuguese	Syrian
Italian	Arabian
Hebrew	Negro
Polish	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									Boston
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] York
3	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
10	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
20	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Como Wilkesbarre Pa
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7th* , 19 *14*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bissot Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing Havre 9th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 1911

at Halifax

Immigration Officer

Am. No. 8 1911

In Montreal

No. 21 3477 to 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French Canadian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
	West Indian

278-82-3

Billed Nov. 9/1911

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, October 25th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
– 1	Sentenace	Marie	33			Housewife								Md	Baltimore
– 2	— " —	Sergio	3										— do —		
– 3	— " —	Anna	1										— do —		
– 4	Montalato	Leo	27										wife Fontalato Mariuccia	N.Y.	New York
– 5	Faillard	Emile	32										wife Faillard	Ohio	Akron
– 6	— " —	Jeanne	28										— Rue de Flandre		
– 7	— " —	Rose Louise	2										— do —		
– 8	Martel	Lucie	20											N.Y.	New York
– 9	Fabre	Jules Cesar	23										— do —		
– 10	— " —	Cecile	18												
– 11	Farrie	Henriette	21			Domestic							father Emile Farrie		
– 12	Vincent	Stephanie	20										mother Vincent		
– 13	Gueydon	Jeanne	1										mother Gueydon	Conn	Hartford
– 14	Wendey	Georgio	21			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavic			husband Wendey	Ill.	Chicago
– 15	Tockert	Tikkel	22			Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav			father Tockert	O.	Toledo
– 16	Rayner	Leo	4						England				mother Rayner	N.Y.	New York
– 17	Will	Emile	5						Germany	German			mother Will	Pa.	Philadelphia
– 18	Weinmann	Charles	20						Switzerland				— do —		
– 19	— do —	Rosalie	23										— do —		
– 20	— do —	Mary	18										— do —		
– 21	Zuber	Agnes Wanny	20										husband Zuber	Pa.	Pittsburg
– 22	Zapinski	Ludovic	23											Ill.	Chicago
– 23	Zonin	Clement	21			farm hand			Austria	Slavic				Ohio	Akron
– 24	Zapisky	Leon	4										mother Zapisky	N.Y.	New York
– 25	Vincent	Marie	32						France	French					
– 26	— do —	Adele	10												
– 27	Sorenzo	Alexandrie	22						Italy	Italian					
– 28	Felton	Jules	1												
– 29	Fidelle Marcel de L.		4												
– 30	Cook					Infant									

Closed at number thirty

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-331040-1 M/42

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 7th, 191[illegible] 24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 Years	Father [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Yes 4 Years	Brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	"	"	"	Yes 4 Years	Brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	"	"	$25	No	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Europe
5	No	"	$100	No	[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	Brown		France	Valley in Alsace
6	"	[illegible]	"	No	[illegible]							5	0	[illegible]	Brown		"	"
7	"	[illegible]	"	No	[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	Brown		"	"
8	"	"	$25	No	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	Brown		"	"
9	Yes	Husband	$50	No	[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Lain
10	"	Father	$50	No	[illegible]					Head & Friend Home [illegible]		5	5½	[illegible]	Brown		"	Tuile la Chaussée
11	"	Self	$40	No	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
12	"	"	$50	No	[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
13	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Self	$100	No	[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	Brown		France	Alsace
15	S	Self	$30	No	[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible]	Paris
16	"	"	$60	No	[illegible]					Lot Homme		5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Vienne
17	Yes	"	$50	No	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown		France	Lorraine
18	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Lot Homme		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scandinavia
22	S	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	"	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
25	"	Self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	[illegible]
26	"	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	Brown		France	Bizyak
29	"	"	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard 2nd officer, of the S. S. "CHICAGO" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1911.

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months for those entering only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Exceptional circumstances should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 5, Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Unknown (if can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention is drawn to the distinction between race and nationality, and common errors in manifests caused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons appearing on a manifest sheet as "Germans" or "French" by race or people, frequently appear as "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people only.

CUBA INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] except Cuban.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America [illegible] named.

NEGRO OR MULATTO.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether [illegible] other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible] with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. S. "CHICAGO", acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] hereto, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

8–m

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, 28 Oct 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Arena	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bergio	Father [illegible] Bergio — Italy	Col	Alamosa	Nov 7/11
2	Albertone	Teresa	33		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	" " Bergio — "	"	"	
3	— do —	Ersilia	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Via [illegible] 21 Torino — Italy	"	Buffalo	"
4	Aimonetti	Luigi	24		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— do —	"
5	Agnessini	Giovanni	30		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bovolo	Andreoli Carlo Bovolo — Via Cavour 31	Ill	Springfield	"
6	Autlietti	Guido	18		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Luigi Ingegnere Cuneo — Italy	N.Y.	New York	"
7	Ablondi	Giovanni	28		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Ospitelli Chiara Cuneo — Italy	N.Y.	New York	"
8	Ablondi	Bartolomeo	29		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	Bartolomeo Castellano di Lanzo — Italy	"	— " —	"
9	Agamennone	Stefano	19		m	s	—	"	yes	"	"	"	Calabrola	Ufficio di Lanzo — "	"	— " —	"
10	Ablondi	Pietro	35		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzo	Castellano — Lanzo	Mass	Boston	"
11	Abate	Carmelina	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	Agostinetti Giovanni Calabrola — Cuneo	N.Y.	New York	"
12	Albertini	Anna	32		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla	Abbate Maria Castellana di Lanzo — Italy	"	— " —	"
13	— " —	Vincenza	5		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vitali Fedele Cuneo — Italy	"	— " —	"
14	— " —	Osvaldo	2		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano di Lanzo Francavilla — Mon — "	"	— " —	"
15	— " —	Lidia	11		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	"
16	Borzo	Federico	12		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nobile	— " —	"	— " —	"
17	Bontempi	Egidio	20		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berardo	Crosa Andrea Vallecrosia — Italy	Col	S. Francisco	"
18	Busselli	Lorenzo	31		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	ellario	Torri Maddalena Diano Marino — Italy	N.Y.	New York	"
19	Bongiovanni	Maddalena	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Maggio	Busselli Edmondo Diano Marino — Italy	"	— " —	"
20	— do —	Matteo	1	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bongiovanni Giuseppe Diano Marino — Italy	Col	Colorado	"
21	Bonardi	Marina	23		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canale	— do —	"	— " —	"
22	Boccaboro	Maria	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Silano	Bonardi Davide Cuneo — Italy	N.Y.	New York	"
23	Bontempi	Settimio	17		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Diano Marina	Boccaboro Gerolamo Silano — Italy	"	— " —	"
24	Bertoldo	Domenica	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Diano Marina	Bontempi Angelo Diano Marina — Italy	Pa	Pittston	"
25	Bianchi	Emelina	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	alien Sup.	Canale	Bertoldo Lorenzo Diano Marina — Italy	Col	Walsenburg	"
26	Bonnous	Marguerite	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Cabanneri	Canale	Bianchi Attilio Canale — Italy	Col	S. Francisco	"
27	Bonelli	Domenico	24		m	m	miner	"	"	"	France	Montville	Bonnous Jean Cannes — France	N.Y.	New York	11/8/11
28	— do —	Teresa	21		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonelli Virginia La Ciotat — France	Pa	Pittsburg	11/8/11
29	Bonadeo	Ernesto	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bormia	Bonnous Gabriel La Ciotat — France	Col	— do —	"
30	Bartoli	Mario	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Bonadeo Giuseppe Bormia — Italy	Ill.	Springfield	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 9th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		Yes	— —				5	—						
2	"		"	— —				5	3						Torino
3	"		"	— —											
4	"		"	— —				5	—						
5	"		20	— —				5	10						
6	"		30	— —				5	7						Decollo
7	"		"	— —				5	4						Cuneo
8	"		"	— —				5	3						Calabrese
9	"		35	— —				5	2						
10	"		25	— —				5	4						
11	"		"	— —				5	9						Calabrese
12	"		30	— —				5	3						Cuneo
13	"		—	— —				5	3						Tramonti
14	"		—	— —				—	—						
15	"		—	— —				—	—						
16	"		8	— —				5	3						Torino
17	"		25	— —				5	3						Robbio
18	"		30	— —				5	6						Decollo
19	"		"	— —				5	6						Chieri
20	"		"	— —				5	7						Cuneo
21	"		30	— —				—	—						
22	"		30	— —				5	4						Cuneo
23	"		24	— —				5	2						Calvanzano
24	"		30	— —				5	6						Cuneo
25	"		25	— —				5	6						Alta Lombardia
26	"		30	— —				5	—						Calabrese
27	"		40	— —				5	5						Piemonte
28	"		—	— —				5	2						Piemonte
29	"		25	— —											
30	"		30	— —				5	3						Torino

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Name.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married or single) or W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, shoemaker, farm laborer, wood worker, tailor, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of interest shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be careful, if necessary, by inspection and cross-questioning, during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 8 is provided with two separate headings, namely, "Can read" and "Can write." Each alien should be asked whether he can read and write, and the entry in column 8 should be "Yes" in the proper column or columns, or "No" in both columns if he can neither read nor write.

Column 9 [Nationality].—Column 9 should be employed to name the country of which the person last claims to be a subject.

Column 10 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors-in-charge in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," in case a Polish subject declares himself a subject of the Czar, nor does "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest always mean "Russian," "German," or "Austrian." An alien who is both a subject of Russia by birth and a Hebrew by race should be entered on the manifest as a Russian Hebrew, or a German Hebrew, or an Austrian Hebrew, as the case may be, but in no case should he be entered simply as a Hebrew, or as a Russian, German, or Austrian. Persons coming from the British Dominions of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries under the British Crown should be described as natives of the country of birth, and not as British subjects, unless they were born in Great Britain or Ireland. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, and not as Spaniards, unless they were born in Spain. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, and not as Spaniards, unless they were born in Spain. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Austrians, Germans, Italians, Jews, Gypsies, or Negroes, according to the facts in each case.

Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, who are natives of the West Indian Islands, other than Cuba and Negroes, should be described as natives of the West Indies, and not as Negroes.

Persons coming from Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, who are Negroes, should be described as Negroes, and not as natives of the countries whence they come.

Persons coming from Africa should be described as natives of Africa, and not as Negroes, unless they are in fact natives of the United States, Cuba, or the West Indies.

Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, who are of mixed African and other blood, should be described as natives of the country whence they come, and not as Negroes, unless they are in fact natives of the United States, Cuba, or the West Indies. A person who is an octoroon, or has one-eighth or more African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a quadroon, or has one-quarter African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a mulatto, or has one-half African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a sambo, or has three-quarters African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a griffe, or has five-eighths African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a mestee, or has seven-eighths African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a mestee, or has seven-eighths African blood, is a Negro. A person who is a mestee, or has seven

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] "...IGO", [illegible] Sterling Ellsworth, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] herein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

27

11—III

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall in all cases be the consideration independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible] 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Males in Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruzzo	Eugenio	22		M										
2	Beltro	Dominic	20		M										
3	Borello	Giovanni di Battista	23		M										
4	Bidini	Alberto	20		M										
5	Corsini	Guido	18		M										
6	Bisignani	Francesco	20		M						U.S. of				
7	— do —	Guiseppe	21		M						Italy				
8	Bonfiovanni	Pietro	31		M										
9	Bonardi	Francesco	20		M										
10	Boano	Alberto	18		M										
11	Chiocchi	Ernesto	21		M										
12	Corchia	Edoardo	22		M										
13	Calvi	Alberto	18		M										
14	Celeri	Mario	19		M										
15	Cerruti	Giovanni	21		M										
16	— do —	Guiseppe	23		M										
17	Catalogna	Francesco	21		M										
18	Cima	Egisto	28		M										
19	Capannelli	Alberto	20		M										
20	Configlienza	Giovanni	21		M										
21	Cacciaguerri	Giovanni	19		M										
22	Coppa	Giovanni	20		M										
23	Carbonaro	Gaetano	18		M										
24	Cenci	Angelo	20		M										
25	Credio	Giuseppe	20		M										
26	Cornelio	Giovanni	21		M										
27	Chesi	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M										
28	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
29	Cenci	Angelo	20		M										
30	Crovetto	Pietro Batta	20		M										

22 - 1860 - 4/13/96
3-191961 - 1/20/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1911

28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Years or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	3					
2													5	7					
3													5	1					
4													5	4					
5													5	5					
6													5	5					
7													5	8					
8													5	4					
9													5	3					
10													5	-					
11													5	-					
12													5	6					
13													5	5					
14													5	-					
15													5	4					
16													-	-					
17													5	3					
18													5	4					
19													5	5					
20													5	7					
21													5	9					
22													5	6					
23													5	7					
24													5	3					
25													5	-					
26													5	5					
27													5	-					
28													5	6					
29													5	3					
30													5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first officer of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

29

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, as expressed by language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 28 Oct 911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caldegari	Ernesto													
2	Caldegari	Ernesto											mother Rosa Caldegari at Tenero		
3	Celletti	Ildebrando											Tenero - Italy		
4	- - do -	Alessio													
5	(Celli) Pergami	Ottavio													
6	Pergami	Virginio													
7	Cerra	Carlo													
8	D'Olzo	Giovanni													
9	Cecchinato	Giuseppe													
10	D'Ignazio	Giuseppe													
11	Cavalucci	Giuseppe													
12	Delle Piaggie	Attilio													
13	— do —	Fabiano													
14	De Conciz	Domenico													
15	De Biasi	Luigi													
16	Durio	Gabbiani													
17	Dell Zio	Pietro													
18	Franco	Agostino													
19	Fenedio	Ettorino													
20	— do —	Alvio													
21	Fenoulo	Francesco													
22	Fazzino	Giovanni													
23	Ferracuti	Giovanni													
24	Fracchia	Stefano													
25	Ferrario	Federico													
26	Fracchia	Guglielmo													
27	Giudici	Giuseppe													
28	Garlanda	Carlo													
29	Grossi	Giuseppe													
30	Galliano	Gaetano													

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hull-York *November 7th* 19

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to part final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of previous stay. Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and state — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classified "Italian, south."

Column 5. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test capacity in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining at least as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence existing. The object to be sought to be obtained by this column is to show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence immediately prior to that.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 7. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, whether sum sufficient and if paid for by whom.*—The entry in column 15 should show (without reference to the amount) whether or not the alien has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and if the passage has been paid for by others, by whom it has been paid, whether by steamship company, relative, friend, State, charitable society, or other agency.

Column 16. *How much money in possession of alien, not to exceed $50.*—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, not to exceed $50. If more than $50, the excess should be reported in column 17.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 18. *Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should indicate whether going to join husband, wife, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—The answers to these columns are subject to scrutiny by any examining officer in the examination of aliens.

11—619

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] CHICAGO [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am specially [illegible] to act in and execute the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] dated [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the personal facts as thereto set forth [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue shall be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" *sailing from* , 28 Oct 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			A2-05647									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-25801-505 - 7/19/40									
18	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-37986									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 7th* , 19 *11*

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **CHICAGO** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. [*Last permanent residence.*] — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]. The evidence to produce to show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*] — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible], give name and address of friend.

Column 12. [*Final destination.*] — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which destined if not to the United States.

Column 13. [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*] — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. [*By whom was passage paid.*] — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [*Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*] — The entry in column 15 should show in each case (collectively in family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. [*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*] — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, N. Philadelphia."

Column 17. [*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where.*] — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to or to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector or other on the examination of aliens.

H—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

33

11—[illegible]

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis, the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

5

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality: Country to which subject or citizen subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Lake City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]							[illegible]		Preston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Salida
7	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Whitehaven
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							— do —		— do —
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
12	— do —	[illegible]				4-3194							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		— " —
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Spring Valley
15	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Smithton
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		— do —
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				3-64784							[illegible]	[illegible]	Tabor
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		— " —
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-902645 8/12/41							[illegible]	[illegible]	Hurley
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
22	V-280659 6/19/34	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Rocco
23	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]							— do —		— do —
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							— do —		— do —
25	— do —	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York
26	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]							— do —		— " —
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-1019538 12/2/42							— do —		— " —
28	— " —	[illegible]				2-60896 12/4/38							[illegible]	[illegible]	East Orange
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							— do —		— do —
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Trinidad

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.)

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of, if any?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			30									5	8						
2			25																
3			16																
4																			
5			21																
6			10																
7			40																
8			20									5	8						
9																			
10			60									5	8						
11			25																
12																			
13			60									5	6						
14			20									5	8						
15			20																
16			20									5	8						
17			32																
18			25									5	8						
19			30																
20			30									5	5						
21			100									5	8						
22																			
23																			
24			40									5	4						
25																			
26																			
27			15									5	6						
28																			
29																			
30			17																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] CHICAGO from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these exceptions to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if one year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, farmer, servant, painter, tailor, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and conscientiously observe it, if necessary by inquiries and registry lists during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is answered Yes and the normal answer should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Symbol of name or "race" of alien considered. The entry in column 10 should state his race or people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be accurately revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" (meaning of a particular race) is frequently noted "Hongkong" by man or people and nationality, "Hongkong" appearing as a member of the race and nationality noted "Chinese" by nationality. So also, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following indications should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means to the Cuban people and Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" means to the people from West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the pure-blood Guinea and Kaffir blacks, or Central negroes.

AFRICAN (HAMITIC).

"African (Hamitic)" refers to the Egyptian, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Libyan, or Berber races. A mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the basin of the River Kur (Cyrus), comprehended in Georgia, Persian, the Meschian Caucasus, Kuma, the Armenian and Median Caucasian Ararat Mountains, Euphrates, Cappadocia, Syria and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Armenian race."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien member with the intention of remaining is not found to have been there for one year continuously, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intention to remain be shown by proof given the country, and also proof of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show necessary [last permanent residence independent of transfer or temporary residence, intermediate, or else.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of less than one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, as intended future permanent residence of alien in the United States, whether it intends for United States.

Column 14.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, whether father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the possession or amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the vessel, whether in charge of the master, the officers, members of the crew.

Column [illegible].—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The column is to show if alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where. Visits to the United States which have been for a period of less than one year are ordinarily disregarded.

Column [illegible].—Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where.—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join relatives, friends, or to what extent to friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and where they reside.

Column [illegible].—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, Board of Special Inquiry in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear and say [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] herein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

35

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as means of determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible] 28 DEC 09 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

(C.O. - 11-26-41)

(C.O. 205 - 2/27/39)

(C.O. - 4-6-40 not D)

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 19[illegible]

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Steerage passengers only.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes. No.	If Yes. Years past. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bissot Rees, Surgeon of the S.S. CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royalty of Iceni, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bissot, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 402 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Genoa, 28 OCT 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to some permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												[illegible]		
2	— do —												— do — Italy		
3	[illegible]												father Simone Pichiaroni	N.Y.	New York
4	— do —												— Cervinara Avellino Italy		
5	[illegible]												— do —		
6	[illegible]												friend Luciano Tedesco	Pa.	Scranton
7	[illegible]												at S. Oreste - Roma Italy		
8	— do —												father Remo	Ill.	Chicago
9	— do —												at Corinaldo, Via Arcevia 37		
10	— do —												friend Luigi Pierini	N.Y.	Bronx
11	[illegible]												at Senigallia - Ancona Italy		
12	[illegible]												friend Luigi Pierini	Ill.	Chicago
13	— do —												at Montagnana - Padova Italy		
14	[illegible]												— do —		
15	[illegible]												— do —		
16	[illegible]												— do —		
17	— do —												— do —		
18	[illegible]												[illegible]		
19	[illegible]												[illegible]		
20	[illegible]												[illegible]		
21	[illegible]												[illegible]		
22	[illegible]												[illegible]		
23	[illegible]												[illegible]		
24	[illegible]												[illegible]		
25	[illegible]												[illegible]		
26	[illegible]												[illegible]		
27	[illegible]												[illegible]		
28	[illegible]												[illegible]		
29	— do —												[illegible]		
30	[illegible]												[illegible]		

12-2543

IR 23672 (505) 7 R 40

22 23102

11-16 5183 11/23136

2-974446 6/14

21-90099-005 11/10

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided previous to coming as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ts—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Honolulu Feb 7th, 1911

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / How long? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										good									
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The column is for ordinary numbering, commencing with 1 and following in regular order.

Column 2 (Name)—The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) first, then the given name or initials.

Column 3 (Whether married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be classified as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as the case may be. Clergymen, shoemakers, mechanics, engineers, housekeepers, farmers, laborers, clerks, merchants, editors, authors, printers, bankers, tailors, servants, painters, gentlemen, etc., and any simple or compound, qualifying words therefor or other intelligible designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and young children, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who speaks a name, either for himself or others.

A young human being is one who is not known to speak, but who may be a person.

Exceedingly scrupulous diligence should be exercised in the examination and investigation of all persons, to ascertain, by inspection and explicit inquiry, during the personal examination of their persons.

Column 5 (Age)—Age last birthday.—Column 5 is restricted and the persons therein should be entered Years. The word years need not be written, but the number of years should be plainly and fully given.

Column 6 (Sex)—Column 6 should be completed by using the word male or female, as the case may be.

Column 7 (Race or people)—The list of races or peoples is long and complex. The entry in column 7 should show the racial group or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

The aim of this column is to get the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should not generally be used in lieu of race or people. Large discretion is necessarily allowed to Inspectors and Superior Officers in this regard. For instance, "Teutonic" is sometimes used as a comprehensive term for the race or people to which belong the natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, Iceland, and Germany. "Latin" is sometimes used as a comprehensive term for the race or people to which belong the natives of France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, or the Latin States of America. "Celtic" is sometimes used as a comprehensive term for the race or people to which belong the natives of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales (in some respects properly considered the Celtic Kingdom of Great Britain), or are classed according to nationality. In these connections the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SCOTCH.

The word "Scotch" refers to the Gaelic people (not Negroes).

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico and Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose natives is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence)—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual successive journeys. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not as to town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ports)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Sessions	[illegible]												[illegible] Dennis Joseph		New York
2	Sweet	[illegible]												[illegible] Cignoli – Italy		Yonkers City
3	Sequino	[illegible]												[illegible] Carmela Sardinia		Mahanoy
4	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible] Rocco – Italia		— " —
5	Sergi	[illegible]												[illegible] Sisti Rosa		Boston
6	Sestanovich	[illegible]												[illegible] Calcavecchia – Austria		New York
7	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible] Sabatino Luigi		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
9	Tocchio	[illegible]												[illegible] Lorenzo Salvatore		Philadelphia
10	Tocco	[illegible]												[illegible] Carlo – Italia		
11	Tocchio	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocchio Vittorio		St. Louis
12	Todi	[illegible]												[illegible] Tedeschi Caro		
13	Tomasetti	[illegible]												[illegible] Tom Pietro		New York
14	Tedeschi	[illegible]												[illegible] Luigi di Guiseppe		
15	Tocchio	[illegible]												[illegible] Tedeschi Pietro		San Francisco
16	Tomasetti	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco di Stefano		
17	Tocco	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco Luigi		Rochester
18	Tedeschi	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco – Italia		
19	Tedeschi	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco Sisti		Pittsburg
20	Tedeschi	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco – Italia		
21	Tedeschi	[illegible]												[illegible] Tocco Luigi		New York
22	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
25	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible]		
26	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
30	— " —	[illegible]												[illegible]		

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *December 7th* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to own final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Years period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of each alien should be entered in this column, beginning with number one in each list or manifest.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of each person should be written in full, family name first, then the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if he has one.

Column 3 (Whether in addition to name).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single." Widowed persons should be returned as "Married."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate, so far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, mine operator, mine owner, miner, mine laborer, coal miner, iron worker, iron miner, iron puddler, steel worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "worker," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "miner" and "mine laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "miner" is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

A "mine laborer" is one who works in a mine, but is not concerned with operating it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the examining and inspection officers should be guided, if necessary, by inspection and questions rather than the personal representations of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two columns, headed respectively "Yes" and "No." Use the "Yes" column for persons able to read and write, and the "No" column for persons who can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Under this head is shown the race or people of each alien. The races or peoples to be named in the immigration statistics are given on page 3.

Special attention is called to the fact that the following terms must not be used, and are only entered for explanatory purposes in connection with the races or peoples to be named: "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Dinaric," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Persian," "Hindu," "Afghan," "Kurd," "Gypsy," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Tutuilan," "Negrito," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Scandinavian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Icelander," "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Acadian," "Newfoundland," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Czech," "Slovak," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish Armenian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

41

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 28 [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	Haverhill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Rosalia	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Bom. Johnstown PA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1911

42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the employment, and if yes, how long, of person paying for passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S																	
2																		
3	S																	
4	S																	
5	S																	
6																		
7																		
8	S																	
9																		
10	S																	
11																		
12	S																	
13																		
14																		
15	S																	
16	S																	
17	S																	
18	S																	
19																		
20	S																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	S																	
26																		
27	S																	
28	S																	
29	S																	
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

II–111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," to race or people any more than "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, Cuba, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 [Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sitting at Sherbrooke, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of United and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bedford, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-418

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1911

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	Bukovec
3																	
4																	Ost
5																	Dernovec
6																	
7																	
8																	Zakovec
9												5					Kudbelt
10												5					Nadgrakov
11												5					Rezetchiv
12												5					Tiflis
13																	Rudki
14												5					Gorlice
15																	Gjalta
16																	
17																	Dejanovac
18																	
19												5					
20																	Kupjanszk
21																	
22																	Kiseli
23																	Nimetino
24																	Tiflis
25																	Ethno
26																	Zakovec
27																	Ost
28																	Kobeljakovec
29																	Kobeljaki
30																	Ost

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, coal miner, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steps in a comparison should make this distinction, on the conditions and considerations stated, be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others having the personal examination of aliens in charge.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the letters therein should be either Yes (the ink read and write) or No (he can neither read nor write), as Yes (he can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The race or people to which each alien belongs is to be entered. This should in certain cases be more specific than the country to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especially should the practice prevail in connection with entries in the two columns. For instance, "Germany" nationality is a mistake, but not necessarily many "Hebrew" in race or people, nor necessarily "Russian" nationality of a Pole, but not necessarily a "Hebrew" in race or nationality. All aliens who in Ireland, Scotland, or England, for many months preceding their coming under the control of United Kingdom, as such, claim allegiance to Ireland, should include the following instructions should be carefully observed:

IRISH.

The terms "Irish" relates to the native people of Ireland.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" relates to the people of Scotland, who are Celts, Celtic, or Teutonic.

ENGLISH.

"English" relates to the people of England, who are Teutonic.

WELSH.

"Welsh" relates to the people of Wales, who are Celts.

NEGRO.

Aliens of African race or parentage, coming from any part of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, and aliens of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The column is intended to record alien's country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely if alien's passage was paid or not. Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] a family should not be divided among the several members each entered.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States before, and if Yes, then when (as nearly as can be remembered) and where (as 1893, N. York).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 17 should give the name and address of relatives or friends, and the name, which relative or friend, such person is going to join, as husband, father, brother, etc.

Column 18 (Condition.)—The questions in these columns are subject to scrutiny by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1115

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 8th, 1914

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Years or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S																
2	S																
3	S																
4	S																
5																	
6	S																
7	S																
8	S																
9	S																
10	S																
11	S																
12	S																
13	S																
14	S																
15	S																
16	S																
17	S																
18	S																
19	S																
20	S																
21	S																
22	S																
23	S																
24	S																
25	S																
26	S																
27	S																
28	S																
29	S																
30	S																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CHICAGO from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (List).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as farmer or planter.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and examining officers should in cases of necessity, by inspection and inquiry, make during the personal examination of the persons.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be carefully entered, for instance, a native of Germany is a German by race and nationality, but a native of Austria, according to the predominating race in the country, may be either a Bohemian, Hungarian, Pole, Croat, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Italian, Jew, Austrian, or some other race. Natives of Scotland are Scotch by race and British by nationality. So also Welsh is race, Canadian, or Hebrew by race, irrespective of country, while the nationality of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian race of the Asiatic Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the Negroes of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Spanish Negroes, of other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Asia. No native, citizen, or subject of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, that is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as town or Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]CAGO, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spilas														
2	— " —														
3	Spilis														
4	Sarandis														
5	Sarafianos														
6	Sanes														
7	Sebastyan														
8	Sztiber														
9	Szafran					7-68114									
10	Stanley														
11	Stene														
12	Schlosser														
13	Szalay														
14	— do —														
15	Stefanc														
16	Sagmeister														
17	Szoocsan														
18	Szafran					7-179286 8/12/41									
19	†Carkacs														
20	†Cecmar														
21	— do —														
22	†Carkacs					9-19268 1/1/01									
23	†Cibor														
24	†Cakacs														
25	Uraczek														
26	Vat														
27	Vacibadic														
28	Vaforics														
29	— do —														
30	Wargo														

Lithuania Passport 60637

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 19 11

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each alien should be expressed in figures in column 1, the first beginning with 1 on each vessel or conveyance.

Column 2 (Ship's name). The name of vessel or conveyance should be written in full in column 2.

Column 3 (Manifest of sheet). The entry in column 3 should be either M (steerage), or C (cabin). Will continued [illegible] of Germans.

Column 4 (Number in manifest). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, servant, barber, hairdresser, manicure, bootblack, street sweeper, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, tailor, without specifying whether civil, mechanical, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, gentlemen of the manual of laborers, etc., as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others, as tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a day, week, month, or year.

Gentlemen, unemployed persons under this classification are the merchants and gentlemen should be entered as merchants, or gentlemen, and persons having no personal occupation should be entered as such.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Persons 14 years of age and over should be entered in column 5 as able to read and write, [illegible] are entered read but not write, or [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be examined to insure accuracy of which entered in column 10 or 11.

Column 7 (Race or people). See Rule 13 noted on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by supervising and inspecting officers as to this point. For instance, a person born in Germany of Polish parentage should be entered as a German, Hebrew, or Jew, as the case may be, and not as a Pole. Similarly, persons coming from Asiatic Turkey, although frequently born in Syria, are Armenians, Turks, Hebrews, or Arabs, according to race, and should not be entered as Syrians. Persons coming from the kingdom of Great Hungary or any other country by nationality. In like manner, persons coming from the British Dominions should be entered as follows:

English,
Irish,
Scotch,
Welsh,

but persons coming from the provinces of Canada should be entered as Canadian, French, Canadian, etc., and not Canadian, as the latter indicates nationality, while the former indicates race.

Persons coming from the countries of Central and South America should be entered as Spanish, Portuguese, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from the West Indies should be entered as Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from Mexico should be entered as Spanish, Mexican, Indian, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from Asiatic countries should be entered as Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, Armenian, Afghan, Beloochee, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from Africa should be entered as Negro, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Arabian, Berber, Moorish, etc., according to race.

Persons coming from Europe should be entered as Spanish, Portuguese, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, French, Swiss, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Carniolan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

49

"Race or people" to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Europe	[illegible]												
2	-do-	[illegible]												
3	Bernstein	Paul												
4	Pozar	[illegible]												
5	Zapolo	[illegible]												
6	Zirka	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Martinovic	Otto												
9	Wolfe	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Jirik	[illegible]												
12	Jovanovic	[illegible]												
13	Zlatzki	[illegible]												
14	Zvolsky	[illegible]												
15	-do-	[illegible]												
16	Andrews	[illegible]												
17	Athanasiou	[illegible]												
18	Afonso	[illegible]												
19	Ahmed	[illegible]												
20	Abdul Kabir	[illegible]												
21	Abrahamski	[illegible]												
22	Adolf	[illegible]												
23	-do-	[illegible]												
24	Alan	[illegible]												
25	Alarion	[illegible]												
26	Albigau	[illegible]												
27	-do-	[illegible]												
28	Alexandrovich	[illegible]												
29	Alexis	[illegible]												
30	Alexis-Dis	[illegible]												

8-261219-4/16/42

2-536726 10-21-37

2 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September* 5, 19 04

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20															Finkey		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CHICAGO from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age] — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex] — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single] — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation] — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, seal molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike out distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Can R. read and write] — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality] — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people] — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be accurately governed by prescribed and requisite evidence in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" (appearing on a manifest from a Russian town) is a race or people designation. "Russian" (appearing on a manifest from the same person) is a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other portion of the West Indies. Negro, a South American Indian, or Asian. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence] — An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of married relative in friend in country whence alien came] — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination] — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination] — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid] — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much] — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where] — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 [Whether going to join husband, and if so, what relative or friend] — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] CHICAGO [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] County of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 1893-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible] 23 SEP 1911, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to: Read	Write	7 Nationality: Country of which Citizen or subject	8 †Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ayvazian	Agnes	26		F										
2	Ayvazian	Hadvine	2	8	F										
3	— do —	Nazeli	5		F										
4	— do —	Hovsep	28		M										
5	Abramian	Levon	25		M										
6	Artinian	Hagop	23		M										
7	Aroyan	Parsegh	23		M										
8	Bachian	Yervant	22		M										
9	Bejinoff	Nikolai	22		M										
10	Boutros	Ibrahim	32		M										
11	Bitros	Joseph	30		M										
12	Bou Mosalla	Ibrahim	18		M										
13	Bachara	Faris	17		M										
14	Brahim	Yanko	20		M										
15	Bamagthy	John	32		M										
16	— do —	Saide	20		M										
17	Boutros	Nasr	20		M										
18	Bahray	Sabia	19		M										
19	Bourgeidy	Gaston	19		M										
20	— do —	Sophie	19		F										
21	[illegible]	Louis	17		M										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	Baranoff	Ivan	21		M										
25	— do —	Vasil	19		M										
26	Baharian	Yervahat	21		M										
27	Bahandji	Habib	41		M										
28	Shaw	Louis	16		M										
29	Cherbijian	David	12		M										
30	— do —	Sophie	11		F										

1 300544 (305) $ 21 40

1-43063-5/7/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 3rd* , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: "A tailoress," "a farmer," "a merchant," "a clerk," "a servant girl," "a blacksmith," "a carpenter," "a shoemaker," "a painter," "a baker," "a butcher," "a tinsmith," "a machinist," "a printer," "a cooper," "a gardener," "a stonecutter," "a stone mason," "a bricklayer," "a plasterer," "a glazier," "a tinner," "a locksmith," "a saddler," "a harness maker," "a mason," "a boilermaker," "a locomotive engineer," "a machinist," "a steamfitter," "a molder," "a pattern maker," "a foundryman," "a rope maker," "a sailmaker," "a ship carpenter," "a rigger," "a steam engineer," "a mining engineer," "a civil engineer," "a mechanical engineer," "a surveyor," "a merchant," "a manufacturer," "a lumberman," "a lawyer," "a physician," "a surgeon," "a chemist," "a teacher," "a professor," "a clergyman," "a musician," "a professional singer," "an actor," "an actress," "a dancer," "a showman," "an artist," "a lithographer," "a photographer," "a sculptor," "a painter on glass," "a glass blower," "a designer," "a draughtsman," "a telegraph operator," "a telegraph engineer," "a telephone operator," "a telephone engineer," "a electrician," "a gasfitter," "a steamfitter," "a plumber," "a decorator," "a paperhanger," "a painter," "a plasterer," "a roofer," "a slater," "a tile layer," "a paver," "a brick mason," "a stone cutter," "a stone mason," "a rock driller," "a miner," "a well driller," "a driller," "a fireman," "a conductor," "a motorman," "a railroad contractor," "a railroad foreman," "a railroad laborer," "a railroad engineer," "a railroad fireman," "a railroad conductor," "a railroad brakeman," "a railroad switchman," "a railroad flagman," "a railroad watchman," "a railroad hostler," "a railroad machinist," "a railroad boilermaker," "a railroad blacksmith," "a railroad carpenter," "a railroad painter," "a railroad section foreman," "a railroad laborer," "a railroad clerk," "a railroad agent," "a railroad official," "a railroad director," "a railroad president," "a railroad manager," "a railroad superintendent," "a railroad dispatcher," "a railroad telegraph operator," "a railroad telegraph engineer," "a railroad telephone operator," "a railroad telephone engineer," "a railroad electrician," "a railroad gasfitter," "a railroad steamfitter," "a railroad plumber," "a railroad decorator," "a railroad paperhanger," "a railroad painter," "a railroad plasterer," "a railroad roofer," "a railroad slater," "a railroad tile layer," "a railroad paver," "a railroad brick mason," "a railroad stone cutter," "a railroad stone mason," "a railroad rock driller," "a railroad miner," "a railroad well driller," "a railroad driller," "a railroad fireman," "a railroad conductor," "a railroad motorman," "a railroad contractor," "a railroad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am admitted to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, as numbered from [illegible] to number [illegible] inclusive, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and contains particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500.D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CH" sailing from Havre , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colodian	Jacob	19			Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Father Colodian	NY	Brooklyn
2	Caracachian	Antonio	19			Laborer				Greek	Turkey			Mass	Boston
3	Celebi	Abdeb	11								Turkey			NY	Sterling
4	Samurian	Nazaret	12			Farmer	no	no		Armenian	Turkey	Sivas		Mass	Boston
5	Demirch	Abdallah	40			Tailor				Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	Brother Demirch	NY	New York
6	— do —	Zekeb	11			Tailor					Turkey				— do —
7	Derderian	Krikor	20			Farmer			Armenian		Turkey	Harpoot	Father Derderian	Conn.	New Britain
8	Der Simonian	Kevork	41			Farm Laborer	no	no			Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Der Simonian	Mass	Boston
9	Dikran	Nazaretian	21			Weaver	no	no			Turkey	Harpoot	Brother Dikran	NY	New York
10	Dohmadian	Dikran	21			Merchant					Turkey	Sivas	Father Dohmadian	Mass	Boston
11	Daibis	Abib	16			Farm Laborer			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Father Daibis	NY	Utica
12	Daher-Bagnalo	Daniel	26								Turkey		Father Daher-Bagnalo	Ind	Peoria
13	Daoudad	Michel	21			Laborer			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Zahleh	Father Daoudad	NY	New York
14	Demetriad	Evangelos	21								Turkey	Kirk Kilisse	Father Demetriad	NY	Canton
15	Encinc	Abdel Nour	21			Merchant			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Father Encinc	Ill	Rochester
16	Elias Chamas	Assia	25			Farmer					Turkey	Homs	Father Chamas	NY	New York
17	Fares	Assia	21			Farmer			Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Father Fares	Mass	Amesbury
18	— do —	Hamood	20			Farmer					Turkey	Homs	Father Fares	NY	New York
19	Fakache	Joia	21			Farmer	no	no			Turkey	Homs	Father Fakache	Conn.	New London
20	— do —	Boutros	17			Farmer	no	no			Turkey	Homs	Father Fakache		— do —
21	Fares	Nasif	23			Laborer					Turkey	Homs	Father Fares	NY	New York
22	Farah	Salomon	19			Farmer	no	no			Turkey		Father Farah	NY	Brooklyn
23	Feris	Gerios	16			Farm Laborer					Turkey	Homs	Father Feris		Lowell
24	Feris	Selim	18								Turkey	Homs	Father Feris	NY	N. Orange
25	Fenstuer	Ferdinand	30			Merchant			German	German	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother Fenstuer	NY	New York
26	Gonzoian	Krikor	23			Farmer			Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father Gonzoian	Mass	Revere
27	Grigora	Nicolaos	18			Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Grigora	Mass	E. Boston
28	Gerios	Mourad	20			Farm Laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Father Gerios		Lawrence
29	— do —	Farah	19			Farmer					Turkey	Homs	— do —		
30	— do —	Faress	21			Farmer					Turkey	Homs	— do —		

1-25/907(505)
4/11/39 oc
12-23504 c/10/40(505)
342/529 3/27/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... November 5th ... 1904

54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. / Time previous / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Previous Occupation	21 Previous Residence	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																Constantinople
3																Turkey
4																Asia
5																Kasbouth
6																Turkey
7																
8																Asia Minor
9																Kapouth
10																Vilayet Bekir
11																Kaisaria
12																Smirne
13																Kazabrine
14																Asiatic Georgia
15																Kalli
16																Asia Turkish
17																Asia Minor
18																Turkey
19																Turkey
20																Asia
21																
22																Turkey
23																Armenia
24																Asia Minor
25																Cesarea
26																Kaisaria
27																Kaisaria
28																Turkey
29																Cappadocia
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that these answers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, "engineer (railroad)," engineer (stationary engineer), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *common* and *group laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the schedules, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the subsequent examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or beyond, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 of each sheet and the entries therein should be made Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors' clerks. For example, "English" indicates race or people, and correctly; "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is born, becomes of fixed residence, receives passport, and sails under the flag of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizens of countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (considered on family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] passed [illegible] and place [illegible] 1893 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] serving therewith, being duly sworn, say that I am [illegible] years, and that I have been [illegible] employed as a Surgeon in the Public Service; and that I am entitled to receive a Pension on account of Severity of Service, and that I have made a careful examination of [illegible] the above named person, and find the following Loss or Disability: [illegible] which I certify to be correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that in all particulars relating to the matter I am duly authorized to make this affidavit.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish Canadian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dervish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (country to which alien or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kastanian	Mardiros	24		M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	Mrs. Hagop Kassian Edmonds - Kansas	Ohio	Akron
2	Karim	Carlo	21		S	Laborer			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Tom Simon [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	Kandilian	Simon	21		S	Laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]		
4	Kirkorian	Hagop	19		S	Laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	Mrs. Hagop Kassian [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kassab	Nagib	21		S	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Kassab	Nicola	25		M	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	Antonio Kassab - Syria	N.Y.	Albany
7	— do —	Tom	23		S	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	Antonio Kassab - Syria		
8	Kassabian	Simon	20		S	Laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	— do —		
9	Kassab	Khalil	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	Mrs. Hagop Kassian [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kassarjian	Constantine	18		S	Laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	Tomasian - Turkey	Mass.	Fitchburg
11	Kassab	Nicholas	22		S	Laborer	2-539710 [illegible]		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	Va.	Richmond
12	Kassab	Nagib	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
13	Kassab	Khalil	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	Kassab	Nicholas	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	— do —
15	— do —	Stephen	20		S	Laborer					Turkey	Tripoli	— do —		
16	Kassab	Nassif	18		S						Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	— do —	Abdallah	21		S						Turkey	Tripoli	— do —		
18	Kassabian	Garabed	21		S	Laborer					Turkey	Marsovan	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
19	Kassab	Nagib	22		S	— do —					Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]		
20	Kassab	Georges	17		S	Laborer					Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
21	— do —	Assaf	21		S	Laborer					Turkey	Tripoli	— do —		
22	Kayat	Salome	21		S	Laborer					Turkey	Bir Zeit	[illegible]		
23	Kazanjian	Mathias	21		S	Laborer			Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kayseri	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Kalenderian	Avedis	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Turkey	Sivas	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
25	Kalfayan	Mardiros	19		S	Laborer					Turkey	Sivas	[illegible]		
26	Karam	Emile	21		S	Laborer			Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kasbeam	Simon	19		S	Laborer					Turkey	Beirut	[illegible]		
28	Kamil	Joseph	19		S	Laborer					Turkey	Beirut	[illegible]	Mass.	Lowell
29	Khuri	Salim	21		S	Laborer					Turkey	Tripoli	[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	— do —	Salim	20		S	— do —					Turkey	Tripoli	— do —		

7-170566-5cc 5/14/11

1-561919-15 11/5/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 7th* , 1904

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to form final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes— Length of time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Sex	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or person previously deported, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHI" *sailing from* , *19*

58

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-913781-505-11/7/41

* An unmarried man is deemed to be single, a married man is deemed to be married, a widower is deemed to be single, and a married woman is deemed to be married, whether or not any of them has a wife or husband living.
† Specify whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race or people to which he belongs.
‡ The last country or allegiance recited with the intention of remaining as long as he can shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 5th*, 19 *01*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to son's final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Can read or cannot read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				No.	If Yes, Years previously.	Where.							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CHICAGO from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of, or a member of or affiliated with any association or body of persons teaching the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]. The entry in column 1 should be consecutive [illegible] the first [illegible] one [illegible] from number 1 upward.

Column 2 [illegible]. The entry in column 2 should be either M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column 3 [illegible]. The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] S [illegible] W [illegible] or D [illegible].

Column 4 [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who [illegible].

Steamship companies should require their employees on the manifests and immigrant record to write, if necessary, by themselves and [illegible] name, giving the greatest consideration to [illegible].

Column 5 [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly sincerely and truly declare: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I am employed by the said [illegible] as Surgeon at the port of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or branch shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHIC sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, and, if possible, city, town, or village of intended residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	— do —														
16	— do —														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	— do —														
23	— do —														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-24570

1-374404 8/12/14

1-1 Flag

6-9465a-4-10 60 25 10 9/0

341

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
( ) List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7th*, 19 07

60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50. How much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Length of previous stay.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entries in column 1 should be numbered in order, beginning anew with the number 1 at the top of each page.

Column 2 (Name in full). Enter surname (family name) last, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Olaf; Nelson, Hans Peter; Schmidt, Wilhelm, etc.; if deceased.

Column 3 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 3 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer (locomotive engineer), farming, carpenter, blacksmith, printer, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, machinist, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and who performs

Nationality, or people to which alien belongs. This information is very important, and particular should be made to it, as newspapers, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 11 (Able to read) (write). — Question 11 is practically part of the natural progression of the letters. Enter "Yes" (or "Y") if alien can read and write. If "No" (or "N") enter "No" if alien cannot read or write, or "Yes" if can read but not write.

Column 12 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). Similar to value in that of the nationality. The entry in column 13 should show race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries under the heading should be made by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Chinese" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Mongolian" as the race or people to which alien belongs, a Hindu, Parsee, or Eurasian born in China would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which he belongs. In like manner the following nationalities should be especially observed:

[illegible]

Distinguish Chinese, who are of the Malay people, from Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, West Indian, Negro from Cuba [and] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Canadian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Americans or Spanish, descent.

[illegible]

African (black). [illegible] Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, West Indian, Negro from Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, Negroes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Hottentots, Abyssinians, Soudanese, Fantees, Ashantees, and all other negroid tribes of Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as nationals of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entitled to permit to reenter whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as exactly the place with or town, of intended future permanent residence in a city in the United States, as known to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount, as stated. The actual possession of money should be proved by the head of a family, and should include, under the several numbers of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before. And if so, the time and principal cities and places in which it was. If [illegible].

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show what he [illegible] relative or friend, and what relationship [illegible] to the immediate responsible relative.

Columns 18 and 19. — The answers to these questions are subject to scrutiny by any [illegible] officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] 160 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible]IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 25 [illegible], 19 32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

S 1 [illegible] 16 1-379061 9-16-41 (505)

S 10 [illegible] 2-93939

S 23 [illegible] 1-268736 - 8/7/42.

NAT 4490-L-1502608

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7th* 19 02

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Years or period of years.	Where?														
1																			Turkey	Smirna
2																				Constantinople
3																				Beirut
4																				— " —
5																				Caesarea
6																				Aleppo
7																				
8																				
9																				Palestine
10																				Aleppo
11																				
12																				Syria
13																				
14																				
15																				Syria
16																				Damascus
17																				Aleppo
18																				Suburbs
19																				Damascus
20																				Aleppo
21																				Syria
22																				Aleppo
23																				Damascus
24																				Aleppo
25																				Constantinople
26																				Syria
27																				Damascus
28																				— " —
29																				— " —
30																				Damascus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CHICAGO from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The letters of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if over one year, but those appearing only in days under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, times publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Especially scrupulous attention should be given to the correctness and completeness of the entries in column 7, made necessary by inspections and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—If the individual and the surface thereon [illegible] he can read and write, Yes—No; can read but not write, or Yes—No; can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should indicate whether an immigrant is white or which race he belongs to.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especially should the immigration officers be required to make such entries in this regard. For instance, [illegible] should be classified [illegible] necessarily [illegible] Scotch, or [illegible] as [illegible] French, or [illegible] appearing as a member does not necessarily mean [illegible] Germans, [illegible] Russia who is [illegible] Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Ottoman people (not Negroes).

NEGRO.

Used to designate natives of the peninsula of the West Indies (other than Cuba) and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African (black).—Natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, with city or town of last permanent residence. If a departure for statistical purposes that ultimately completes accounts with a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening, or since.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence such be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If certain that United States, country, it should be stated.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket] or No—no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place as 1893 to [illegible], Pennsylvania.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CAGC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible],

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

C3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—m

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 28 [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tahan	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Tamous	[illegible]												
3	Tatchiyan	[illegible]												
4	Tahla	[illegible]												
5	T Tamas	[illegible]												
6	T Tashajian	[illegible]												
7	T Tamin	[illegible]												
8	T Tatarian	[illegible]												
9	T Tashjian	[illegible]												
10	T Tavitian	[illegible]												
11	Vartanian	[illegible]												
12	Vassilief Tzapo	[illegible]												
13	Vasil	[illegible]												
14	Yovsep oghli	[illegible]												
15	Yiltifian	[illegible]												
16	Zeghian	[illegible]												
17	Aronis	[illegible]												
18	Athanadopoulos	[illegible]												
19	Bamboulis	[illegible]												
20	Boorad	[illegible]												
21	Fatsear	[illegible]												
22	Golfis	[illegible]												
23	-do-	[illegible]												
24	-do-	[illegible]												
25	Henalamian	[illegible]												
26	Joannou	[illegible]												
27	Kostopoulos	[illegible]												
28	Keriopoulos	[illegible]												
29	Nachapoulos	[illegible]												
30	Seamzes	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, September 1st, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other person or persons, or by what corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Austria-Hungary
2																			Italy
3																			Austria
4																			Italy
5																			Austria
6																			Russia
7																			Russia
8																			Italy
9																			Italy
10																			— do —
11																			— do —
12																			Russia
13																			Russia
14																			Italy
15																			Finland
16																			Germany
17																			Italy
18																		Negro	Germany
19																			Austria-Hungary
20																			Germany
21																			Italy
22																			Russia
23																			Austria
24																			
25																			
26																			Lithuania
27																			Finland
28																			Russia
29																			Italy
30																			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entries in column 3 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). WE ALIENS are to understand.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and those laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and follows farming as an occupation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

Especially exceptional attention should be given to the accurate and correct description of the grades of professional men, such as engineers, and the various classes of skilled workmen, so that the number and capacity of the different classes coming to the country may be definitely ascertained.

Column 6. Can [illegible] read and write. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Can any one read or write? Does the alien read his own language? Can he write a letter to his friends?

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be so arranged as to show the country of which each alien is a native or citizen.

Column 8. Race or people. Should be borne in mind that many of these countries [illegible] contain two or more races or peoples of entirely [illegible].

Special attention is directed to [illegible] the Hebrews, Armenians, Slavs, and Montenegrins, and [illegible] should be carefully noticed by [illegible] and inspectors. For instance, "Hebrew" as applied to a nationality [illegible] nationality known as "Jewish" by race or religious [illegible]. Persons [illegible] as of a mixed race and nationality [illegible]. Persons [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Hebrew, or Hebrew by race, might properly [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Hebrew, or Hebrew by race, might properly [illegible] under the heading of Central European, or any other country [illegible]. In this connection the Bureau [illegible] desires to [illegible] Chinese.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" includes [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Japanese.

[illegible]

[illegible] Japanese [illegible] Japanese or Corean [illegible] Japanese or Corean.

[illegible]

[illegible] Japanese [illegible] Japanese or Corean [illegible] Japanese or Corean.

[illegible]

Where [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Japanese or Corean [illegible] Japanese or Corean [illegible] an admixture of races, the [illegible] race [illegible] to [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* — All intended teachers of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 9 should show the country which is their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, state post name and address of friend.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only as known at present intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket in whole through.* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether any person paid.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money "in sight" or in hand or in baggage should be included among the several members of the party.

Column 15. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before. And when the exact "year and month" and place as "city" Philadelphia.

Column 16. [illegible] In addition to the [illegible] the entry in column 16 should show [illegible] Yes or No. The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what [illegible] U.S. armies and [illegible] as [illegible].

Column 17. The purpose of these columns are accepted as evidence [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CHICAGO, Sterling Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to contain the correct number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

C5

11—11A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHI[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State. / City or Town.
1	Richard	Jerom									Belg / Condruzy	Mr Mendelson Constantinople	Ny Newark
2	— do —	Nicolas									— do —	— do —	— do —
3	Sabatinovitch	Georges									Aust / Austria	Mr Georg Katschapanko	Ill. Chicago
4	Schperenlarg	Wenzel									Aust / Bohemia	Chatka - Grosz Mr Wenzel Vanyonka Kralowitz	Ill. Chicago
5	— do —	Franz									— do —	— do —	— do —
6	Stavriannos	Jean									Greece / Greek	mother Konstantina Stavrianos	Ny New York
7	T Ennis	Demetre									Syria	mother Amyddalia Ennis - Greece	" New York
8	T Grazianadai	Foto									Albania	mother Kleodora Tragomalou Vathom - Albania	Pa Conneautville
9	T Zolbourbai	Efrem									Russia	uncle Constantina Zolbourbai Russia	Mich Detroit
10	T Vargias	Georges									Albania	uncle Christo Tzopin Albania	Tenn Tullahoma
11	T Tabakis	Demetre	30				.0.15054	9/3/10			Albania	father Polo Tabakis Koppliki	Pa Ethnita
12	Armendariz	Pedro				Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Catholic	father Pedro Armendariz Vincarli - St Sebastian		Cal. S. Diego
13	Arbaud	Marie	32			France	French	French	France	Christ	husband Mr Arbaud Mont Meige France		N.Y. New York
14	Arne	Jacques								Roman	family home Corbière - France		— do —
15	— do —	Marie									family home Corbière - France - do		— do —
16	Bodin	Cécile							U.S.A. - Etrigny		Chas W. Smith	Charles Sinclair Hinsdale - Dauphin France	Pa Titusville
17	— do —	Louise							— do —			— do — France	— do —
18	— do —	Alice							— do —			— do —	— do —
19	— do —	Dorothée							— do —			— do —	— do —
20	Bergeret	Hélène							France	French	France	Hericourt / father	Mr Binder Louis Hericourt - Haute Saône
21	Binder	Rudolph				Germany			Germany	Roman Catholic	U.S. / father	Mr Binder	New York
22	Bevançon	Auguste				France	French		France	Catholic	father	Mr Bevançon Besançon	Conn Waterbury
23	Bomelucq	Pierre								Roman Catholic	U.S. / mother	Chalmeriaux - Haute Saône Marie Bomelucq	Cal San Diego
24	Bouzinic	Albert									Bordeaux / mother	Mr Jules, rue Marengo 228 Bordeaux - France	N.Y. New York
25	— do —	— do —										— do —	— do —
26	— do —	— do —										— do —	— do —
27	Chaillol	Isabelle									St Etienne	father Mr Jules Chaillol	" — do —
28	Cazenbeau	Eugène									Lorient / father	St Etienne en Devoluy Mr Cazenbeau Bernard	La New Orleans
29	Cau	Adrien									St Girons / father	Lamenac - France Mr Cau Denis St Girons - Ariège	N.Y. New York
30	de Chatteney	Robert									Siam	father	" — do —

3883 750 3.5.08 - 20

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 19 14

C8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years, period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the proper agency to make a diligent and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

C B English
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line.)—The number of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in figures in numerical order, beginning anew in those ports having more than one sheet.

Column 2 (Name.)—The entry in column 2 should be as follows: Middle name or initial.

Surname.

Example: Mary Antonette Smith.

Column 3 (Age.)—The age of each alien should be entered as follows: If under 1 year, state number of months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.; if 1 year and under 2 years, state as "1 year"; if 2 years and under 3 years, state as "2 years," etc.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as appropriate.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—This entry is intended to specify, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of or way shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some other person, or a.

Steamship companies should make the information on this condition and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees at the time of the arrival of aliens passengers.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.)—Column 6 is intended to and the inquiry therein should be answered "Yes" (or "No") as the case may be, and by "Yes" is meant read and write, or "Yes" (or "No") as the case may be.

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Column 7 should be answered by stating the country of which foreigner has become a subject or citizen.

Column 8 (Race or people.)—Column 8 should be answered by stating the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Portuguese, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Arabian, African (native), or other race or people to which such alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nothing should be entered under this head but a race or people designation. The word "American" should not be written under any circumstances. The following are examples of the correct method of describing certain races or peoples:

Scotch.

The term "Celtic" embraces the Irish, part of the Welsh, and the Highland Scotch.

Welsh.

Welsh (not Celtic).

Cornish.

Manx (not Celtic).

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American (mixed), or Spanish-American of Indian, or Spanish-American of Negro descent.

Canadian.

Canadian (French).

Canadian (not French).

African (black).

African (black) applies to the African native of Liberia, Sierra Leone, Cape Colony, or other islands of the West Indies. Negro applies to the African native of Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Italian (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The intention to acquire a permanent home must be bona fide, and not to fulfill a temporary purpose. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely accurate information upon the country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence and visits, be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.—Example: Toledo, for United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to place of final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not whose own passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, etc., can be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so the exact or period of time, and place, as "1901, N. Y., Metropolitan."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as if same and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHI sailing from , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Renaud														
2	Vizzavona														
3	Gonzalo					22-3962									
4	Simchen	F. Isaak													
5	Simyan	Nedar													
6	Hamed	Omar H.													
7	Hime	Ayas													
S 8	Flores	Alexandrina													
S 9	- do -	Ludovina													
S 10	- do -	Tom													
S 11	- do -	Rosalia Luis													
12	Martin	Nina													
13	Olivia	Salvatore													
S 14	Ester	Tom													
15	Olivieri	Jules													
16	Tzakovich	Vivian													
17	Tintoni	Isabel													
18	Tierren	Virginia													
19	Suarez	Francisco													
20	Schneider	Roman													
21	Sanbirant	Laurent													
22	P-1229037-2/28/39	Tsaac													
23	Theyssier	Marie													
24	Villard	Anne													
25	Zalberg	Abraham													
26	Bianchello	Paolo													
27	Tenaglia	Giuseppe													
28	- do -	Maria													
29	Gattino	Gaetano													
30	Verfari	Eustachio													

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES

to the United St

Arriving at

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to same final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1			
2		No	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Dep.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
163 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 8th, 1911

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage by others, or has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			30 No	— —	[illegible]							5 3				France	Bordeaux
2	no		29		Miss Bracken Box 133							5 7		fair gray		Sweden	Linkoping
3				— —	[illegible]							5 7		fair gray		Russia	Wilna
4			30		[illegible]							5 6		auburn brown		France	Monein
5					[illegible]							5 6				Switzerland	Berne
6					[illegible]							— —		—		—	—
7	S		25 No	— —	[illegible]							5 1		auburn blue		Switzerland	Unterwalden
8	M		54 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		brown		France	Bahe
9	M		— —	— —	— do —							— —		— —		—	—
10	M	uncle	— —	— —	— do —							— —		— —		—	—
11	M	uncle	— —	— —	— do —							— —		— —		—	—
12	S		30 No	— —	friend E. B. Bennet [illegible]							5 6		auburn grey		—	Lacq
13	M		30	— —	[illegible]							— —		— —		—	—
14			0 No	— —	[illegible]							5 5		auburn blue		Switzerland	Schaffhausen
15	S		25 No	— —	uncle Jules Grisez							5 7		brown		France	Limbourg
16	No		36 No	1905 1909	[illegible]							5 4		fair blue		Turkey	Liboklisje
17	S		30 No	— —	[illegible]							5 7		auburn brown		France	Ossonen
18	M		0 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		fair blue		—	Chaton
19	No		100 No	— —	[illegible]							4 3		auburn brown		Mexico	Mexico City
20	No		26 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		fair brown		Switzerland	Lucu
21			71 No	— —	[illegible]							5 7		auburn brown		France	Ancone
22			— No	1905 Canada Pg	— do — [illegible]							5 6		— —		—	—
23			60 No	1911 W Ind	[illegible]							5 6		— —		—	Falkenau
24			5 No	— —	[illegible]							4 10		fair —		Switzerland	Emmd
25			0 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		auburn —		Russia	Wilna
26			50 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		red —		Italy	Cosenza
27	S	husband	35 No	— —	[illegible]							5 7		auburn brown		Turkey	Tripanavilia Mon
28	S	father	— —	—	— do —							— —		— —		—	—
29	S	self	28 No	— —	[illegible]							5 6		auburn brown		—	Turnor
30	S		16 No	— —	[illegible]							5 7		— —		—	Galicia

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Renard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS

23

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bisset Berry, Surgeon of the s.s. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Poors

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bisset Berry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

Nov. 8/1911

65 1/9 bet
67 Tot

42 S.1
6 Tn

Nov. 9/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46 L 56

70 67 76

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Havre, Octobr 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohumicky	Istvan	18		m s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varasur	father Bohumicky Peter Varasur - Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire ✓
2	Issa	abdo	18		m s	[illegible]	.	.	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey A	alska	uncle Issa Ana at akka - Syria - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
X 3	Dibona Canzoneri	Girolama	52		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian Sth	Repubblica	Tunisia	— none —		Brklyn
X 4	Mamino	Giovanni	7		m s		22-5562-7/31/26						— do —		
X 5	— " —	Leonardo	4		m s		none no no						— do —		
SI ADMITTED	Markarian	Arpiar	22		m m	tailor	22-40947 10/27/11 yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Bitlis	father Markar Manoughian at Mooshe - Bitlis Turkey	Cal.	Fresno ✓
SI ADMITTED	— do —	Arianouth	20		f m		none no no						— do —		
SI ADMITTED	— do —	Haigamouhi	11		f s								— do —		
SI ADMITTED	— do —	Louisanche	9	2	f s								— do —		
SI ADMITTED	— do —	Ferdinand	6		m s								— do —		

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

11 Closed at number ten

10

P. F. Morrison
Insp

except 7-10

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, november 8th, 1911

68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	—	—	friend Louis Michey, Sleepy Hollow Club at Scarborough Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	auburn	brown	none	France	Bourcefe
2	no	"	29	no	3 years	Anaconda Mont.	cousin Mrs. Diaculo Box 133 Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	black	"	"	Turkey	Lubokgne
3	"	"	35	no	—	—	Mother Enrique Lido at Wandenbrook 744 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Spain	Wife
4	yes	"	20	no	1905 1909	S. Diego Cal.	uncle Gruchon Harriman at Vineyard S Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Monein
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Jules Jacque at New York 200 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Vele
6	"	U.S.A. Citizen	—	no	—	—	home at Boston — Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
7	S	self	28	no	—	—	sister Rose Reber 1535 S. Schuby at Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	blue	"	Switzld.	Unterseen
8	M.D.	brother in law	54	no	—	—	next of kin Blair Estate at Pleasanton — Alameda County	"	"	"	"	med. ex't penalty which affects	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	France	Bako
9	M.D.	bro.	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10	M.D.	uncle	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
11	M.D.	uncle	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
12	S	self	30	no	—	—	friend E. E. Bernet at New Orleans 819 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Lacq
13	wife	citizen	30	—	—	—	Photo Mrs. Mark Walcott 57 Jamaica Rd Roxbury Boston Mass (Roseidale)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
14	"	self	60	no	—	—	friend Nagel Frey at 1261 Grand 20 Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	Switzd.	Schonenbuch
15	S	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Jules Grisez at Gillespie Montgomery Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	France	Champagney
16	no	"	36	yes	1905 1909	Minn. Duluth	brother Olaja Larson 346 Box Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Turkey	Lubotigne
17	S	"	30	no	—	—	sister in law Mme Cazaupruy at S. Diego — Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Monein
18	no	"	0	no	—	—	sister Emilie Perron 236 N. at Tenafly N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Chesten
19	no	"	100	no	—	—	friend Victoria Hotel 103 Buccarelli pl. at Mail & Express Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Mexico	Mexico City
20	no	"	26	no	—	—	brother Joseph Ghidotti 1872 1072 Orange Ave Cor. Cleveland Ohio Christ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Switzld.	Lucu
21	"	"	71	no	—	—	daughter Mrs Bertese at New York 346 W. 36 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Monein
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do — Mrs. Bertese at New York 346 W. 36 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	66	yes	1911	Spanish Fork Utah	Sister Mrs Robert Sadie at New York 544 W. 140 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valfuriew
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cornelius Mulcahy at New York 544 W. 140 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	fair	"	"	Switz.	Comol
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mr Hoppe at New York 583 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	4	"	Russia	Partha
26	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Mandesignio Viviani at New York 245 N. 35 Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	4	"	Italy	Comato
27	S	husband	38	no	—	—	husband Teraglio Nicola 518 Langdon St. at Fort William Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Vinecavilla
28	S	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	—	—	"	"	Men
29	S	self	18	no	—	—	friend Mr. Armand J.B. (Canada) at Niagara Falls (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	auburn	brown	"	"	Jouvo
30	S	"	16	no	—	—	brother Vergari Luigi at Piazza Lizzano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard 2nd officer, of the s.s. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Renard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1911,

at NY

C. English Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Briquet Pierre, Surgeon of the s.s. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briquet
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1911

at Ny

Dr Curtis
Immigration Officer

Nov. 8/1911

65 1/9 bet
67 0 Tot

49 S.I.
6 Tn

Nov. 9/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

46
10/
56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Havre, Octobr 28th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohunicky	Istvan	18		m s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varaczd	father Bohunicky, Reke Varasdi - Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire ✓
2	Issa J	Abdo	18		m s	[illegible]	.	.	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey A	akka	uncle Issa Ibra akka - Syria - Turkey	N.Y.	New York C
X 3	Dibona Canzoneri	Girolama	52		m w	housewife			Italy	Italian	Africa Empire	Tunis	— none —		Brklyn
X 4	Mamino	Giovanni	7		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X 5	— " —	Leonardo	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" ✓
SI [illegible]	Markarian	Kapiar	22		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Bitlis	father Markar Manoogian Mavske - Bitlis	Cal.	Fresno ✓
SI [illegible]	— do —	Tiranouhi	20		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	— do — Turkey	"	"
SI [illegible]	— do —	Haiganoush	11		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
SI [illegible]	— do —	Louisanche	2		f s				"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
SI [illegible]	— do —	Ferdinand	8		m s				"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

11 Closed at number ten

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

P. F. Morrisson
Insp
except 7-10

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *November 7th*, 1901

70

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$2	no	-	-	Cousin Mihaly Gjini, 4516 Bellaire Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	auburn	brown	none	Hungary	Varabúr
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother Kenofic Zisa at New York, 8 Carlisle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Abka
3	"	husband	50	"	-	-	husband Caujanni Leonardo at Brooklyn - N.Y. 263-20 Hunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	gray	"	-	Sicilia	Si Arkamo
4	"	father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	salem	brown	"	Tunisia	Tunis
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	Parents go	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	brother	$5	no	-	-	brother S. Nakarian at Fresno. Cal. 270 E.O. Bat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Moucha
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	go	"	"	"	"	Epigastric pit of the face (wound)		5	-	"	black	dark	"	"	"
8	S	-	-	"	-	-	go	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	-	-	"	-	-	go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	-	-	"	-	-	go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bérard 2nd officer of the S. S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bérard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of nov, 1911,

at NY

C. English Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-filmed)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3							
69							Column
84							and
122 to 124							Family
142							Photo.
183 to end.							
[redacted]							•
							Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Officer.

, do
surgeon
d in the
my own
erson, or
angerous
crime or
y, or an
ate, or a
and that
of said

Officer.

STS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190__, M., _____, from _____ 71

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Remarks	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	MEALS: Officer	Detained	Dinner.	Supper
	J[illegible], [illegible]					11/8 10 Ja1							1/9 12 Ja	11											nnn
	M[illegible]																								
33f	S[illegible], Angelina, [illegible]					11/9 [illegible]							[illegible]												12 n n a
3m	[illegible]																								
3 7/8f	[illegible]																								
2 7/8	Teresa																								
22m	3	Alexa, [illegible]																							
26f	4.	~~Tiner~~ [illegible]																							
20m	5	~~Mathadovics~~ Fadrus ~~Mathadovics~~, Strikes	16	15	1	"	2						11/9 2 Ja												
25f	6	Krumaric, Monica w ch	16	14/5	2	"	2			Baker		11/10 73 Ja20		11/14 140 M 10 25											12 10 12
2m		Stefica																							
19f	7	Castanian, ~~Mackergde~~ Margaret	16	1	1	"	24			Pierce		11/10 66 Ja	"	12 Mm	11/14 131 Clark 1 11										666
4f	8	Kosanovic, Anna w guardian	16	16/7	2	"	188			Baker					11/6 7 M 3 20										664
5m		Kocjan, Anna																							
11m	9	Yildizian, Minas	20	16	1	"	140			Warren					11/9 119 Ja 10 20										1 — 1
25m	10	Alexanian, Vikran	16	9	1	"	24b			Warren					11/9 115 Ja 9 55										1 — 1
19m	11	Krach, Friedrich	10	21	1	"	2			Bauer		11/10 96 Ja1			11/4 185 Mm 4 —										nnn
11m	12	Kolonetian, Adelic	10	24	1	"	2			Baker		11/9 133 Ja			11/10 55 Clark 3 30										nnn
21m	13	Greste, Pierre wf ch	6	14	1	"	2			Bauer					11/9 106 Ja 2 05										333
27f		Therese																							
2/12m		Theodore																							
18m	14	Kirschenheim, Abram	16	4	1	"	2			Pierce		11/4 [illegible]			11/10 6 Clark										nnn
40f	15	Klein, Teopoldina w bo	1	11/2	2	"	2			Baker					11/10 M Clark										nnn
11m		Oreza																							
70f	16	Torker Oreza & guardian	70	15	1	"	200			"		11/10 63 M			11/12 101 Clark 1 22										888
33m		Marje, Andrea																							
46m	17	Ilkan, [illegible]	22	6/11	1	"	2								9 6 D 11 22										4 — 4
		[illegible]																							

Turn.

70 17

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Station

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived . 190 . M., . from 72

		NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	RESULTS OF THE BOARD'S SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
						Record	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	22	~~Hadad~~ Haddad,											
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Continued on next page

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Station

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 73

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from

List No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Decision: Date	Decision: Page	Decision: Line	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Appeals: Date	Appeals: Page	Appeals: Line	Appeals: Action	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Detained	Meals: Steerage
[illegible]	[illegible], Sol																						
[illegible]	[illegible], Elizabeth																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
	Mazzochi.																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2m	39	Bruno, [illegible]																				6	7
19f	40	Cuoco, [illegible]																				4	4
10m	41	[illegible]																				3	3
41f	42	Ingram, [illegible]																				2	1
	6f	Gallo, Rosalia																				6	6
39m	43	Valsesia, Agostino	3	18	1	Ipe cert		2	Pitt													6	6
60f	44	Regis, Maddalina & d.u	7	16	2	Ipe cert		2	Com													2	2
19f		Pasqualina																					
57m	45	Carlando, Carlo	3	28	1	Ipe cert		2	Pitt													1	1
40m	46	Nigohi, [illegible]	7	7	1	Ipe cert		2	Com													6	6
25m	47	Derderian, Bedros	15	7	1	Ipe cert	med cert	In hosp.	Barb													1	
20f	48	Markarian, Siranoush	23	16	2	Ipe	from hosp															16	18
2½m		Ferdinand																					
18m	49	Paresky, Ishak	18	20	1	Ipe	Med Cert	In hosp-Tenaculum	Newburn														
																						13	14

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO.(French) arrived Nov. 8,1911 . 19 . M., . from . 74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stecher	Elisa (cab)	10	2.9		1	To friend	11.15 Seaman ... 135 12 R. Ave						
2	Takacs	Magda.	12	19		1	" cousin	Aunt Elona Reichardt 3 C. N. Y.		9	11	1	1	1
3	Uvascak	Ewa	12	25		1	sister	Sis Manya 1189 3 r 1 = 2 15 Ave		10	11 20	2	2	2
4	Vagovics	Josefine & cous	12	28/29		2	" sister	Cous + Sister Julia Prentawanski		9	11 30	2	2	2
5	Janczovics	Maria	10	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Julia " New London		9	11 30	1	1	1
6	Fakache	Zoia & ch	15	19/20		2	" tel $	R/R Husb. Shahub 190 Vanderbilt Ave 1235 W. 28		9	3	2	2	2
7	Artand	Marie	21	13		1	" bro	Bro. Sis Pierre Louis Brant 41 E. 72		8	3	-	-	-
8	Kurz	Agnes	10	27		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Maria Bekowics 3		"	2	-	-	-
9	Mansour	Halle	15	16		1	" husb	R.R. to Mrs Elias J. 58 Clinton St		11	3	3	3	3
10	Pierron	Suzanna	22	18		1	" sister	Sis. Emily Magnagia Lenox Ave 3 Ry.		8	2	-	-	-
11	Karam	Jannile	16	26		1	" sister	Sis. Sophia K 3 Columbia Place		"	3	-	-	-
12	Akoub	Adma	13	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Nassif 38 Willow Pl. 869 President St. Bklyn		"	"	-	-	-
13	Villard	Marie	2	2 24		1	" cousin	Cous Constance Merguey 6 to 1 St Woburn		9	11 35	1	-	1
14	Kroslak	Maria	10	28		1	" b-i-l	Sis-i-l Stella Wagner 1296 Ave A.		9	12	1	1	1
15	Micsek	Maria	10	30		1	" cousin	Cous Antonia Pollak 126 Cleveland - Bklyn.		9	11	1	-	1
16	Bouclerc	Helene	21	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Aline Savat 4 P. 35 W. 7 C		8	3	-	-	-
17	Chaillol	Isabelle	21	27		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Anais Jouquin 250		8	3	-	-	-
18	Bannous	Margherita	1	26		1	" friend	Fr. Margt. Peyronel 157 E 78 St		8	2	-	-	-
19	Abou-Dib	Taman	13	30		1	" sister	Bro. Miguel George 305 Kick. St. Bklyn		8	3	-	-	-
20	Garger	Anna	9	30		1	" bro	Sis Lamia J. 417 E. 76 St. Bklyn		8	3	-	-	-
21	Dibona	Girolama	23	3		1		Husb. Leonardo Congreno 269 - 2 St. Bklyn		9	2 45	1	1	1
22	Manino	Giovi. & bro	23	4/5		2	" father	Father Luzario Mannino 269 - 2 St. Bklyn		9	2 45	2	2	2
23	Bodaz	Rosa	9	7		1	" cousin	Cous. del Pafo. 85 E 27 St		9	12	1	1	1
24	Ayosh	Rachid & sis	14	3/4		2	" mother in Hosp	Fl. Sist. St. Hall River Mass R.R. to Cous. Nasib Ayash 305 E. 76 St. N.Y.C.		11	1 50	6	6	6
25	Pecimon	Josefina	11	23		1	" cousin	Cous Theresa Morawek 338		10	12	2	2	2
26	Hulka	Antonia	13	5		1	" friend	Aust. Society		10	4	2	2	2
27	Markarian	Arpiar Vic	23	6/9	3		Wife	made S.		mary	9	9 38	3	3
28	Poponics, Ezike		11	14	1		Brother	Bro, David 141 Stanton M. Y. C.		8	3	-	-	-
29	Louisa Shaw		14	28	1		Bro	Sis. Mary 108 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn. N.Y.		10	11	1	1	1
30	CHICAGO NOV. 8,													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
RECEIVED FROM QUARANTINE NOV.9,1911 - 12.45														
31	Guzzano	Natalina	4	11		1	To sister	Sister Maria 14 Vr Hill nyc		9	2 35	—	1	—
32	Riccardo	Virginia & ch	7	12/13		2	" husb	Husb. Enrico R. 17 Bleecker St		9	1 35	—	—	—
33	Bonardi	Marina	1	21		1	" bro	Bro. Enrico 254 E 31 nyc 314 W 14 nyc		9	2 30	—	1	—
34	Celori	Maria	2	14		1	" sister	Sister Delfhina Rocco nyc		9	3 30	—	1	—
35	Abate	Carmelina	1	11		1	" bro-in-law	Sister Maria 14 Vr Hill 31 17 Dean St Englewood		9	2 35	—	1	—
36	Motta	Maria & 2ch	5	24/26		3	" husb	Husb. Enrico Moico nyc		9	2 30	—	3	—
37	Cantoni	Irma	3	2		1	" father	Father Pietro 314 E 16 nyc 317 E 24		9	2 30	—	1	—
38	Pietrantoni	Rosa & ch	7	3/4		2	" husb	Husb Eppe Salliero nyc		9	2 30	—	2	—
39	Guala	Antonetta	4	3		1	" bro	Bro. Anselmo 329 E 38 9 Comes Alley Montclair		9	2 35	—	1	—
40	Schiave	Ida	7	28		1	" father	Father Eugleri Mazzo 831 — Ave		9	2 10	—	1	—
41	Ianelli	Caterina	4	9		1	" husb	Husb Enrico Bechetto nyc		9	2 35	—	1	—
42	Boccalero	Maria	1	22		1	" cousin	Cous. Enrico Moico 17 Dean St Englewood 315 E 24 nyc		9	2 30	—	1	—
43	Grassi	Teresa	4	2		1	" sister	Sister Ermina Saverio nyc		9	3 40	—	1	—
44	Shamie Ayash		14 Vr			1	" tel &	308 Flint-Lt Fall River, Mass RR 6 Neph. Nassick Ayash		11	No	—	—	—
45	Silvani, Maria		7 26		1		Cousin Le Rapt Italian Ship B 14 9 50			1	1	1		
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

99

1 16 1

75

(2)

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mario Zentrara, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Alice, (State whether Surgeon or acting there with or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alice

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Nov 9 - 1911

11—1115

8 . 6 14 = 1
1 : 67 68 17 2

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	8	14
2nd Cabin	67	1	68
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ethel	Irene Rose							American citizen						
2	Kilday	Telli							" American citizen						
3	Kilday	Emma							" American citizen						
4	Kilday	Mathilde							" American citizen						
5	Martinolich	Giovanni			m				American citizen						
6	Martinolich	Anna			f				American citizen (admitted as citizen)		9/15/09	See File 71109/28)			
7	Martinolich	Antonio			m				American citizen						
8	Martinolich	Roberto			m				American citizen						
9	Zuppetina	Maria	28	✓	f. M	Domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dalmatian Lumpiparolo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Anna Valcich	Lumpiparolo	R.C. Fraser River Canada ✓
10	Turk	Eleonora	47	✓	f. W	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Saxonia Eschatz		Be Elena Maubach; Billrothstrasse № 32	Wien	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
11	Bonaggio	Alfred	26	✓	m S	private,	yes	yes	Italian	Italy			Philip Bonaggio (father) Rose (mother	N.Y.	N.Y. ✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

118
9/23

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *8th of november*, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (including amount in possession of others belonging to the party) to pay expenses to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1		*American citizen*																					
2		*American citizen*																					
3		*American citizen*																					
4		*American citizen*																					
5		*American citizen*																					
6		*American citizen*																					
7		*American citizen*																					
8		*American citizen*																					
9	no	yes	$40	no	no	no	*Pietro Pinazzo Martinolich* *Peace Arthur Rit Genichovy*		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Spain	Spain	none	Lussinpiccolo Istria	Austria
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1893	N.Y.	*Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.*		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Spain	none	Lussinpiccolo	Austria
11	yes	self	$50	yes	Jan 1909	N.Y.	135 W 12 Street N.Y. Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Fair	Spain	none	Italy	Venezia
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Insamah, of the "S.S. Alice", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Insamah
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [redacted], 190[redacted],
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mario Dourado, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Alice, (Give whether Surgeon Contracting therewith or employed by North German Lloyd, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dourado

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stroumboulis	George	31		M M	Merchant	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mistra	Christos Mistra	his Father greece	Mass	Boston
2	Stroumboulis	Eleni	20		F M	Housewife	no	greece	greek	greece	Mistra		my Father in law	Mass	Boston
3	Stroumboulis	Constantinos	1		M S	Pupil	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mistra		my Father	Mass	Boston
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of , *Sept* 4th *at november* , 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by him or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$2.000	yes	1897-1908	Boston Mas	402 Main St	Melrose Mas	no	no	no good	no good	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Mistra
2	yes	Husband							no	no	no good	no good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Mistra
3	yes	Brother							no	no	no good	no good	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Mistra
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich, of the S.S. "Alice", from Cattaro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bussanich

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karlo Doubrova, Surgeon of the T/S. Alice, ... (State whether "acting herewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1921

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from TRIEST, 2 DEC 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nassau	Giovanni	26		m s	Trader			Austrian	Italian	Austria	Triest	mother: Johanna Nassau Austria Triest	N.Y.	New York
2	Mayer	Anna	4		f o	domestic			Austrian	German	Austria	Triest	father: Johann Mayer Austria Triest	N.Y.	New York
3	Lee nee	Berta	28		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Triest	Mother: Elisa Lee Triest Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Neumann	Alexander	56						Hungarian	citizen					
ADMITTED 5	Lucic	Nikolo	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian			wife: Anna Lucic Trieste - Austria		
ADMITTED 6	Zattinich	Ivo	11		m s		10/3/39-506- 22-71777-	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tsliševo	father: Niko Zattinić Tsliševo - Austria		
7	Kuljis	Vincenza	40		f m			no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	brother: Michat Bogdanović Komiza - Austria		
8	Kuljis	Petar	11		m s	none		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	uncle: Michat Bogdanović Komiza - Austria		
9	Kimelj	Fanica	19		f	domestic		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	uncle: Kimelj Josip Hungary - Hr. Krapa		
10	Lovričanj	Maria Carmen	22		f	domestic		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	father: Nikola Lovričević Hungary - Varaždin		
11	Kordić	Cornelia	30		f m			yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	father: Michel Zeanic Komiza - Austria		
12	Pecarić	Antonio	29		m m	sailor		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	father: Pietro Pecarić Komiza - Austria		
13	Pecarić	maria	27		f m	housewife	2-693863-	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	father: Josip Marjani Komiza - Austria		
14	Skokandić	Mario	25		m s	farmlab.		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cureglo	father: Jakob Skokandić Austria - Corculg		
B 15	Salz	Baldo	25		m m	farmlab.		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cureglo	wife: Maria Baldo Salz Austria - Corculg		
ADMITTED 5 16	Mesarek Wenzel	Marya	64		f	Housewife		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Semlin	son: Josef Wenzel Mesarek		
ADMITTED 5 17	Mesarek Wenzel	Walerie	4		f s	child		no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Semlin	uncle: Hungary - Semlin		
M 18	Meyer	Franziska	69		f s	domestic		yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Pettau	stepfather: Ludwig Schwarz Austria - Pettau		
19	Lösch Linsch	Franz	19		m s	servant		yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St. Oldenburg	father: Anton Lösch Austria - St. Oldenburg		
20	Svetlina	Franciska	17		f s	dressmaker		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studa	father: Josef Svetlina Austria: Studa		
ADMITTED 5 21	Svetlina	Lena	29		f m	dressmaker		yes	Austrian	Slovenian			bridegroom: Johan Svetlic Austria: Than	N.Y.	New-York
X 22	Pengov	Maria	30		f s	dressmaker		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Than	brother: Janko Pengov Austria Gubljane	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5 23	Wengust	Aloisia	41		f s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weindisch	sister: Maria Wengust Austria: Studenitz	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5 24	Schmidt	Ida	3		f s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	aunt: Maria Wengust Austria: Studenitz	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5 25	Schmidt	Mathilde	1		f s	child		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	aunt: Maria Wengust Austria: Studenitz	Ill.	Chicago
26	LeKsan	Josef	25		m s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	father - Maria Leksan Austria Loitsch	Pa.	Jongstown
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of ..... *9th of November*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any society, friend, relative, or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Friend: Simon Sobotka New York N.Y.	173	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pribitz
2	yes	self	100	yes	no	no	friend: Hermann Albert 537 E 82nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kleinpaal
3	yes	self	30	yes 1904 yes 1911	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond		none	Austria	Priesta
4	yes	self	60																		
5	yes	self	25	yes 1904 5/10	Buffalo Miami		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hungary	Kaltzen
6	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Kratinić yr 191 - Watsonville Cal.	accomp by h. wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	fair	"	"	none	Austria	Mrcero
7	yes	husband	8	no	no	no	husband: Ivan Kutlijes Austria end.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Hibiseno
8	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by h. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Komiza
9	yes	father	20	no	yes	no	father: Ivan Klimaf uncle: Ignaz Zoob yr 1909 Lorain Ohio	25 03 6 30 yr	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Samobor
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jesenitz
11	no	wife	20	no	no	no	husband: Pawel Kurutić cal. 214 W. 5th St. Barbara Cal. n. immig.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Komiza
12	no	self	100	yes	1904/9	Everett Minn.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Komiza
13	no	wife		no	no	no	accomp by h. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Komiza
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Antun Skokandić friend: Jakov ch. 213 Loobokin Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pucisch
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Porenta
16	yes	brother	93	no	yes	no	son in law: Karl Schmidt 497 24th St Oakland; occ: cooper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Albrechtsberg
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Semlin
18	yes	brother	30	no	yes	no	uncle: Joseph Skokandić Frank: 244 E 4th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pekonek
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Mary Svetlina 194 E 4th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Albenbrezy
20	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Mary Koybar 1118 E 15th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Studa
21	yes	self	35	yes	1903/11	New York	sister: Dora Pengov 418 E. 15 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Ljubljana
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Luzia Schmidt 1918 Ave Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Thun
23	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wenosbsch
24	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp by his aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Celle
25	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Celle
26	no	self	100	yes	1904 For. 1908 Jongsten		Brother - Andro Peksan 1918 Jackson 362	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Loitsch
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Jaccarino, of the U.S.S. "Abele", from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Jaccarino
~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the S.S. Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice~~ as such by and under the authority of the university of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon Elia	Iouda	39	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Rejina / Ioannina	his wife / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
2	Solomon Elia	Emanuel	1	M	S	Lapel	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Camba Bros	my mother / Brother	N.Y. Newyork
3	Cavli-Elia	Menachem	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina / Abraam Lavi	Turkey / Brother	N.Y. Newyork
4	Mosi Iouda	Esther	17	F	S	Housewife	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
5	Mosi Iouda	Chrisanna	23	F	S	Servant	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina		uncle	N.Y. Newyork
6	Mosi Iouda	Elias	17	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina		uncle	N.Y. Newyork
7	Mosi Iouda	Anna	11	F	S	Lapel	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina		uncle	N.Y. Newyork
SCRATCHED 8	~~Jacob~~ Alkalai	Astrea	23	F	S	Seamstress	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Samuel / Ioannina	his Father / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
SCRATCHED 9	~~Jacob~~ Alkalai	Louisa	11	F	S	Miss	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina			N.Y. Newyork
10	Spanos	Nicolaos	22	M	S	Cheesemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Avdela	Maria Spanou / Avdela	Mother / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
11	Adato	Bochora	35	F	W	Housewife	no	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kodostas	Sura / Kodostas	her mother / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
12	Adato	Issaak	5	M	S	Lapel	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kodostas			N.Y. Newyork
13	Altaras	Issaak	29	M	M	Tailor 20-47815 - 5/18/12 - 505	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kodostas	Jacob / Kodostas	my grand-mother his Father / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
14	Altara	Soudou	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kodostas			N.Y. Newyork
15	Papachristou	Georgios	27	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Dimitrios / Trikala	my Father-in-law / Father	N.Y. Newyork
16	Stamouli	Georgios	39	M	M	American Citizen							Born Dec 31, 1870. Mantoudhion, Turkey		Fla. Pensacola
17	Stamouli	Costas	11	M	S					Greek					
18	Philiron	Dimitrios	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Kotini / Castoria	wife / Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
19	Dalas	Nicolaos	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelo	Eleni / Scopelo	wife / Greece	Fla. Pensacola
20	Johannou	Daniil	19	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	Aglikis / Mitylini	mother / Turkey	Mass. Springfield
21	Ravanis	Aglis	22	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelo	Eleni / Scopelo	wife / Greece	Fla. Pensacola
22	Vrachos	William	27	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]		Christos / Cosma	father / Greece	Ind. Hammond
23	Couchinis	Joannis	29	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]		Machi / Scopelo	wife / Greece	Fla. Pensacola
24	Bilis	Georgis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosma	Constantinos / Cosma	father / Greece	Ind. Hammond
25	Nicolaou	Dimosthenis	35	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	Vasiliki / Mitylini	wife / Turkey	Mass. Springfield
26	Nicolaou	Theodoros	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini			Mass. Springfield
27	Malavaki	Constantinos	30	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Kalliopi / Trikala	brother / Greece	Ga. Columbus
28	Patzontzis	Georgios	26	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]		Theodora / Calambaka	brother / Greece	N.Y. Newyork
29	Andrianou	Demetrios	23	M	M	Farm Laborer 8-168999 - 9/11/09	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Examilia	Maria / Examilia	his wife / greece	N.Y. Newyork
30	Pissias	Constantinos	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Trikala	Christos / Trikala	his Father / greece	N.H. Bennington

30 1/29

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES

to the United S

Arriving at

				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
	No. on List.				
	1				
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of ....., *8th of november*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform or abandoning, or having a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to perform labor or service for hire or contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 1200	no	Levy Bros 83 allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
2	yes	Father	$ 100	no	my Uncle Moise Elias Negrin	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
3	yes	Self	$ 28	no	38 St W 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Ioannina
4	yes	Self	$ 960	no	Wm Juda my Son 10 West 117th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
5	yes	Brother	$ 900	yes	107 West Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
6	yes	Brother	$		Brother	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
7	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Brother William Brother 38 St W 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
8	yes	Brother	$	no		no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
9	yes	Mother	$ 100		uncle	no	no	no	no good	no			Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
10	yes	Self	$ 30	yes 906 Biddeford me	Pro: John Spanos, Biddeford Me Athanasios Friend 750 6th ave & 49 st Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ludela
11	yes	Husband	$ 100	no	Abram Eskenazi Cousin 168 Chrysty St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	609 no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostos
12	yes	Father	$ 60	no	Father my Cousin	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostos
13	yes	Self	$ 120	no	Abraam Es Kenatzi Cousin 168 Chrysty St Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostos
14	yes	Husband	$ 80	no	my Cousin Stefanos Papachristos Brother	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Rodostos
15	yes	Self	$ 80	yes 905 916 Columbus Ga	5-12th St Columbus Ga	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Trikala
16	yes	Self	$ American Citizen		Uncle Father, Georgio 901 W. Tarragona St Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Flor	
17	yes	Self father	$ No		901 W. Tarragona St Pensacola Fla. John Papadimas Friend	no	no	no	no good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scopelo
18	yes	Self	$ 30	no	97 W. 8th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria (Siami)
19	yes	Self	$ 25	no	John Dallas Brother 301 Comir Bregge & Barcelona Pensacola Flor.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scopelo
20	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Spyros Malakos friend 1 2nd Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylini (Andivos)
21	yes	Self	$ 25	no	John Dallas Brother in law 301 Coone Bregge & Barcelona Pensacola Flor.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Scopelo
22	yes	Self	$ 27	yes 906-911 Hammond Ind	Mis Merchanthouse Pipi George Nachos 126 Hohman St Hammond Indiana	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Cosma
23	yes	Self	$ 25	yes 906-911 Miscisipi Co.	Andreas Constantinou Friend Lara North Farragna St Pensacola Flor.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Scopelo
24	yes	Self	$ 25	no	George Nachos Cousin 126 Hohman St Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cosma
25	yes	Self	$ 25	yes 901-911 Springfield Mass	Arguris Sauagoulis Friend 448 Worthington St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylini
26	yes	Father	$ 35	no	Empire Restaurant Home	no	no	no	no good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mitylini
27	yes	Self	$ 60	yes 906-916 Columbus Ga	5. 12 St Columbus Ga	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Crania
28	yes	Self	$ 40	yes 905-911 Chicago Ill	Nicolas Pentjas Uncle 447 Spruce St. Manchester N H	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Calambaka
29	yes	Self	$ 20	yes 906-909 N. York	Nick Andrisano Brother 1664 2nd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Examilia
30	yes	Self	$ 25	yes 906 Bennington NH	Stergios Paltsios Uncle P O Box 73. Bennington N H	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Trikala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Gusamick, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Alice", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gusamick

~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 1911,

at New York

E Watriss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the T S S Alice, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Maubrava

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1911

at New York

J K Laturlo

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Alice, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Doubrava

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 1911

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—3115

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 3000 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, 23 OCT 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pissias	Thomas	33		m M	Labourer	no		Greek	greek	Turkey	Trikala	Vasilo his wife Trikala greece	N H	Bennington
2	Pissias	Athanasios	28		m M	Carpenter	yes		Greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	Chrisoula his wife Trikala greece	N H	Bennington
3	Isarouhas	Demetrios	35		m M	Merchant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vordonia	Dem Athanasopoulos Cousin Vordonia greece	ill	Chicago
4	Isaroucha	Andriana wife	21		f M	Housewife	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vordonia	Cousin	ill	Chicago
5	Isaroucha	georgia mother	65		f M	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Vordonia	Cousin his wife greece	ill	Chicago
6	Papanicolopoulos	Apostolos	33		m M	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Elemi Patras george his Father greece	N y	Newyork
7	Sakelaris	Panagiotis	22		m S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cosma	Cosma greece	ill	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of _____, *9th of november*, 1911

85

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Petros Siouklas Friend														
1	yes	Self	$33	yes	9yrs Bennington VT	P.O Box 94 Bennington VT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Slimnitsa
2	yes	Self	$60	no		Vasilios Ligatsikos Cousin N° 51 P.O Box Bennington VT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Slimnitsa
3	yes	Self	$ [illegible]	yes	1898-1911 Chicago Ill	Tom Tsarouchas my Shop N° 738 W Randolph St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vordonia
4	yes	Husband	$220	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vordonia
5	yes	Son		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vordonia
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Theodoros Georgg Boyoukos Cousin 108 Broad St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Patras
7	yes	Self	$25	no		John Sakelariou Brother 593 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Cosma
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. "Alice", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bussanich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov., 1911,
at New York
J. D. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

fficer.

I, Isaac ..., do,
the recruit, or the surgeon
the aliens sworn to on the
urgeon and from my own
rson, or insane person, or
loathsome or dangerous
a felony or other crime or
etics of polygamy, or an
ates, or a prostitute, or a
moral purpose, and that
s concerning each of said

Isaac
Officer.
Master

11—111

STS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Gorbrecht, Surgeon of the S.S. Alice, (Steamer, Railway Company, or Vessel employed by Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(4) 86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						Engraver									
3						Saleswoman									
4						Saleswoman									
5						Journalist									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SAMUEL FERRIS
CARTOGRAPHER
PARIS

5.

1F

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *9th of November* ....., 1906

87

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her official character, or because of his or her religious or other opinions, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Salvator Losano ~~is here~~ Brooklyn N.Y.															
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend Salvator Losano ~~is here~~ Brooklyn N.Y.															
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Salvator Losano ~~is here~~ Brooklyn N.Y.															
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend Salvator Losano 18 63 St. Brooklyn N.Y.															
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Friend nobody															
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1863													
no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Spain	Alavia
1863													
no	no	no	no	gd	no			fair	black		none	Spain	Alavia
1863													
no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Spain	Almeria
~~Dr. Leonardi~~													
no	no	no	no	gd	no	4	7	fair	black		none	Spain	Galacia
~~Dr. Leonardi~~													
no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Anzanick, of the "S.S. Alice", from Almeria, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Anzanick
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Daubman, Surgeon of the S/S Alice, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

F. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ludwig	Tyrenti	20		m s	[illegible]	yes		Russian	Lithuan	Russia	[illegible]	mother: Anastasia Ludwig	Penn	Pittston
X 2	Filo	Stefania	16		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vigna falva	father: Filo Augustin	N.	New York
X 3	Janzio	Paula	19		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vigna falva	father: Janzio Pal	N.	New York
X 4	Szikora	Maria	17		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vigna falva	father: Szikora Stefan	N.	New York
5	Furmann	Josef	25		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zgubchowe	brother: Stefan Furmann	N.	New York
6	Kalecki	Aleyander	43		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jawadow	friend: Jan Klaczek	Col.	Denver
7	Osjanic	Ilka	26		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slavno	father: Jure Sova	Mo.	St. Louis
X 8	Kovačevic	Radosav	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Dolova	wife: Anniza Kovačevic		
X 9	Lalicii	Simon	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Trebenica	mother: Rana Lalicii	Cal.	Kern
X 10	Lalicii	Risto	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Trebenica	mother: Mara Lalicii	N.	Niagara
11	Czverenczuk	Kirylo	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosciuki	wife: Irena Czverenczuk	Ca.	Montreal
12	Jaworski	Teodor	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosciuki	wife: Maria Jaworska	Ca.	Montreal
13	Rozeluk	Ivan	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosciuki	wife: Hanka Rozeluk	Ca.	Montreal
14	Balak	Jan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosciuki	father: Silvester Balak	Ca.	[illegible]
15	Wegesser	Mathias	27		m s	miner	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Jombaja	father: Peter Wegesser	N.	New York
16	Cadjo	Stojan	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Srakseni	mother: Maria Cadjo	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Lalo	Vrlan	19		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Srakseni	wife: Roza Lalei	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Jankovic	Milisav Milisav	22		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Semirovac	wife: Milka Jankovic	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	Rasic	Mariau	4		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Semirovac	wife: Rajka Rasic	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Brajkovic	Marko	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bjelovac	sister: Eva Brajkovic	Pa.	Harrisburg
21	Solic	Josef	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Ludwigja	father: Jacko Solic	Ind.	Gary
22	Krsnjar	Stojo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bjelovac	father: Stevan Krsnjar	Ind.	Gary
23	Jovic	Mirko	26		f m										
24	Ubiha	Ubilj	29		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Omolovci	wife: Milka Ubiha	Pa.	Aliquippa
25	Josipac	Jano	35		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bukovac Gornji	mother: Eva Jurac	Ca.	Perkin
26	Sukic	Gjuro	23		m s	barber	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Osijek	wife: Maria Sukic	Ca.	Stockton
27	Kraczuk	Kirylo	23		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Russian	Austria	Kosciuiwska	wife: Katarina Kraczuk	Ca.	Wilkesbarre
28	Kolowaty	Kiryło	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Russian	Austria	Kosciuiwska	wife: Joanna Kolowaty	Ca.	Wilkesbarre
29	Zadworny	Antoni	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kosciuiwska	mother: Hanna Zadworny	Ca.	Wilkesbarre
30	Lalic	Milko	26		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lonjani	father: Nikola Bojcic	Mich.	Detroit

12

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——, *1 th of november*, *1911*

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, purchased by or for the person coming, or by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~				Friend: Isidor Wiginski [illegible]													
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Broker: Jacob Filo 239 Est. 23rd St.; New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Austria Hungary	Sidra Stigno
3	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Tany Urbassin 860 First Ave; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Hungary	Sidra Stigno
4	yes	self	35	no	no	no	sister: Jannick Agnes 49 St. 1st; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Austria Hungary	Sidra Stigno
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Fekla Krystolowicz Chicago 55 - 40th; Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Teybelowes
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Filip Hrubek Germania 4733; Denver Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jawarow
7	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband: the same Wife # 1601 Klabkins; St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ruzevo
8	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin: Georg Pavicevic # 720 E. 137 St; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slova
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father: Joko Lalicic O.O.B. 787; Miami Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Petkovica
10	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Lalicic 585 Eleventh ave; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Petkovica
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kosicehuta
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kosicehuta
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kosicehuta
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kosicehuta
15	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Cincinnati Ohio	friend: Kaspar Koppi 437 West 36th; New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Jamtyá
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Adam Strazisar South Side Ave; Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rakovec
17	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Lalai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Austria	Rakovec
18	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Jerolim Strnad; Minneapolis Minn. friend: Jerolim Strnarič	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamirovec
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father-in-law: Vaclav Trubarac South Side Ave; Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kamirovec
20	yes	self	26	yes	1907	Harrisburg Pa.	friend: Jovan Jurkovic Peckston Furnace; Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Hungary	Bjelovar
21																					
22	yes	self	48	no	no	no	father: Stefan Biras Jovan; Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Bjelovar
23																					
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Radoslav Cicic Limestone; 1825; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Austrovic
25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	husband: Ivanac Juran Screanton; 1825; Roaring Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrvatsko Selo
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	sister: Katerina Sirok 726 Indiana; Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Brik
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Karol Marenguko Johnstown; 1450; Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kamirovka
28	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Sobolovac Johnson Sq. St; Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kamirovka
29	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Kazimir Glazovac Johnston St; Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kamirovka
30	yes	husband	2	no	no	no	husband: Stevan Lalic 127 Russell St; Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Slatina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Buscamia, of the T.S.S. "Alice", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Zoubrava, Surgeon of the Ss Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prague - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1155

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from FIUME, 2 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koglina	Stanko	23		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Veliki Kozjina	brother: Koglina Stefo Hungary - Veliki Kozjina	Pa.	Woodland
2	Schmier	Katarina	24		f n	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rima	father: Matthias Rup Hungary	Pa.	Reading
3	Schmier	Maria	2	6	f s	infant	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rima	grandfather: Hungary Rima	Pa.	Reading
4	Lukšić	Marko	40		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brca	sister: Marina Lukšić Austria - Brca	Ariz.	Bisbee
5	Hrvatin	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gjevi	mother: Kristina Hrvatin Austria - Gjevi	Ariz.	Bisbee
6	Urban	Andreas	25		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Feke Mokry	wife: Barbara Urich Hungary - Feke Mokry	Pa.	Rankin
7	Meresi	Iles	25		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Derek	mother: Anna Meresi Hungary - Derek	Pa.	Jeddo
8	Hakszym	Georgy	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sebesin	father: Hakszym Vlady Hungary - Sebesin	Pa.	Jeddo
9	Korac	Peter	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hlinicz	mother: Anna Korac Hungary - Hlinicz	Pa.	Elizabeth
10	Sekan	Ivan	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hlinicz	mother: Maria Sekan Hungary - Hlinicz	Pa.	Elizabeth
11	Kapinicc	Andal	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hlinicz	father: Peter Kapinicc Hungary - Hlinicz	Pa.	Elizabeth
12	~~Cifzy~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Brell Vel~~	~~father: Cifzy Andrej Hungary - Brell Vel~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13	Balog	Georgy	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Varasova	father: Balog Lazo Hungary - Varasova	Pa.	Stiles
14	Ubilka	Laslo	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucka	mother: Ubilka Maria Hungary - Nagy Lucka	Pa.	Stiles
15	Kobari	Michal	21		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Orlan Nagy	wife: Julia Kobari Hungary - Orlan Nagy	Pa.	Monaca
16	Koshik	Janos	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jorova	mother: Alexiada Anna Hungary - Jorova	Pa.	Victor Sdg
17	Kondas	Mari	19		f s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kava	mother: Gerban Maria Hungary - Kava	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Wolczyn	Jano	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucka	father: Wolczyn Wasyl Hungary - Nagy Lucka	Pa.	Victor Sdg
19	Csaybin	Semeter	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucka	father: Csaybin Janos Hungary - Nagy Lucka	Pa.	Hokes
20	Lesko	Janas	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucka	father: Lesko Georgy Hungary - Nagy Lucka	Pa.	Stiles
21	[redacted] GROLMUSZ.	Josef	33		m m	shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Galand	wife: Rosa Jurinova Hungary - Galand	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Haj	Vincenty	29		m s	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mordyalki	father: Haj Vlky Russia - Mordyalki	Wy.	Little Falls
23	Gil	Walenty	25		m s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mordyalki	father: Gil Walenty Russia - Mordyalki	Wy.	Little Falls
24	Silic	Teodor	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hungary	father: Janko Silac Hungary - Hungary	Pa.	Hamilton
25	Jovic	Milka	26		f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hungary	husband: Ilo Janko Silac Hungary - Hungary	Pa.	Hamilton
26	Sporcic	Jerko	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuterovo	father: Tomo Sporcic Hungary - Kuterovo	Ill.	Joliet
27	Sporcic	Franz	33		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuterovo	wife: Ursula Sporcic Hungary - Kuterovo	Ill.	Joliet
28	Zulim	Josef	44		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brzenica	wife: Blaka Zulim Austria - Brzenica	Wis.	Mc Kenzie
29	Gojkovic	Wolutin	35		m m	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Obatkova	father: Rade Gojkovic Montenegro - Obatkova	Wyo.	Rock Springs
30	Batinjasic	Jovo	20		m s	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Trago	father: Trojo Batinjasic Montenegro - Trago	Wyo.	Rock Springs

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *8th of November*, 1911

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	broker	30	no	no	no	Crother: Elija Lozlona Trust Foreby Bldg Hoot Mgr Pa
2	yes	husband	32	no	no	no	husband: Franz Schmidt #462 Hearth, Reading Pa.
3	yes	father	32	no	no	no	accomp by his mother
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Peter Dukovcin Kappar Hotel.
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Bisbee Arizona
6	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Rankin Pa	Brother: Mayo Urban Sch. #35 c; Rankin Pa.
7	no	self	24	yes	1907	Jeddo Pa.	friend: Mayo Sabal Luzerne Co, Jeddo Pa.
8	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Georg Sabo Luzerne Co. Jeddo Pa.
9	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law Zoltan Andro Elizabeth Pa.
10	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Sabo Kormos Allegheny Co, Elizabeth Pa.
11	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Peter Kopriwica Allegheny Co, Elizabeth Pa.
12	no	self	24	no	no	no	father-in-law: Benzko Andras Cambria Co, Portage Pa.
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Georg Lesko Lehigh Co, Stiles Pa.
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: George Lesko Lehigh Co, Stiles Pa.
15	no	self	20	yes	1907	Clanton Pa.	brother-in-law: Peter Jonkiewicz Allegheny Co, Monessen Pa.
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Benko Andras Cambria Co, Wintondale Pa.
17	no	self	24	no	no	no	father: John Konyar Allegheny Co, Pittsburg Pa.
18	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Peter Petlovszky Cambria Co, Wintondale Pa.
19	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Adam Jerry Box #57, Stiles Pa.
20	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Lesko Jerry Lehigh Co, Stiles Pa.
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Stefan Fenczics #1613 Rudolph St. Chicago Ill.
22	yes	self	36	no	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Tikora Box #3, Main St, Little Falls N.Y.
23	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Wojciech Tikora Main St, Little Falls N.Y.
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw Stefanik Tyrock 325, Hamilton Ontario
25	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	accomp by her husband
26	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Mother: Jenny Lesko 24 Marberg
27	yes	self	30	yes	1904	Ill. Duluth	Brother: Benjamin Lesko
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Begonki Frank
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box #24, Roman Mc. Ill. Co.
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Bujca Gyuriki I.O.B.B. 168, Rock Springs Wyo.
							friend: Bujca Gyuriki I.O.B.B. 168, Rock Springs Wyo.

19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or imbecile, or paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Felek.
5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Puma
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Puma
5	6	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Brcza
5	7	fair	black	—	none	Austria	Gl Gora
5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Felso Tuhoy
5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	Hungary	Brezo
5	2	fair	fair	blue	—	Hungary	Sebesyn
5	5	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Mokcsa
5	5	fair	fair	gray	—	Hungary	Uhorska
5	5	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Uhorska
5	2	fair	fair	gray	—	Hungary	Berezo
5	—	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Uhorska
5	3	fair	fair	brown	—	Hungary	Uhorska
5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Arokszego
5	—	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Gorond
5	—	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Staraa
5	6	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Nagy
5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lubovnia
5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Uhrapalka
5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Uhrapalka
5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Uhrapalka
5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kuckaroza
5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kutorova
5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kutorova
5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Brcenca
5	2	fair	black	—	none	Montenegro	Kolasin
5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Montenegro	Kolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Russanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "Alice", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Russanich
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the U.S. Police, (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother's tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cossentino	Pietro	47		m m	sailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Trasaro	wife: Gaetana Mosquifico Trasaro - Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Erceg	Petar	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prolog	father: ante Erceg Prolog - Austria	Ore.	Portland
3	Misetic	Janica	18		f m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prolog	brother in law: Nicola Misetic Prolog - austria	Ore.	Portland
4	Matijasevic	Stana	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Vasarovic	father: Ivan Matiasevic Vasarovic - austria	N.J.	West Camp
5	Kraljevic	Ivan	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Lisice	mother: Dolfa Kraljevic Lisice - austria	N.J.	West Camp
6	Rajcak	Ilonca	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ernici	father: Drazan Cejak Ernici - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Ahmet	Topic	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Stanojevici	father: Adil Topic Stanojevici - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Klisuric	Mijo	28		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Baljak	wife: Maria Klisuric Baljak - Austria	Pa	Sharon
9	Twchner	Moses	19		m s	~~drummer~~ sailor	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Krzywcza	father: Josef Hersch Reps - Austria	N.J	New York
10	Lobanycz	Georg	18		m s	~~farmlab~~	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tilo Warona	father: Lobanycz Peter Tilo Warona - Hungary	Pa	Pittsmen
11	Fedak	Wasyl	42		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slowak	Hungary	Tilo Warona	wife: Fedak Julia Tilo Warona - Hungary	Pa	Pittsmen
12	Kucerenk	Ewan	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornica	wife: Paraska Kucerenk Kornica - Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Prisaznik	Pawlo	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kornica	father: Grogin Prisaznik Kornica - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lazewska	Matrona	18		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanofop	mother: Zofia Lazewska Hanofop - Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Lazewska	Christina	16		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanofop		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Zilinska	Nikola	24		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Honachowce	father: Michal Zilinsk Honachowce - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Zilinska	Christina	18		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Honachowce	father in law: Michal Zilinsk Honachowce - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Kovacs	Michal	45		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kvekolalasz	wife: Kolbas Maria Kvekolalasz - Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Lazan	Franciszka	17		f s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Prokoczyce	father: Lazan Franciszek Prokoczyce - Russia	Conn.	New Britain
20	Martyniak	Zofia	22		f s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wojslawice	mother: Katarzyna Martyniak Wojslawice - Russia	Conn	New Britain
21	Klimeka	Mariana	21		f s	domestic	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dobyslawice	father: Antoni Klimek Dobyslawice - Russia	Conn.	New Britain
22	Lazan	Mariana	40		f m	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prokoczyce	brother in law: Lazan Franciszek Prokoczyce - Russia	Conn.	New Britain
23	Lazan	Wieczyslaw	6		m s	child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prokoczyce	uncle: Lazan Franciszek Prokoczyce - Russia	Conn	New Britain
24	Lazan	Stanislawa	3		f s	1-347480-6/20/41	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prokoczyce		Conn	New Britain
25	Lazan	Stanislaw	11		m s	1-180351 6/6/36	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Prokoczyce		Conn	New Britain
26	Gura	Wawrzyniec	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sendyszowice	wife: Agnieska Gura Sendyszowice - Russia	N.Y.	Auburn
27	~~Pietrowski~~	~~Nikolay~~	22		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	~~Rothwodanka~~	wife: Zofia Pietrowska ~~Rothwodanka~~ - Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Selemeński	Michal	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oros Komaronta	wife: Anna Szczontak Oros Komarontz - Hungary	N.Y	New York
29	Mitranski	Pal	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oros Komaronta	mother: Zsianko Barba Oros Komarontz - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
30	Pilak	Janos	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oros Komaronta	mother: Pilak maida Oros Komarontz - Hungary	Pa	Lyn Klair

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 9th of November, 1911

93

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
61 1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Ferri Francesco 6.29-St. 20 219 - New York N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brown	warts of the forehead	Italy	Trani
62 2	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Olsen Or.		cousin: Yura Miretić 20 289-N. 14 St. Portland Ore. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Prolog
63 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Yura miretić 289 N. 14 St. Portland Ore. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	none	Austria	Grabernik
64 4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Peter Matjasevič Lemuston Gr. Co. N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black brown	none	Austria	Vasarovič
65 5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Matjasevič Peter Lemuston Gr. Co. N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown black	none	Austria	Zisič
66 6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Anza Petak Catalar St. 736 - Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black brown	none	Austria	Brnici
67 7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Linmunić 4.655-St. Los angeles Cal. - friend: Mitar Ilić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black	none	Austria	Stanojerici
68 8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. 4. 746 - Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	none	Austria	Paljak
69 9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pinkas Pernhenfeld 62 Pennsmith - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Krzyzevca
70 10	yes	self	24	no	no	no	stepfather: Majik Kadcinnik Pittsburgh Pa - Clinton Co. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Filo Varoša
71 11	yes	self	17	yes	1907 Indiana		nephew: majik Kosciuszko Pittsburgh Pa. Clinton Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Filo Varoša
72 12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Petro Kvotik 20 729 - Center St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Kornica
73 13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Philip Prisaznik 4. 711 W. 37 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Kornica
74 14	no	self	4	no	no	no	father: Piotr Lazewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fair brown	none	Russia	Hamolop
75 15	no	self		no	no	no	4. 1410 - 64 St. Brooklyn N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none	Russia	Hamolop
76 16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakob Tressczenk Princeton Av. 92 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Honachiwcze
77 17	no	husband		no	no	no	accompanied by h. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Honachiwcze
78 18	no	self	40	yes	1906 09 Johnstown Pa		nephew: Lorbacs Ivan Wolen St. 25 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Kvetko Salasa
79 19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Lagan Josef Orange St. - 4. 132 - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Prokoczycz
80 20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Harry Kotsira Orange St. 1328 - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Wojslawice
81 21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jacob Kosciuszek Orange St. 132 - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Dobyslawice
82 22	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Josef Lagan Orange St. 132 - New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Prokoczycz
83 23	yes		30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair · ·	none	Russia	Prokoczycz
84 24	yes	mother		no	no	no	accompanied by h. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair · ·	none	Russia	Prokoczycz
85 25	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair · ·	none	Russia	Prokoczycz
86 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Francisek Krapla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Serodyszewice
87 27	yes	self	17	no	no	no	cottage St. 67 - Auburn N.Y. friend: Andrew Hemand 1 Jean Baptiste St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Russia	Wisława
28 28	yes	self	28	yes	1902 09 Connellsville Pa		aunt: Mrs Lukacs 96 East 2nd Av. - New York N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Hungary	Oros Komaromto
89 29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Janos Dianka Harbor St. - New York N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	none	Hungary	Oros Komaromto
90 30	no	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Mihalos Makszenics New Kensington Pa - Standard Co. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black gray	none	Hungary	Oros Komaromto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] "Alice", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the Ft. Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prage - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodenko	Peter	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ung Ardas	wife: Hodenko Hafa Hungary Ung Ardas	Pa.	St Clair
2	Fatula	Juro	15		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ung Ardas	mother: Fatula Anna Hungary Ung Ardas	Pa.	St Clair
3	Primics	Fedor	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Andras Haza	father: Primics Janos Hungary Andras Haza	Pa.	Hainfeld
4	Rusc	Wasil	25		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bojan Haza	wife: Hain Anes Hungary Bojan Haza	Pa.	Franklin Furnace
5	Stipe	Georgy	34		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Bojan Haza	wife: Stipe Maria Hungary Bojan Haza	Pa.	Franklin Furnace
6	Bimba	Gluila	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semis	father: Bimba Antos Hungary Semis	Pa.	Uledi
7	Bokso	Bela	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csepe	father: Bokso Michal Hungary Csepe	O.	Youngstown
8	Bokso	Mihaly	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csepe	wife: Jabry Barbara Hungary Csepe	O.	Youngstown
9	Martinovic	Pivka	32		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gibarac	father: Vlatko Barisic grandfather: Hungary Gibarac	Pa.	S. Chicago
10	Martinovic	Manjo	1	6	f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gibarac	father: Vlatko Barisic Hungary Gibarac	Pa.	S. Chicago
11	Barisic	Eva	24		f m	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gibarac	father: Vlatko Barisic Hungary Gibarac	Pa.	S. Chicago
12	Podolsky	Aloisa	21		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Janovics	father: Alois Podolsky Austria Janovics	Wis.	Haverman
13	Graff	Magdalena	27		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Seplyajed	mother: Jergor Aposka Hungary Seplyajed	Pa.	Reading
14	Graff	Katarina	14		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Seplyajed	grandmother: Hungary Seplyajed	Pa.	Reading
ALX 15	Jancsi	Jacob	13		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Eg. Dell	friend: Darek Wesely Hungary Eg. Dell	Pa.	Aleppo
16	Koplar	Marian	39		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	16	Johnstown	father: Martin Koplar Hungary Tolna	O.	Johnstown
17	Tsetsopulos	Antonio	30		m s	farmlab.	yes		Greek	Greek	Gr.	St Louis	father: Christos Tsetsopulos Greece Gastouni	Mo.	St Louis
18	Ragus	Marko	28		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Bregegovinian	Austria	Smiser	mother: Ragus Hajka Austria Smiser	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Ragus	Vidoje	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bregegovinian	Austria	Smiser	mother: Vida Ragus Austria Smiser	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Ragus	Mato	25		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Bregegovinian	Austria	Smiser	father: Mirko Ragus Austria Smiser	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Ragus	Vidoje	14		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bregegovinian	Austria	Smiser	father: Jko Ragus Austria Smiser	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Sigmund	Alois	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Ebental	father: Josef Sigmund Austria Ebental	O.	Cleveland
23	Lubic	Bozo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Fiume	uncle: Niko Lekic Austria Fiume	N.Y.	New York
24	Vulicevic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Odessa	father: Niko Vulicevic Austria Belusic	N.Y.	New York
25	Kumparak	Jure	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaradje	father: Ivan Kumparak Austria Zaradje	Col.	Globe
26	Vukelinovic	Ante	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaradje	father: Ilas Vukelinovic Austria Zaradje	Col.	Globe
27	Pietowski	Nikolaj	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wellka	wife: Josefa Pietowska Wellka	N.Y.	Auburn
28	Moser	Josefa	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Reb	stepfather: Franz Moser	N.Y.	New York
29	Lesch	Franz	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Schlesien	father: Anton Lesch	N.Y.	New York
30	Draptina	Jno	26		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	G.	Hayden	father: Mat Draptina Hungary Slavonia	O.	Hayden

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 8th of november, 1911

95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or both deaf and dumb and blind? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
91 1	no	self	28	yes 1907 Pa	friend: Langa Ferenz Shultz Co. Lewistown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Arva
92 2	no	self	28	no	no no Father in law Vasily Fuczko Pyle Co. Lewistown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Arva
93 3	no	self	28	no	no no Mother John Orincso Mah Co. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Arva Andras
94 4	no	self	26	yes 1907 Ny	Brother Francis Coshkin Forestville Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Arva Gazo
95 5	no	self	26	yes 1907 Ny	Brother in law Gelb Abraham Franklin Furnace Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Arva Gazo
96 6	no	self	25	no no no	Brother in law Frank Fytak Box 192, Utah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Arva Gazo
97 7	no	self	25	no no no	Brother in law Varga Karoly Box 984 Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Temes
98 8	no	self	20	yes 1907 Pa	Brother in law Varga Karoly Box 984; Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Gajor
99 9	yes	self	21	no no no	Husband Lukas Mary Ivanoska 1000 Throop st, S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Gajor
100 10	yes	mother		no no no	accomp. 8 bis mother Brother in law Lukas Mary Ivanoska 1000 Throop st, S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair		none	Hungary Gibaras
101 11	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle: Adolf Blackwick Box 134 Veranmez Hung	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Gibaras
102 12	yes	uncle	36	no no no	husband: Frederick Graff Box 462; Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Gibaras
103 13	yes	husband	24	no no no	accomp. 8 his mother Father in law Jan. Jos. b #884 R. 174 Jones st. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria Janosa
104 14	yes	father		no no no	friend: Mariano Ulag #319; Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lepljes
105 15	yes	father	7	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lepljes
106 16	yes	self	20	yes 1909 Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Eg. Bely
107 17	yes	self	21	yes 1906 Ill	Johnstown Brother in law Mary Ivanoska #319; Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vabova
108 18	yes	self	25	no no no	St. Louis Cousin: Juan Reyes #615 Rondeau st, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Greece Jatom-
109 19	yes	self	24	no no no	brother: Juan Reyes #615 Rondeau st, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	none	Austria Krusevo
110 20	yes	self	24	no no no	friend: Krsto Kirko Castellanos #632 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 2	fair	brown	none	Austria Krusevo
111 21	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Krsto Kirko Castellanos #632 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Krusevo
112 22	yes	self	32	no no no	brother in law John Samuels 2575 E 67th st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	black brown	none	Austria Krusevo
113 23	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle: John A. Dubei #556 W. 46th st, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Obertal
114 24	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: John A. Dubei #556 W. 46th st, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Beleus
115 25	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Kamporak Lee Box 461 Globe Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria Beleus
116 26	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin: Stefan Udvardi Box #1932 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Austria Jaoshza
117 27	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle: Frank Caplka Carthage Jeff. Co. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Jaoshza
118 28	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Harold Hatch 241 E 34th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown	none	Russia Wulka
119 29	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Kirko Vasilevi Meldrum st. 716; Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Obrovac
120 30	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Ill	Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Obrovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the F'g Office, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Prague - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karlo Doubrava

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

J Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zvašnik	Franc	25		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trava	mother: Anna Zvašnik austria: Trava	N.J.	Neu York
2	Lans	Ivan	20		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korićola	father: Peter Lans austria: Korićola	N.J.	Neu York
3	Franćotović	Lovro	33		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korićola	wife: Mara Franotović austria: Korićola	N.J.	New-Jork
4	Kozak	Markian	40		m m	laboreur	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: Hozak Kapylina Russia: Hrybowoj	N.J.	New-York
5	Melnyczuk	Eustachy	30		m m	laboreur	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: Chrystia Melnyczuk Ruyia: Hrybowoj	N.J.	New-York
6	Chorodyczuk	Ewhenij	40		m m	laboreur	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: Anastazia Chorodyczuk Ruyia: Hrybowoj	N.J.	New-York
7	Krawczow	Hiyło	38		m m	labaeur	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowoj	wife: Krawczow Mrita Ruśsia: Hrybowoj	N.J.	New-York
8	Terendech	Paranka	25		f. m	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iuchowce	father-in-law: Frohyn Terendech austria: Iuchowce	O.	Cleveland
9	Terendech	Hania	3	6	f. s.	enfant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	austria	Iuchowce	grandfather: Frohyn Terendech austria: Iuchowce	O.	Cleveland
10	Blanka	Mona	18		f s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iuchowce	father: Blanko Josef austria: Iukowce	O.	Cleveland
11	Kretowicz	Stefan	30		m m	laboreur	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Klitna	wife: Marya Kretowicz Ryssia: Klitna	NJ.	Brooklyn
12	Jaworska	Tekla	26		f m	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stenikowce	father: Makyn Lisska austria: Stenikowce	Pa	Lyre
13	Kowalski	Kasimierz	29		m m	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Iwanowka	wife: Anastazya Kowalska austria: Iwanowka	Pa	Scranton Pa
14	Obszański	Wazyl	24		m s	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Iwanowka	father: Jazdrzich Obszański austria: Iwanowka	Pa	Scranton Pa
15	Kozak	Josef	38		m m	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stary Nizborg	wife: Paranka Kozak austria: Stary Nizborg	R.J.	Woonsocket
16	Mereszczak	Ksenka	32		f. m	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hnilice	mother: Hatarzyna Mereszczak austria: Hnilice	Conn	Nussonia
17	Mereszczak	Marya	6		f. s	enfant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	austria	Hnilice	grandmother: Hatarzyna Mereszczak austria: Hnilice	Conn.	Nussonia
18	Mereszczak	Michalina	3½		f.	enfant	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hnilice	grand mother: Hatarzyna Mereszczak austria: Hnilice	Conn.	Nussonia
19	Stasiuk	Iwan	17		m s.	laboreur	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sadki	father: Wazyl Stasiuk austria: Sadki	Ind	Fort Frances
20	Melnyk	Stefan	18		m s.	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sadki	father: Nikola Melnyk austria: Sadki	Ind	Fort Frances
21	Stasiuk	Jacko	18		m s	laboreur	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sadki	father: Wazyl Stasiuk austria: Sadki	Ind	Fort Frances
22	Lapotarzy	Eufrozyna	17		f s	laboreur	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berekowo	father: Wazyl Lapotarzy austria: Berekowo	Ind	Bellerille
23	Kohl	Jakob	26		m	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Kolomea	mother: Elisabeth Kohl Austria: Kolomea	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kohl	Katarina	24		f. m	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Kolomea	mother-in-law: Elisabeth Kohl austria: Kolomea	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kohl	Hedwig	2		f. s	enfant	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Kolomea	grand mother: Elisabeth Kohl Austria: Kolomea	Ill.	Chicago
26	Czachorski	Paulo	25		m s.	laboreur	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gobulinice	father: Michal Czachorowski austria Gorulinice	Can	Montreal
27	Wiszniowski	Wazyl	24		m s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korotenka	brother: Dmytro Wiszniowski austria: Korotenka	Minn	Sudbay
28	Jaszan	Paraskan	18		f. s	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Jaszan Diskop austria: Serafince	N.J.	Paterson
29	Bzjak	Maria	16		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Teodor Bzjak austria: Serafince	N.J.	Paterson
30	Gregolinska	Doria	24		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stylcze	brother: Dmytro Gregolinska austria: Stylcze	N.J.	Paterson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——, 6th of november, 1911

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1904 1908	Pa Scranton	Parents Friend: nobody Friend: Peter Gyllin Adam Street № 312 N.J. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Slava
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Gyllin Adam Street №: 312 N.J. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown		none	Austria	Slovska
3	yes	self	60	yes	1902 1907	N.J New-York	brother in law: Tomasej Romaniuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		none	Austria	Slovska
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oliver Brothers Banker. N.J. New-York brother in law: Tomasej Romaniuk	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Hrybovoj
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oliver Brothers Banker. N.J. New-York friend: Hawryel Jarmoluk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Hrybovoj
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oliver Brothers Banker 67 Clinton St. N.J. New-York brother in law: Hawryel Jarmoluk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Hrybovoj
7	yes	self	30½	no	no	no	Oliver Brothers Clinton St. 67. N.J. New-York husband: Georgi Tomanich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown		none	Russia	Hrybovoj
8	no	self		yes	1905 1907	N.J Buffalo	Berg St. № 825 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Luchowce
9	no	mother	17	no	no	no	accompany by his mother friend: Georgi Tomanich Berg St. №: 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Luchowce
10	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Ohio Cleveland brother: Joachim Jaworski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Luchowce
11	yes	self	18	no	no	no	371 Calmetta St. Brooklyn N.J. husband: Anton Jaworski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Klitna
12	no	father	21	no	no	no	Pra Pa 37 Allegheny Co friend: Lukas Jaworski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	warts of the face		Austria	Stenkowce
13	yes	self	34	yes	1908 1910	Pa Scranton	Pa Scranton St. Washington Ave N. 402 friend: Lukas Jaworski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Franowka
14	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Pa Scranton St. Washington Ave №: 402 brother: Maciej Florak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Franowka
15	no	self	19	no	no	no	Wronsocked R.I. Pond St. 155 cousin: Mathew Gladnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Nizbog Stary
16	yes	self		no	no	no	Conn Ansonia Jersey St. №: 14 accompany by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Florlice
17	yes	mother	34	no	no	no	accompany by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -		none	Austria	Florlice
18	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	brother: Lenko Warnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -		none	Austria	Florlice
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Port Francis Ont: Canada brother: Lenko Warnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Sadki
20	yes	self	48	no	no	no	P.O. Port Francis Ont: Canada brother: Lenko Warnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Sadki
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P.O. Port Francis Ont. Canada brother: Peter Zapotoczny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Sadki
22	yes	self	11	no	no	no	Port Arthur Ont. Canada cousin: Jakob Schäfer	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown brown			Austria	Lesnikow
23	yes	self		no	no	no	Ill. Chicago 1721 Park 21. accompany by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Kolomea
24	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	accompany by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown		none	Austria	Kolomea
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	- -		none	Austria	Kolomea
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nobody friend: Szczepan Kowgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Dobulinco
27	yes	self	130	no	no	no	U.S.A. Ludlow cousin: Jantzya Tyralnicka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Horodenka
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Paterson N.J. 6 Ellison St. 102 sister: Paranka Bojnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Serafince
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Paterson N.J. River St. 255 friend: Wradzlaus Feydzik	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Serafince
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Paterson N.J. River St. 313	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown		none	Austria	Stylesz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Daubrava, Surgeon of the S/S Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—1515

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slawik	Wiesyjna	18		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	mother: Paraska Slawko Serafince - Austria	N.J.	Paterson
2	Buczowska	Anna	18		f	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Wasyl Buczowski Serafince - Austria	N.J.	Paterson
3	Milarski	Antoni	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Polish	N.Y.	Woodhaven	wife: Florentyna Milarska Hopszowica - Russia	N.Y.	Woodhaven
4	Marczewski	Paulina	25		f	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hopszowica	father: Pawel Marczewski Hapszowica - Russia	N.J.	Woodhaven
5	Zhraj	Zwan	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwiniarz	wife: Mreske Zhraj Zwiniarz - Austria	Ill.	Joliet
6	Trzeniowski	Wasyl	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwiniarz	wife: Zewka Trzeniowska Zwiniarz - Austria	Ill.	Joliet
7	Lewczyn	Onokar	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Khodel	father: Dion apokar Khodel - Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Szpiriak	Dmytro	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bittla	wife: Anna Szpiriak Bittla - Austria	Pa	Luzerne
9	Labecki	Wasyl	23		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bittla	father: Yacko Labecki Bittla - Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Jaceyko	Stefan	34		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bittla	brother: Jaceyko Janko Bittla - Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Mudri	Maria	30		f	wd	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jaka Filde	father: Mundri Josef Jaka Filde - Hungary	N.J.	Fischtrik
12	Zytka	Josef	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jakap filde	mother: Zuzanna Kolar Jakap filde - Hungary	N.J.	Yonkers
13	Zytka	Janos	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jakap filde	father: Zytka Tetuka Jakap filde - Hungary	Pa	Lackawanna
14	Sofar	Jerko	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zniesznia	mother: Beile Sofer Zniesznia - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Smihor	Grzegorz	24		m	m	butcher	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Sofia Smihor Lemberg - Austria	Pa	Luzerne
16	Kincel	Antonina	30		f	s	housework	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Levandorka	father: Norbert Kincel Levandorka - austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Abraham	David	24		m	s	steamfit	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Parispaz	father: Abraham Anton Parispaz - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
18	Franciscovich	Rodolfo	19		m	s	smith	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	father: Giovanni Franciscovich Lussinpiccolo - austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Erinfuss	Terezija	49		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Požega	friend: Dr. Porak Požega - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
20	Pavlović	Savo	26		m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Požega	mother: Franka Pavlović Požega - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Zhraj	Anna	36		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwiniarz	mother: Jastyna Zhraj Zwiniarz - Austria	Ill.	Joliet
22	Zhraj	Rosa	3		f	s	inf.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwiniarz	grandmother: Jastyna Zhraj Zwiniarz - Austria	Ill.	Joliet
23	Zhraj	Petrina	1	6	f	s		no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwiniarz		Ill.	Joliet
24	Ruzic	Rozalia	11		f	s	—	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamagerce	grandfather: Kupi Josef Szamagerce - Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Kupi	Janos	50		m	wd	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar	brother: Josef Kupi Kaposvar - Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Lutej	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kutina	mother-in-law: Lutej Barbara Kutina - Hungary	Ill.	St. Louis
27	Knezic	Pawel	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pribic	uncle: Janos Petretic Pribic - Hungary	Pa	Fayette C.
28	Krajanovich	marica	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrastovac	brother: Mijo Rokan Hrastovac - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Fijan	Filipina	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	grandfather: Ergo Jurancic Mrkopalj - Hungary	Wis.	Mystic
30	Hilbinger	Mara	26		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jankovar	brother: Lolia Hilbinger Vukovar - Hungary	N.Y.	New York

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 8th of november, 1911

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by money of the alien, or has been, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
51	1	yes	self	26	no			sister: Wasylina Fynosik River str. 4. 313 - Paterson n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Seraginc
52	2	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Wasylina Fynosik River str. 313 - Paterson n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Seraginc
53	3	no	self	25	yes	1907	Woodehaven n.j.	friend: Franciszek Zawlocki University Pl. 269 - Woodehaven n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klopszownica
54	4	no	self	39	no			cousin: Franciszek Zawlocki University Pl. 269 - Woodehaven n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Klopszownica
55	5	no	self	27	yes	1903	Johnstown Pa.	brother: Nicolaj Iroj Chajin str. 301 - Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zwiniars
56	6	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Johnstown Pa.	uncle: Ivan Petkiewicz Manvielle str. 105 - Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zwiniars
57	7	no	self	38	no			friend: Ignacy Chojnak 14. 455 - Joliet Ill. friend: Jacko Szyszak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Chodel
58	8	yes	self	36	no			str. Pakenham 3 - Luzerne Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bittla
59	9	yes	self	36	no			brother: Stefan Labecki Washingt. str. 567 - Milkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bittla
60	10	yes	self	36	no			friend: Stefan Labecki Washingt. str. 567 - Milkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bittle
61	11	no	self	19	no			cousin: Johan Zretko Pier 96 - Hoboken N.J. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jaka Filele
62	12	no	self	23	no			brother: Stif Morgan Saintoustr. 53 - Yonkers N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jakap filele
63	13	yes	self	23	no			brotherinlaw: John Kamenec Westmoreland Co. Royalhanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Jakap filele
64	14	yes	self	32	no			cousin: Filip Weinstock Hook str. 4. 55 - Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gliciani
65	15	yes	self	44	no			friend: Michal Berlec Box 38 - Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Srlachnec
66	16	yes	self	37	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Ugodogory
67	17	yes	self	[illegible]	no			mother brother: Abraham Josef 33 [illegible] 6. 56 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Paripsar
68	18	yes	self	40	no			mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lussinpiccolo
69	19	yes	self	25	no			son in law: Wenzel Antolnic 1936 Walnut Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Friedeck
70	20	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Pozega
71	21	yes	husband		no			husband: Nikolaj Flora Chajin str. 301 - Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zwiniars
72	22	yes	father		no			accomp by h. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Zwiniars
73	23	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Zwiniarz
74	24	yes	father	20	no			father: Ruzic Josef 12 Str. 64 - Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Czamagovce
75	25	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wisc	accomp by h. uncle brother in law: Josef Ruzic 12 Str. 64 - Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kapoovar
76	26	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Zolyanyel Antaj 1124 N.9. Str. E. St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kluting
77	27	yes	father	12	no			father: Mijo Kovacelj P. 467 - Fayette R. Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ribic
78	28	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Ivan Stojanovic Lackawana Pa. 4. 19 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hrostovar
79	29	yes	bridegroom	25	no			bride: Maria Kapustik Romanat. O. Mystrica Zona. - uncle: Stephan Tutar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	mrkopalj
80	30	yes	uncle	25	no			W. 251 - 61 Str. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kukovar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Alice, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ulric Doubrava, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Alice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luzar	Luka	19	6	m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kalyn	father Ivan Brajkovic	N. Jersey	
2	Luzar	Jelabica	1/12		m inf		no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kalyn	grandfather Hungary Kalyn	N. Jersey	
3	Trobek	Alois	39		m m	blacksmith	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	brother: Oswald Probst Austria - Graz	Ft. Scott Kans	
4	Stalzer	Augusta	36		m m	smith	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	brother: Walter Stalzer Austria - Graz	N. Newark	
5	Stalzer	Theresa	32		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	brother-in-law: Albert Fann Austria - Graz	N. Newark	
6	Marovic	Spiro	40		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	S. Francisco	brother: Ante Marovic Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
7	Marovic	Vito	42		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	S. Francisco	father: Vicko Petrovic Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
8	Petovic	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cattaro	father: Clemente Mareza Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
9	Mareza	Alfredo	30		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cattaro	wife: Cecilia Mareza Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
10	Mareza	Giacomo	22		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cattaro	wife: Antonia Bergagna Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
11	Benvenuti	Alberto	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cattaro	mother: Caterina Benvenuti Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
12	Medeot	Giovanni	44		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cattaro	grandfather: Pietro Gregori Austria - Cattaro	Cal. S. Francisco	
13	Koschk	Mathilde	22		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ober Laibach	mother: Maria Kersa Austria - Flitsch	N. Brooklyn	
14	Lenza	Alois	29		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Flitsch	mother: [illegible] Austria - Flitsch	N. Mt. Vernon	
15	Sarti	Ruggero	34		m m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovereto	sister-in-law: Maria Sarti Austria - Rovereto	N. Mt. Vernon	
16	Sarti	Serafina	24		f m	housework	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovereto		Pa. McKeesport	
17	Dujmich	Bortolo	56		m m	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Rovereto		N. Mt. Vernon	
18	Baraz	Juan	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Bribirska	mother: Jela Baraz Austria - Bribirska	N. New York	
19	Skrobonja	Lyprian	44		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bribirska	father: Mijo Baraz Austria - Bribirska	N. New York	
20	Ubavic	Niko	21		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	father: Ivan Jedlinic Austria - Senjska	N. New York	
21	Jedlinic	Anton	21		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	father: Petrulic Tomo Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
22	Pinadelic	Niko	21		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	mother: Antonia Turkovic Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
23	Turkovic	Ivan	16		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisalj	wife: Jelena Valjocic Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
24	Beljacic	Niko	31		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	mother: Filomena Austricic Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
25	Antoncic	Niko	25		m s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	wife: Mary Arbanas Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
26	Arbanas	Ivan	34		m m	sailor	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York	father: Juraj Skrpina Austria - Omisalj	N. New York	
27	Skrpina	Petar	16		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bribirska	father: Ivo Jedlinic Austria - Senjska	N. New York	
28	Jedlinic	Ivan	21		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	New York			
29	Basaric	Bozo	21		f m	housework	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Smigjani	mother: Ivana Bajcic Hungary Smigjani	Pa. Keokuk	
30	Bajcic	Lukas	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Smigjani		Pa. Keokuk	

18

Mail & Express Building, New York City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of _____, *8th of november*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	25	no	no	husband; Lugar Jozo 1914 N. 23 Wabash; Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Valjin
2		father		no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair —	none	Hungary	Valjin
3		self	25	no	no	brother: Klas. Rudolf Holzer 73 Rapelli st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair black brown	none	Austria	Graz
4		self	30	yes	1906 St Newark NJ	brother: Rudolph Holzer, Rockefeller Pl, Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair brown gray	none	Austria	Pottschach
5		husband		yes	1906 St Newark NJ	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair black brown	none	Austria	Judenburg
6		self	22	yes	1907 St San Francisco Cal	brother: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		fair black brown	none	Austria	Cattaro
7		self	22	yes	1907 St San Francisco Cal	brother-in-law: [illegible] Marovic 19 John St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		fair black brown	none	Austria	Cattaro
8		self	20	no	no	brother-in-law: Enrico Francovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		fair fair brown	none	Austria	Cattaro
9		self	20	no	no	Beckmann: August 3 Avenue: Edward Francovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair brown gray	none	Austria	Mossa
10		self	25	no	no	Beckmann: August 3 Avenue: Edward Francovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair black	none	Austria	Mossa
11		self	25	no	no	friend: Jos. Francovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair black brown	none	Austria	Mossa
12		self	21	no	no	friend: Beckmann: August 3 Avenue: Edward Francovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair gray brown	none	Austria	Mossa
13		self	25	no	no	cousin: [illegible] 1995 Broadway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair black brown	none	Austria	Mossa ober Lastva
14		self	20	no	no	brother: Johann Jelusich Care of Mr. Abraham W. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Fiskes
15		self	25	yes	1907 St New York	friend: Elio Francolini 710 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Roveredo
16		husband		no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Lavis
17		American citizen				Father: Stefan Kitzyn Country unknown Galicia Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair 189			
18		self	40	yes	1907 St Minnesota	Father: Stefan Kitzyn Jurcak 23 Stefanik Lane 211 Main st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair brown	none	Hungary	Poltava
19		self	25	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		fair black	none	Austria	Tramin
20		self	26	yes	1907 St New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
21		self	25	yes	1906 St New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
22		self	25	yes	1907 St New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Innsbruck
23		self	24	no	no	uncle: Turak 211 Roebling st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½		fair black brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
24		self	25	yes	1906 St New York	Andreas Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Innsbruck
25		self	24	yes	1907 St New York	Chiara Nick 44 Roebling st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Innsbruck
26		self	25	yes	1906 St New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair brown gray	none	Austria	Innsbruck
27		self	20	no	no	uncle: Turak [illegible] Jan # 118 Roebling st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair brown	none	Austria	Fiera
28		self	25	yes	1907 St New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair fair gray	none	Austria	Bozen
29		self	25	no	no	husband: Jane Cesare [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck
30		self	25	no	no	brother-in-law: Nicholas Kovacs Jowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair brown	none	Hungary	Innsbruck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Diedrich, of the "F. F. S. Alice", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Diedrich

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mario Andrade, Surgeon of the S/S Alice, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Braga Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Andrade

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 1911

at New York

Peter Tuite

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

-102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from TRIEST, PARTIR, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
							23-116097-5/20/42									
1	Mislenlin	Anna	24		m	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Smiljani	father: Ivan Mislenlin Smiljani - Hungary	Ut.	Salt Lake C.
2	Butkovic	Kata	19		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lesevice	mother: Katarina Butkovic Lesevice - Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
3	Liprosek	Franz	27		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velike Sirje	mother: Helena Liprosal Velike Sirje - austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Klancar	Mathias	34		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Osredek	brother: Josef Klancar Osredek - Austria	Md.	Oldtown
5	Majdic	Anton	45		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	[illegible]	Smihel	wife: Zorana Majdic Negastim - austria	Pa	Smithton
6	Pirnat	Franc	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zarse	father: Pirnat Franc Zarse - austria	N.J.	New York
7	Pregar Birk	Franc Miles	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littai	sister: Birk Francisca Littai - austria	N.J.	New York
8	Peterlin	Lodovico	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	nobody	Minn.	Aurora
9	Peterlin	Luigia	50		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	nobody	Minn.	Aurora
~~10~~	~~Prestor~~	~~Theresia~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~austria~~	~~Skrilca~~	stepbrother: anton Urbas Skrilca - austria	W.Va	Thomas
11	Smrekar	Rosi	20		f	s	domestic	yes		austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabrodje	father: Blas Smrekar Zabrodje - austria	N.J.	New York
12	Liprosek	Jacob	43		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velike Sirje	wife: Theresia Liprosek Velike Sirje - austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Marinovic	Tomo	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	9-14073-5/3/36	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Untere vo	father: Mate marinic Untere vo - Austria	Minn	Duluth
14	Skender	Lazar	15		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Ljubomir	father: nicola Skender Ljubomir - Austria	Ill	Chicago
15	Terlaga	Domenico	15		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lussinpiccolo	mother: Irene Terlaga Lussinpiccolo - Austria	N.J	Elizabeth
16	Lustersic	Teresa	16		f	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lebsena	father: Lustersic Josef Lebsena - Austria	Pa	Lojdell
17	Tundeu	Franz	23		m	m	farmlab	yes	7-18584-5/7/42	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podcirkve	father: Tanej Tundeu Podcirkve - austria	Pa	Ashtola
18	Ybace	Johan	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	11-25-41	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podcirkve	father: Anton Ybace Staritg - austria	Pa	Ashtola
19	Palcic	Josip	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A	Chisholm	father: Anton Palcic Englot - Austria	Minn	Chisholm
20	Zele	Lorenz	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stinja	wife: Franca Zele Stinja - austria	N.Y	New York
21	Abram	Maria	24		f	s	domestic	yes	6-162545-5/8/42	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stinja	father: anton abram Stinja - austria	Pa	Winsted
22	Bergoi	Anton	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	3777-7-44-28-25	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Klenik	father: Jovre Bergoi Klenik - austria	W.Va	Davis
23	Lanzerini	Giovanni	32		m	m	trader	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipacco	father: Mateo Lanzerini Vipacco - austria	N.Y	New York
24	Zylowski	Leonard	20		m	s	smith	yes		Prussian	Polish	Russia	Grodetz	brother: Dominik Zylowski Grodetz - Russia	N.Y	New York
25	Zagorowski	Piotr	25		m	s	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Grodek	father: Stefan Zagorowski Grodek - Russia	N.J	Newark
26	Lobadin	Pawel	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Suprukowce	father: Simon Lobadin Supruknwince - Russia	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
27	Hrilowski	Mikolaj	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Soprunkowce	father: Grihory Hrilowski ~~Soprunkowce Russia~~	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
28	Rabyk	Michail	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Soprunkowce	wife: Nataliea Rabyk ~~Soprunkowce Russia~~	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
29	Wrzola	Stefan	25		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zgobunice	mother: Anna Wrzola Bobenlince - austria	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
30	Michalowski	Peter	32		m	m	barber	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolowka	wife: Maria Michalowska Korolowska - austria	N.Y	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *8th of november*, 1911

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Karlo Miskulin 64. W. 20 - Wiswata n. Salt Lake Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Smiljani
2	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brotherin law: Mate Smuta 1415 - Madison ave - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Sedenice
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Knapic 69 Pa. - Wilkesbarre Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vel. Širje
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	step brother: Matthias Klancar Old town Comb. 18 mod.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Osrecak
5	yes	self	25	yes	1901 / 911	Germany Pa	to home friend: Fani Zackel 334 E. 9 St. New York n. y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Negastrn
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Kirste mary 194 - E. 4 St. - New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jarše
7	yes	self		no	no	no	[redacted]: Franz Lister Pa. 3 - Aurora Min. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Listica
8	yes	self	80	no	no	no	accomp by h. husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	black	none	Austria	Reifnite
9	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law: Mathias Tronac Thomas W. Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lubiana
10	yes	brotherinlaw	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Kryner 65 Melrose St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Selnica
11	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Knapic Wilkesbarre Pa - Pa. 469	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zakrolje
12	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	friend: Rozman mijo Pubnity Min. - 115 Michig. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vel. Lerje
13	yes	self	50	yes	1903 / 07	Pubnity Min.	friend: Lavo Skender Pa. 2435 - Elyboun ave - Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Austria	Kuterevo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp by 4. 5 - I. Cl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black		none	Austria	Ljubesnica
15	yes	self	0	no	no	no	sister: Persic Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	unig
16	yes	self	42	no	no	no	Pa. 21 - Cent. Lojdell Pa. friend: Andrej Lekšan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lebenig
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Pa. 33 - Ashtola Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Podcirkvig
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Lekšan Pa. 33 - Ashtola Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Podcirkvig
19	yes	self	35	yes	1909 / 11	Christoburg Minn	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Prodek
20	yes	self	50	yes	1907 / 09	Kansas W. Va.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rudol
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Matevz Arcin Kempa - Ashtola Pa Pa. 13 - near Windber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Struje
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Johan Bergant Pa. n. 437 - Ozonia W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klenik
23	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend: Franc Pelican 456 Lexington - New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vipraco
24	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Piotr Prodnik Prince Str. 192 - Newark n. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gradek
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Dominick Prodnik Prince Str. 192. - Newark n. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gradek
26	yes	self	41	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Luposkowce
27	yes	self	32	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sopunkowce
28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lopunkowce
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zobnice
30	yes	self	10	yes	1905 / 11	Brooklyn N. J.	friend: Jo. Selinar 83 n. 6 th St - Brooklyn N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Karolinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Sanders, of the S.S. "Alice", from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mario Doubravec, Surgeon of the U.S. (Nice), (State whether Surgeon "relating thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Doubravec

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trojko	Marya	21		f m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polonyszki	father-in-law Lucas Trojko Austria Polonyszki	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	~~Fiedler~~	Anna	28		f m	~~Housewife~~	yes		~~Austrian~~	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Jasionow	sister;	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Fiedler	Louis	12		f s	Scholar	yes		~~Austrian~~	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Jasionow	cousin; Sandy Lebner	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Fiedler	Samuel	11		m s	Child	yes		~~Austrian~~	Hebrew	Austria	Jasionow	cousin;	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Fiedler	Rachel	9		f s	Child	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Jasionow	cousin;	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Fiedler	Wolf	7		m s	Child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Jasionow	cousin;	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Fiedler	Malka	4		f s	Child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Jasionow	cousin;	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Fiedler	Chana	1		f s	Child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Jasionow	cousin Austria Jasionow	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Kosin	Dmitro	40		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Russian	Austria	Petrijow	wife: Teodora Kosin Austria Petrijow	Rhode Island	Providence
10	Wadowczyk	Olena	20		f s	Domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	father: Pavel Wadowczyk Austria Turka	Conn.	Torrington
11	Wiczyka	Jonas	24		m s	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	father-in-law Fedko Austria Turka	Pa.	Dayton
12	Kolomij	Wasyl	24		m s	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	mother: Teresa Kolomij Austria Turka	Pa.	Beaver
13	Solar	Ferenz	26		m s	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Turka	mother-in-law Barbara Austria Turka	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Hladik	Lasko	24		m s	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	mother: Maryo Hladik Austria Turka	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Borzuck	Wasyl	24		m s	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turka	father: Wasyl Borzuck Austria Turka	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Jek	Jacio	18		m s	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kruglawa	father: Jek Michal Hungary Kruglawa	Pa.	Beaver
17	Jurgyjczyn	Michal	40		m m	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rugo	wife: Teresa Jurgyjczyn Hungary Rugo	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Fojcenko	Paraska	18		f s	Domestic	yes		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jordowa	father: Wasyl Fojcenko Hungary Jordowa	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Borko	Carlo	35		m m	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolczyk	wife: Borko Kasia Austria Kolczyk	Pa.	Beckerton
20	Kohuch	Aleksa	33		m m	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Borzs	wife: Anna Kohuch Austria Borzs	Pa.	Dunkirk
21	Bombara	Janos	16		m s	Farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kristofalva	father: Bombara Andrai Hungary Kristofalva	Pa.	Donora
22	Michnay	Jose	68		m m	Farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kristofalva	father: Michnay Jacob Hungary Kristofalva	Pa.	Donora
23	~~Dikum~~ Dikun	~~Wasyl~~ Wasyl	18		m s	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Komarovtz	father: Dikun Jacko Hungary von Komarovtz	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Szczoka	Aleksa	28		m m	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisp Kapus	wife: Anna Szczoka Hungary Kisp Kapus	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Warpuszczy	Nikula	40		m m	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Ebarka	wife: Anna Warpuszczy Hungary Nagy Ebarka	Pa.	Freedom
26	Sabolcsics	Michal	20		m s	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Ujhirszyncz	father: Stepan Sabolcsics Austria Ujhirszyncz	Pa.	Sharon
27	Pintar	Jerasa	20		f s	Housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slivica	father: Andrew Pintar Austria Slivica	W. Va.	Thomas
28	Janek	Leo	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kalia Kosy	father-in-law Janeck Austria Kalia Kosy	Pa.	New York
29	Gospodinovic	Kuzma	47		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Livno		Pa.	Aliquippa
30	Gospodinovic	Lazarus	6		m s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Livno		Pa.	Aliquippa

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of ....., *8th of november*, 19*11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or insane, or epileptic, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically capable of reading, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or a criminal, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government to come, or not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under any of the foregoing provisions of this act, specify which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary element, or by reason of any violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes, or of any law regulating the immigration of aliens, or of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or of any law providing for the deportation of aliens, or of any law providing for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, to be found by examination of the alien after his arrival in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
41 1	yes	self	32	no no no	brother: Hugo Eng'Re Victoria Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bohemia
42 2	yes	self		no no no	Frankfort, Pittsburg Pa	no	none			good	no	✓	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hohenelb
43 3	yes			no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
44 4	yes			no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
45 5	yes			no no no	accomp. by bro. mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
46 6	yes			no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
47 7	yes			no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
48 8	yes			no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Austria	Jarmeritz
49 9	yes	self	26	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Joachim Sanczenko Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Tekljes
no 10	yes	self	28	no no no	friend: Anton Cuchy Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Turka
51 11	yes	self	36	no no no	brother: Joseph Cuchy Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Turka
✓ 12	yes	self	41	no no no	uncle: Steven Cuchy Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turka
53 13	yes	self	29	no no no	brother: Helen Cuchy Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	9	fair	gray	none	Austria	Turka
✓ 14	yes	self	28	no no no	141 Thirteenth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Turka
✓ 15	yes	self	26	no no no	friend: Johan Cuchy 141 Thirteenth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Turka
56 16	yes	self	26	no no no	Mathmorstein Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungarian
57 17	yes	self	11	yes 1909 Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Paul Jurczyn Rieli Russia brother: Paul Jurczyn Ger. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ruzo
58 18	yes	self	25	no no no	brother: Clark Fairburn Konnemorbon Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Jastova
✓ 19	no	self	35	yes 1911 Pittsburg Pa	friend: Bruno Bugonzalski Becketz Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hilzy Pa
no 20	no	self	28	no no no	friend: Juan Cuchy Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	10	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jorge
61 21	yes	self	36	no no no	brother: Joseph Bembura 235 East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kroital
62 22	yes	self	41	no no no	brother-in-law: Michal Kaczuja 749 East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kroital
63 23	no	self	23	no no no	brother: Peter Petes #729 - 2 nd St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kroital
64 24	no	self	29	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	nephew: Tadeo Janos B. 233 Hunter Pl. Uncle: Nikon Gerz Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	8	fair	gray	brown	Hungary	Komarovitz
✓ 25	no	self	22	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	~~cousin: Stanislaw Ustrzycki~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kroital~~
66 26	no	self	40	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	friend: Stanislaw Ustrzycki Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stanislawczyk
67 27	yes	self	21	no no no	brother-in-law: Joan Cuchy B. 97 Thomas W. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Slivec
68 28	yes	self	21	no no no	friend: Peter Rudolph 1002 Herman Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hlyka
69 29	yes	self	40	no no no	brother: Mike Jurczyn 608, 270 th Olivejo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Lipa
70 30	yes	mother		no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Kroital

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bassanich, of the T. S. S. "Alice", from Fiume, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bassanich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,
at New York

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luis Doubrava, Surgeon of the U.S. Mice, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Diego Nuestra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

J. Scatuzile
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible], 19

9-216638-2/24/41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Znebelj	Josip	24		m	s.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradišče	father: Josip Znebelj Austria: Gradišče	Mich.	Cleveland
2	Tomsič	Anton	24		m	s.	butchers	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradišče	father: Tomsič Ivan Austria: Gradišče	O.	Cleveland
3	Mihalič	Ivan	18		m	s.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradišče	father: Mihalič Ivan Austria: Gradišče	O.	Cleveland
4	Fikinic	Gavrilo	17		m	s.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bitek	father: Ante Fikinic Austria: Bitek	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lapledo	Pero	18		m	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Klisceva	father: Hristo Lapledo Austria: Klisceva	Cal.	San Clara
6	Glavinic	Nikola	10		m	s.	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bilek	father: Mate Glavinic Austria: Bilek	N.J.	New-Jork
7	Fikinic	Jovo	25		m	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bilek	mother: Fikinic Anica Austria: Bilek	Ill.	Chicago
8	Fikinic	Lako-	28		m	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bilek	mother: Anica Fikinic Austria: Bilek	Ill.	Chicago
9	Urbas	Lovro	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slivica	brother: Anton Urbas Austria: Slivica	W.Va	Thomas
10	Flenič	Reza	24		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Velike Mlake	father-in-law: Nikola Renić Hungary: Velike Mlake	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Flenič	Stjepan	3		m	s	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Velike Mlake	grandfather: Nika Renić Hungary: Velike Mlake	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Božić	Ilija	27		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Čakovac	father: Božić Franc Hungary: Čakovac	O.	Cleveland
13	Benko	Franjo	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Čakovac	father: Benko Ivan Hungary: Čakovac	O.	Cleveland
14	Foljak	Katica	34		f.	s.	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dreznik	wife: Radetka Foja	Mo.	St Louis
15	Radetka	Ignac	27		m	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Velike Bastaj	Hungary: Velike Bastaj	Mich.	New-Duluth
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 8 th November, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
71	1 yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Dan West	brother: Ivan Evelecki akron michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Gradisce
72	2 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vouk Johann akron michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Gradisce
73	3 yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Lovrin Tomani 1226 St. N.E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Gradišče
74	4 yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Jovo Batic Nr 2448 Clybourn Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bilek
75	5 yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Mirko Laptalo Nr 1202 Grant Ave Calif San. Clara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kliscova
76	6 yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Dmitrija Simcic Nr 522 - 11 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bilek
77	7 yes	self	30	yes	1904 1910	Los Angeles Chicago	cousin: Lazar Likinic Nr: 2435 Clybourn Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bilek
78	8 yes	self	30	yes	1906 1910	Los Angeles Calif	cousin: Likinic Lazar Nr. 2448 Clybourn ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bilek
79	9 yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Pa Johnstown	brother Frank Mathias Francic Nr Va Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrivica
80	10 yes	self		yes	1905 1910	Pa Colone	husband: Henric Jakob Pa Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kornlove
81	11 yes	mother	25	yes	Born in America		accompany by his mother cousin: Stefan Lucic	no	no	no	no	good	no-	—	—	fair	—	—	none	S. A.	Da Kolone
82	12 yes	self	25	no	no	no	3966 Clair ave Cleveland Ohio friend: Tom Lucic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Cetkovce
83	13 yes	self	30	no	no	no	3966 Clair ave Cleveland Ohio nephew: Jure Hodak	no	no	no	no	good	no-	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ravne
84	14 yes	self	5	yes	1904 1906	Pa N. Hes Rokes	2nd Ave Grad St. St Louis Mo brother in law: Milan Vinkic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Drenyik
85	15 yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	New Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no-	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Vilke Zastoj
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lindstrom, of the S.S. "Alice", from Fredericia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lindstrom
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at Port Huron

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the U.S. Alice, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Abraam	Issim	20		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Solomon Ioannino	Father Turkey	Ky. Newyork
2	Abraam	Mazaltob	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Menahem Ioannina	Father Turkey	Ky. New York
3	Asser	Elia	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Athina	Wife Turkey	Mass Hudson
4	Dimitriou	Pantelis	22		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Oceduvani	Oceduvani Areti	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Athanasiou	Spiridon	46		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lesitsa	Lesitsa Aristidis	Father Turkey	Can. Montreal
6	Aristidou	Leonida	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Topovra	Topovra Elias	Father Turkey	Mass Lynn
7	Elia	Nicolaos	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Postenani	Postenani Spiridon	Father Turkey	Mass Worcester
8	Carathanos	Ioannis	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lagati	Lagati Alexandra	Wife Turkey	Me Biddeford
9	Spirou	Evagelos	28		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gation	Gation Paraskevi	Wife Turkey	Me Saco
10	Christo	Thomas	26		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coliegi	Coliggi Stavatula	Mother Greece	Mass Roxbury
11	Evagelatos	Polychronis	30		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damulianata	Damulianato Stavros	Father Greece	Mass Holyoke
12	Athanasopulos	Agelos	28		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzaplaneika	Tzaplaneika		Mass Holyoke
13	Athanasopulu	Georgia	30		F M	House wife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzaplaneika		Father	
ADMITTED 14	Atas	Chanessin	35		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Haim Negrin Ioannina	Cousin Turkey	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Atas	Samuel	6		M S	2-57060	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina		Uncle	N.Y. New York
16	Solomon	Vesoula	10		M S	Scholaran	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Haim Solomon Ioannina Tamela	Uncle Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	Cotexis	Dionissios	19		M M	Tailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cercyra	Cercyra Anastasia	Wife Greece	Cal. San Francisco
18	Vassilopulos	Theodoros	28		M M	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounteni	Vounteni Spiridon	Wife Greece	R.I. Pawtucket
19	Carathanos	John	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lagati	Lagati Sanna	Father Turkey	Mass Worcester
20	Giocas	Panagiotis	26		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Politsani Stavros	Wife Turkey	Me Biddeford
21	Stavrou	Grigorios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caltsati	Caltsati Polyxeni	Father Turkey	Mass Worcester
22	Tselios	Joseph	30		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Liassova	Liassova Stavros	Wife Turkey	Mass Lynn
23	Christo	Nicolaos	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lipa	Lipa Maritza	Father Turkey	Mass Hudson
24	Sambatzian	Eria	28		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserly	Caisserly Georgohula	Wife Turkey	Mass Worcester
25	Sagris	Stelios	18		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Monastiraki Lazar	Wife Greece	Pa Easton
26	Joseph	Joseph	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Ioannina Jaroui	Father Turkey	Ky New York
27	Bogassian	Manthos	28		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserly	Caisserly Aretussa	Wife Turkey	Ky New York
28	Trivitzas	Arsenios	44		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Raktades	Raktades Haty	Wife Greece	Ky New York
29	Ouzunian	Soukias	37		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserly	Caisserly Samarin	Father Turkey	Ky New York
30	Abemabtubet	Issaack	23		M S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis		

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of november, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Leon Calchamiro 231 244 Eldridge St	Uncle New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black / Brown	None	Turkey	Ioamina
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Salomon Asser 204 E. 4th St	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black / Brown	None	Turkey	Ioamina
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Thomas Demetrios 23 Broad St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown / Black	None	Turkey	Ioamina
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Demetrios Costopulos 59 Gorham St.	Brother Hudson Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Ocdunani
5	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Angelos Constantinou 360 E. Rachel St.	Friend W. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Lesitsa
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Minas Constantinou 54 Pleasant St.	Uncle Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Topsova
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Foto Colcos 67 Portland St.	Friend Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Postenani
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Victor Spiro 46 Weather St.	Uncle Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Lagati
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906	Biddeford Me	Nicolaos Victor 85 Main St.	Brother Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Giation
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Polyxeni Giamopulu 142 W. Pearl St.	Friend Saco Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Caliegi
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Vassilios Nicolaou 365 Main St.	Relative Joshua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Samulianata
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Nissim Levy 341 W. 100 St.	Brother in Law Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Tzaplaneika
13	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Tzaplaneika
14	Yes	Self	30	No			Moise Salomon 32 W. 100. St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Black / Black	None	Turkey	Ioamina
15	Yes	his father		No			Alex. Manomatis 125 E. St.	Uncle Father New York	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Black / Black	None	Turkey	Ioamina
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Marcos Vassilopulos 200 Pleasant St.	Uncle San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown / Black	None	Turkey	Ioamina
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Periclis Jiakas 71 Main St.	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Cercyra
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Georgiov 67 Portland St.	Uncle Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black / Black	None	Greece	Vunteni
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Worcester Mass	Minas Constantinou 51 Pleasant St.	Cousin Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black / Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Lagati
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Christos Georgiou 67 Portland St.	Brother Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	None	Turkey	Politsani
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Minas Constantinou 51 Pleasant St.	Uncle Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black / Black	None	Turkey	Caltsati
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Lynn Mass	Stavros Christou 19½ Houghton St.	Cousin Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	None	Turkey	Liassova
~~23~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Ericon Calfaiian~~	Brother Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Lipa
24	Yes	Self	30	No			102 Pleasant St.	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair / Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserly
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Geiridon Palios 211 Main St.	Cousin Easton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair / Gray	None	Greece	Monasteriacion
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Jacobo Joseph 128/130 Allen St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown / Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Ioamina
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Avak Ozenian 225 E. 5 Av.	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserly
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Christos Catelhis 121 Bank St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Greece	Raktades
29	Yes	Self	25	No			H. Melkesian 8 W 38. St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown / Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserly
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Haim Aliabit 176 Poffe St	Relative New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair / Brown	None	Turkey	Caisserly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Russamich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S.S. Alice, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Russamich

~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following practices should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ludo Dubrovic, Surgeon of the S.S. Alice, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which †Race or People citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Koreen	Dederian	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A. Kayserlee	Oscar Kayserlee	Turkey wife	NY New York
2	Terbatkian	Garabet	27		M M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Kayserlee	Nisy Kayserlee	Turkey wife	NY New York
3	Amon	Jacobe	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey E. Rodosto	Solomon Rodosto	Turkey Father	NY New York
4	Spanos	Georgos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Avdela	Maria Avdela	Turkey Mother	NY New York
5	Coen	Aaron	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey " Ioannina	Isaac Koen	Turkey Father	NY New York
ADMITTED 6	Essapatsayan	Hamram	33		M M	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A. Kaiserli	Soulouan Kouserli	Turkey Sister	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 7	Essapatsayan	Vahram	11		M S	Scholar	yes	IM-12-31-4404-3-11-43	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Kaiserli	Aunt		Mass Boston
ADMITTED 8	Essapatsayan	Payladyn	9		M S	Scholar	yes	1-81175	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Kaiserli	Aunt		Mass Boston
ADMITTED 9	Essapassayan	Aroussiac	8		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Kaiserli	Aunt		Mass Boston
10	Kitsou	Dmitrios	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	1-17456	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E. Politsani	Vedesia Politsani	Turkey wife	Me Biddeford
11	Coen	Issaac	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey " Ioannina	Isaac Coen	Turkey Father	NY New York
12	Esme	Gamm	15		M S	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey A. Sahlin	Home	Father	Mass Lawrence
ADMITTED 13	Sarmoucass	Soussane	20		M S	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey E. Constantinople	Parseh Constantinople	Turkey Father	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 14	Sarmoucas	Kambel	11½		M S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Constantinople		Father	Mass Boston
15	Lemheroan	Sirac	26		M M	Tobacconist	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A. Kaiserli	Tiroui Kouserli	Turkey Wife	NY New York
16	Mizrahi	Ezra	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey E. Rodosto	Iacov Rodosto	Turkey Brother	NY New York
17	Hanin	Hebie	16		M S	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey A. Sahlin	Helil Hazer Sahlin	Turkey Aunt	Iowa Sioux City
18	Kafedys	Aliman	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Sahmin	George Sahmin	Turkey Uncle	Ohio Ravenna
19	Gamm 533819	Toufic 24 10/25/11	24		M S	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey A. Sahmin	Home		Mass Lawrence
20	Habil	Alie	16		M S	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Sahlmin	Elias Habil Sahlin	Turkey Uncle Father	Mass Lawrence
21	Mizrahi	Chelebon	19		M S	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey E. Rodosto	Iondas Rodosto	Turkey Father	NY New York
22	Chibli	Nassif	22		M M	Tobacconist	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey A. Aitamit	Hanne Aitamit	Turkey Mother	NY New York
23	Chibli	Nahle	19		M M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Aitamit	Mother		NY New York
24	Daffi	Iosef	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Sahlik	Home		NY New York
25	Daffi	Marchie	28		M S	House Woman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Sahlin	Home		NY New York
26	Bensoussen	Moise	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey E. Rodosto	Gavriel Rodosto	Father	NY New York
ADMITTED 27	Aoun	Skender	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Sakbain	Home		Mass Lawrence
ADMITTED 28	Aoun	Skendera	18		F S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Sakbain	Home		Mass Lawrence
29	Aoun	Elias	11		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Sakbain	Home		Mass Lawrence
30	Hinn	Habil	40		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey " Hamit	Mariye Hamit	Turkey Wife	NY New York

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 8th of November , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or insane; or had epilepsy; or a physical defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Jadik Kuchukian, Brother, 114 West, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 2	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kayserles
2	yes	self	50	no	Agop Kalapian, Friend, 103 & 31, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 2½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kayserles
3	yes	self	25	no	Abraam Eskenes, Friend, 168 Fristreet, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
4	yes	self	45	no	Georg Papatanasan, Cousin, 750 6 ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Avdela
5	yes	self	80	no	Mr. Barcolar, Uncle, 107 Cheary, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 0	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Ivanmna
6	yes	self	25	no	Lo. Samouelsian, Nephew, 1201 P.O. Box, Stoneham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 0	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kaiserli
7	yes	self	25	no	Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kaiserli
8	yes	self	25	no	Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kaiserli
9	yes	self	25	no	Nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kaiserli
10	yes	self	25	no	Elias Isaac, Brother in law, 69 Main, Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
11	yes	self	250	yes 1909/11 New York	Mr. Barcolar, Uncle, 107 Cheary, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Ivanmna
12	yes	self	25	no	Hayef Gamm, Father, 111 White, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkin
13	yes	self	25	no	Samouelian Bros & Co, Brother, 1201 P.O. Box, Stoneham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	yes	self	25	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4 9	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
15	yes	self	25	no	A. Sarkissian, Cousin, 37 E 28, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 5½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Kaiserli
16	yes	self	25	yes 1909/11 Seattle	A. Eskenes, Friend, 168 Confectioner, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 1½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
17	yes	self	25	no	Khonry, Brother in law, 1201 Dost Ave, Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkin
18	yes	self	100	no	G. Barres, Brother in law, 102 Main, Lawrence Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 2½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkin
19	yes	self	25	no	Josif Gamm, Uncle, 111 White, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkin
20	yes	self	25	no	Josef Habib, Brother, 111 White, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkin
21	yes	self	25	no	A. Eskenes, Friend, 168 Confectioner, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
22	yes	self	125	yes 1907/10 New York	Ozanne Bnakine, Uncle, 75 Washington, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Artamit
23	yes	self	125	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Artamit
24	yes	self	30	no	Michael Habib, Friend, 212 17, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sahbit
25	yes	self	30	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sahbit
26	yes	self	25	yes 1907/11 New York	A Eskenes, Friend, 168 Confectioner, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Rodosto
27	yes	self	25	yes 1906/11 Lawrence	Habbil Besharch, Uncle, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkam
28	yes	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkam
29	yes	self	25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Sakkam
30	yes	self	50	yes 1907/10 New York	Salim Shaia, Cousin, 107 Washington, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Harisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Gussanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. "Alice", from Gatas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years, experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT1911 , 191

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Abousuan	Cherir	26	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin	Etme Sahbin	Father in law Turkey	Pa.	New York
2	Aboussuan	Edmi	23	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin	John Cairli Injekioi	Father	Pa.	New York
3	Joannou	Georgios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Injekioi		Father Turkey	Pa.	New York
DEPORTED 4	Ganim	Cherir	28	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Home	Mass.	Lawrence
5																
6																
7	Tsalikian	Vahan	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giaumanti	Poulemia Giaumanti	Wife Turkey	Wis	Racine
DEPORTED 8	Masrouh	Kedzim	38	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin	Emna Sahbin	Mother Turkey	Pa.	New York
DEPORTED 9	Masrouh	Mariam	17	F	S	House wife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Grand Mother	Pa.	New York
DEPORTED 10	Masrouh	Barbara	14	F	S	House wife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Grand Mother	Pa.	New York
DEPORTED 11	Vardi Masrouh	Kuntahi	19	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Grand Mother	Pa.	New York
12	Kutsodimas	Nicolaos	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Prussos	Vassilio Pyssos	Father Greece	Pa.	New York
13	Curos	Vassilios	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Vlassio	John Agio Vlassio	Father Greece	Pa.	New York
14	Despotis	Evagelos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Efrossini Joannina	Mother Turkey	Pa.	New York
15	Onghanian	Ohanes	22	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserly	Mairam Caisserly	Wife Turkey	Pa.	New York
16	Tanous	Joseph	23	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin	Father Jasp. Tanous Dost. Nassif			
17	Tanous	Cafike	23	F	M	Wife	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin				
DEPORTED 18	Buhamet	Ghiara	15	M	S	House wife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Home	Mass.	Lawrence
DEPORTED 19	Buhamet	Tanous	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Home	Mass.	Lawrence
20	Kiavis	Constantinos	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiration	Kugdalo Monastiration	Wife Greece	Pa.	Easton
21	Nicolaou	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Injekioi	Nicolaos Injekioi	Father Turkey	Pa.	New York
22	Almalides	Athanassios	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Limo Ganohora	Father Turkey	Pa.	New York
DEPORTED 23	Salamy	Farahan	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Fertebiom	Pasoul Fertebiom	Brother Turkey	Mass.	Boston
DEPORTED 24	Bolaman	Abraahm	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Solomon Joannina	Father Turkey	Pa.	New York
25	Plessas	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stoulicado	John Stoulicado-Zante	Son Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Chalios	John	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiration	Cometris Monastiration	Father Greece	Pa.	Easton
27	Arabet	Garabet	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Giaugatli	Arasel Giaugatli	Father Turkey	Pa.	New York
28	Vulgarides	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Freneli	Georgios Freneli	Father Greece	Mass.	Watertown
29	Rigas	Panagiotis	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Erini Pirgos	Mother Greece	Mass.	Lowell
30	Zografou	Pavlos	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calloni	Z. Zografou Calloni	Father Turkey	Mass.	Springfield

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of november, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Michael Habib, 212 17 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
2	Yes	Self		No		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair, Gray	none	Turkey, Sahbin
3	Yes	Self	25	No	George Papanicolas, 329 E. 56 St. New York.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Inzekioi
4	Yes	Self	40	No	Nayef Ganim, 41 White St.	Brother, Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
5																		
6																		
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Tavor Chalekian, 815 Center St.	Brother, Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Giouimanti
8	Yes	Self		Yes, in R.R.	Kassouf Bros, 216 Chase St.	Brothers, Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
9	Yes	her father	80	No		Uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
10	Yes	her father		No		Uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
11	Yes	her father		No		Uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
12	Yes	Self	25	No	John Cutrubas, 128 Mercer Av	Cousin, Jersey City NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Greece, Prousos
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Efthymios Tselos, 458 6. Av	Cousin, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Fair, Gray	none	Greece, Agia Vlassios
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Angelo Dragonas, W. 22 St. Nr 5th	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Ioannina
15	Yes	Self	25	No	N. Artinian, 890 Binay St	Brother in Law, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Kaisserly
16																		
17					American Citizen													
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Masoud Homer, 41 White St.	Brother, Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Sahbin
19	Yes	Self		No		Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	Brown, Gray	none	Turkey, Sahbin
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Bill Colokotsis, 211 Pawn St.	Nephew, Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Greece, Monasticaxion
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Polycarpos Gabriel, 561 St. Nr 337, 339.	Friend, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Inzekioi
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Anastas K. Ambajas, 103 W. 28. St	Friend, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Ganohora
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Elias Sukeer, 13 Hudson St.	Cousin, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Fertebieu
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Leon Calchamera, 286-288 Eldridge St	Uncle, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Ioannina
25	Yes	Self	60	No	James Plessas, 1205 Hentworth av.	Son, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Greece, Skoulicado
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Spiros Chalis, 211 Pawn St	Brother, Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Greece, Monastiraxion
27	Yes	Self	30	No	I Yiardymican, 558 Freemont St.	Friend, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Giousgalli
28	Yes	Self	30	No	Solyros Romalis, 27 Elton av.	Friend, E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Blacks, Brown	none	Greece, Freneli
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Agriako Pulacidakis, 559 Market St.	Cousin, Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Greece, Pyrgos
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Antoine Zografo, 242 Worthington St	Brother, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown, Brown	none	Turkey, Calloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Pinzamich, of the S.S. Alice, from Cabras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or person previously deported, or who has been deported on account of being unlikely to become a citizen of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer ~~master~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex Yes	Sex No	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject*)	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riché	Chouzi	25											
2	Riché	Amalia	24											
3	Vogiantzis	Christoforos	20			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Paraskevi	Ing Vogiantzis Ag. Paraskevi	Father Greece	La Reading
4	Caragiorgis	Demetrios	18									Caragiorgis	Father	Mass Worcester
5	Athanassiou	Alexandros	19			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drouthi	Athanassios Drouthi	Father Greece	Mass Worcester
ALIAS	Kiyirian	Calous	23			Carpenter	yes	Turkey		Turkey	Tomajarli	Iraiam Tomajarli	wife Turkey	Ky New York
7	Ioannou	Evangelos	23			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Paraskevi	G. Nicolaou Ag. Paraskevi	Friend Greece	La Reading
8	Spiliopulos	Nicolaos	18			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	Ath Spiliopulos Carnessi	Father Greece	Cal Pasadena
9	Michael	Pantelis	22			Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grapsi	Gramoula Grapsi	wife Turkey	Mass Clinton
10	Eliopulos	Elias	40			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	Magdalo Carnessi	wife Greece	Ill Chicago
								22-65090	10-21-37					
11	Karalis	Theodoros	30			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tourlador	Gramoula Tourlador	wife Greece	Mo St. Louis
12	Ghicas	Dimitrios	28			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krontiki	Fotini Krontiki	Mother Greece	Ill Aurora
13	Caberos	Spyros	18			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	Assimo Carnessi	Mother Greece	Cal Pasadena
14	Rontis	Stelianos	36			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylokeriza	Pagona Xylokeriza	wife Greece	NY New York
15	Caragiorgos	Georgios	26			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	Georgio Corinthe	wife Greece	NY New York
16	Boltsis	Athanasios	28			Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Examilia	Paraskevi Examilia	Sister Greece	NY New York
17	Gavis	Antonios	42			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	Giongoula Krestena	wife Greece	NY New York
18	Covis	Georgios	34			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koundrija	Eugenia Koundrija	wife Greece	Mass Clinton
19	Perlis	Panos	25			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tegia	Paraskevi Tegia	wife Greece	Ill Chicago
20	Lyras	Photios	19			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dessyla	Ioannis Dessyla	Father Greece	La New Orleans
21	Athanassacopulos	Kyriacos	19			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courtaga	Constantinos Courtaga	Father Greece	NH Manchester
22	Collia	Christitsa	23			House Woman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrasdey	Panagiotis Agrasdey	Father Greece	Mass Marlboro
23	Collia	Yannoula	20			House Woman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrasdey			Mass Marlboro
24	Dimtracopulos	Theodoros	19			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Courtaki	Alexios Courtaki	Father Greece	NY New York
25	Georgiopulos	Panagiotis	19			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapongs	Dimitrios Parapongs	Father Greece	La New Orleans
26	Chantesi	Assymo	19			Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrasley	Nicolia Agrasley	Mother Greece	Mass Boston
27	Balapoutas	Vassilios	35			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	Panagiota Carnessi	wife Greece	Cal Pasadena
28	Angelopulos	Giannantis	17			Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrasley	Athanasios Agrasley	Mother Greece	Mass Lynn
29	Sueki	Ismas	20			Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	Home	wife	NY New York
30	Cardaras	Paraskevas	42			Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crestena	Eufrathenia Crestena	Greece	NY New York

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th of November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	25	no			Mullin Hollis Franklin	Friend Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Parascevi
4	yes	self	25	no			Ef Tatiana Spiridon Gramatis	Uncle Roumelia Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamos
5	yes	self	25	no			Sotirios Gramatis 24 Elton	Friend Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prantli
6	yes	self	25	no			Michael Kretikos	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tomogarli
7	yes	self	25	no			414 W. M. Hollis Franklin	Friend Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag. Parascevi
8	yes	self	30	no			Papadimitriou G. 27 St. Paul apts.	Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carnessi
9	yes	self	30	no			Theodore Mythail 294 Bay Po	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Grapsi
10	yes	self	40	no			A. Spiropulo 105 S. Halsted	Nephew Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carnessi
11	yes	self	25	no			Am. Cocotis 118 So. 6	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsurlanda
12	yes	self	25	no			Georgios P. Geros 102 P. O. Box	Brother Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prantli
13	yes	self	25	no			Ath. Papageorgopulo 157 Kitymeni	Cousin Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carnessi
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907/10	New York	Styl. Kalaindrinos 358 W 41	Brother in law New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xylokeriza
15	yes	self	25	no			G. Statiris 136 W.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corintia
16	yes	self	25	yes	1907/10	New York	G. Votaes 136 W.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stamulia
17	yes	self	45	no			Christo Tsiros 258 First	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kreatena
18	yes	self	25	no			Ioan. Bracopulos 254	Cousin Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ipsunidrya
19	yes	self	25	no			Nicolas Georgopulos	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tegea
20	yes	self	25	no			Const. Pylias	Friend New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lestyko
21	yes	self	25	no			C. Georgacopulos	Cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Courtaga
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906/10	Marlboro	Ath. Bardaras 264 Main	Brother in law Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrasdey
23	yes	self	25	no				Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrasdey
24	yes	self	25	no			Elias Kara 417 W. 19	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutaki
25	yes	self	25	no			Const. Pylias 107 Canal	Friend New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paropongi
26	yes	self	20	no			H. Hambers 22 Huntington	Father Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrasdey
27	yes	self	25	no			George Gamvanis 687 - 9 S. Fourth	Cousin Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carnessi
28	yes	self	15	no			P. Angelopulos	Father Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrasdey
29	yes	self	25	no			Richard Dusky 62 allen	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	alexandria
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907/9	Twelfth Col	S. Tonis 258 First	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crostena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Pizzamiglio, of the S.S. "Alice", from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," be race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911 , 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write (Yes or No)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Relationship	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Mizrahi	Izaki	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Hebrew	Turkey	E. Stenderik	Joseph Stenderik	Father	Ny	New York
2	~~Papacopulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crestena~~	~~Crestena~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ny New York~~
3	Divanou	Constantina	23	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	Vasilo Filia	Mother Greece	Mass Lynn
4	Baladima	Aggelo	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cinigore	Stavros Bozikis Cinigori	Uncle Greece	Ill Chicago
5	Elispulo	Aggelo	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carnessi	Vasilo Carnessi	Brother Greece	Cal Pasadena
6	Divanou	Georgios	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	Nicolaos Filia	Brother Greece	Mass Lynn
7	Divanou	Vassilo	30	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	Brother in Law		Mass Lynn
8	Divanou	Demetrios	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	Uncle		Mass Lynn
9	Riche	Choukri	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Turkey / Arabian	Turkey	Ainar		Bone		S Dak Winfred
10	Riche	Amelie	24	F	S	Seamstress	No	Turkey / Arabian	Turkey	Ainar		Bone		S Dak Winfred
11	Cambanes	Demetrios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Culoumous	Constantinos Culumus	Father Greece	Ny New York
12	Levy	Abraam	29	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria		Bone		Ny New York
13	Belilos	Lietto	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria		Bone		Ny New York
14	Nicolopulon	Efrossini	30	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacona	Nico Con Evpaco Tsacona	Father Greece	Mass Lynn
15	Nicolopulon	Pulo	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacona		Grand Father	Mass Lynn
16	Nicolopulo	Georgo	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacona		Grand Father	Mass Lynn
17	Lagos	Amalia	18	F	S	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	Nicolas Filia	Father Greece	Mass Lynn
18	Avorriotis	Demetrios	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kefalonyssos	Polyreni Cefalavryssos	Wife Greece	Ny New York
19	Lucas	Gerassimos	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cadacata	Dionyssios Caldacata	Father Greece	Ny New York
20	Georgacopulus	Ecaterini	26	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Curtaga	Afroditi Curtaga	Brother Greece	Nh Manchester
21	Mounsif	Essad	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Turkey / Arabian	Turkey	Sahbin		Cimeni Sahbin	wife Turkey	Ny New York
22	Papaegannis	Alexios	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Evagelia Tricala	Wife Greece	Mass Boston
23	Costaras	Joannis	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Larissa		Evanthia Larissa	wife Greece	Mass Boston
24	Demetropulo	Leonidas	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Candila	Vassilio Candila	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Packopulo	Nico Aros	25	M	M	Mason	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Volos		Panagiota Volo	Wife Greece	Mass Boston
26	Zotopulos	Efthymios	27	M	S	Mason	Yes	Turkey / Greek	Turkey	Volos		Constantinos Volo	Father Greece	Conn Willimantic
27	Demerdjian	Vartouli	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Turkey / Armenian	Turkey	Adana			Bone	Mass Boston
28	Panagopulo	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castritsi	John Castritsi	Father Greece	RI Pawtucket
29														
30														

ADMITTED

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 8th of november , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under treatment for insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No			Misrie Abady, 47 Essex St. New York.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Renderic
2	Yes	Self	35	No			Christo Tounis, 258 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Crestona
3	Yes	Self	25	No			George Lagos, 6. Marizio St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Stylianos Anledimos, 749. S. Halstead St	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Cinigou
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Theod. Eliopulos, 710 P.O. Box,	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Carnessi
6	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1906	Lynn Mass	Georgia Lagos, 6 Marion St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
7	Yes	her Husband		No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
8	Yes	his father		No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
9	Yes	Self		No			Joseph Riche, 93. P.O Box.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ainar
10	Yes	Self	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ainar
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Stavros Conidaris, 601 E. 12. St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Columnus
12	Yes	Self	30	No			Misrie Abady, 47 Essex St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Misrie Abady, 47 Essex St	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alexandria
14	Yes	her Husband		No			Nicolas Nicolopulos, 6. Marion St	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsarona
15	Yes	her Mother	40	No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsarona
16	Yes	his Mother		No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsarona
17	Yes	Self	25	No			George Lagos, 6. Marion St.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904/8	New York	Aristides Kalayonis, 423 - 2. Av.	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cefalovrison
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/11	New York	Lucas Spiros, 301 Columbus Av.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cardacata
20	Yes	Self	15	No			Const. Georgacopulo, 10. Spruce St.	Husband	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Curtaga
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Michael Habib, 217. 17. St. W	Friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sahbin
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/11	Lowell Mass	Thoma Colivoundis, 404 Market St.	Uncle	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vourvoutsicon
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908/8	Nashua N.H.	Vassilio Tsitopulo, 404 Market St.	Uncle	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Vourvoutsicon
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Cocimelis Bros, 100-102 W. Fast Co.	Uncles	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Candila
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Vassilios Tzimoulis, 2 Irving St.	Cousin	Malboro Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Merassia
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Philip Kotis, 47 Tyco St	Cousin	Willimantic Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Vorsa
27	Yes	Self	120	No			Sarkis Hermidjian, 98 Otis St.	Brother	E. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Marcos Vassilopulo, 200 Pleasant St.	Uncle	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castritsi
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Zuvanich, of the S.S. "Ida", from Galveston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~
master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Southwick, Surgeon of the T. Y. Y. Alice, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS 23 OCT 1911 , 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People (See Note 1)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gregos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	Tyrnovo	Elgin Tyrnovo Wife Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Matathias	Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Home	Ill	New York
3	Matathias	Kyrcos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Home	Ill	New York
4	Bronyas	Emanuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Efrossini Tricala Greece Father	Mass	Boston
5	Tsounaros	Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Georgios Volos Greece	Ill	New York
6	Tsounaros	Angeliki	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos		Ill	New York
7	Tsounaros	Georgios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Anastasios Chalki Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
8	Triantafylou	Nicolaos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavo	Ioanna Tyrnavo Greece Wife	Mass	Boston
9	Tsounos	Constantinos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	Tyrnavo	Georgios Volo Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
10	Anelistis	Constantinos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Georgios Volos Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
11	Goulouris	Synodi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Father	Ill	New York
12	Goulouris	Georgios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos	Mother Stamati Volos Greece	Ill	New York
13	Goulouris	Constantinos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	Volos			
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

P. of Morocco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of november, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Peabody	Uncle Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909	August	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	yes	self	—	no			Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	yes	self	25	no			Friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Boston	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	yes	self	25	yes	1909	August	Cousin Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	yes	self	25	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	yes	self	25	no			Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	yes	self	25	yes	1909	August	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Tyrnova
5	—	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
5	5	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Piccala
5	3	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
5	—	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
—	—	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
5	2	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Chalki
5	2	dark	black	grey	None	Greece	Tyrnova
5	1	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
4	9	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
—	—	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo
5	4	dark	heavy	brown	None	Greece	Volo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Antonio Russanich, of the S.S. "Alice", from Cabas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Russanich
~~Officer.~~
master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Leubuscher, Surgeon of the "F. J. P. Uhlig", sailing Fiumark, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Leubuscher

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, OCT 23 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frossinis	Antonios	31	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristi	Labo Capitol Patra	his mother	Patras
2	Carabatsos	Costas	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messalonghi	Antonios	his father in Greece	Messalonghi
3	Perakis	Ioannis	20	M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus George	his father	Mich Ann Arbor
4	Drakoulas	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Mortoula	his father in Turkey	Ill Chicago
5	Limnios	Costas	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Teneos	his wife	Pa Reading
6	Moukatas	Angelos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Omarova Teneos	his mother	Ohio Cleveland
7	Papandouris	Apostolos	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Papandouris	his father in Turkey	W Va Richwood
8	Carvelis	Costas	24	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline	his wife	Pa Reading
9	Agelis	Panayotis	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Papandouris Thessaloniki	his father in Turkey	Ark Helena
10	Papandouris	Demetrios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	John Meteline	his wife	Pa Reading
DESERTED 11	Artakis	Stratis	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Alexandra Skopelos	his father in Turkey	Ark Helena
12	Callianos	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	Michel Skopelos	his father in Greece	N.Y New York
13	Giannodopoulos	John	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Ignatio Thessaloniki	his father in Turkey	Mass Haverhill
14	Comminakis	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Nicolas	his father in Turkey	Iowa Davenport
15	Babarinis	Costas	26	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Molivos	Molivos Irine	his wife in Turkey	N.Y New York
16	Vamvouras	Costas	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Charikleia	his mother in Turkey	N.Y New York
17	Baloglous	Costas	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikonion	Ikonion Konia	his father in Turkey	N.Y Syracuse
18	Triantafilidis	Marinos	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Stratis	his father in Greece	Mass Springfield
19	Triandafilidis	Aristofanis	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Elem	his father in Turkey	Ill Chicago
20	Nakellarion	Costas	34	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos Petro	Argos Petro	his mother in Greece	Kan Manhattan
21	Roboszi	Athanassios	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petodion	Petodion Stratis	his father in Greece	Mass Springfield
22	Candilis	Costas	20	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Evanro	his father in Turkey	Ill Chicago
23	Demetriades	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	his wife in Greece	Pa Reading
24	Pakalis	Aristidis	29	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Theodoro	his father in Turkey	Mass Lowell
25	Siregos	Athanassios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala Maria	his mother in Greece	N.H Merrimack
26	Matzanas	Christos	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala Costas	his father in Greece	Mass Springfield
27	Stamiotis	Stylianos	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Athanassios	his father in Turkey	Ga Columbus
28	Nomikos	Vassilios	19	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Trikala Finia	his mother in Greece	Pa New Castle
29	Chalikas	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Carpathos Aspassia	his mother in Turkey	Mass Haverhill
30	Capetanelis	John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMM

to the United States Immi

Arriving at Port

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1740**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th of november*, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	no	N. Demetrion, his cousin, 2736 Allegheny ave, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caristos
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Carabaka, his brother, 1 Sq. block south, Ann Arbor, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Peracky, his brother, 818 W. 63rd st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pirgos
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	M. Houlis, his friend, Franklin & Plum st, Reading, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907-11	Ohio	G. Makeas, his friend, 660 W 3d st, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	hair	blue	none	Turkey	Tenedos
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Van Meneate, his brother, P.O. Box 828, Richwood, W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Tenedos
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	M. Houlis, his friend, Franklin & Plum st, Reading, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Glinis, his cousin, 128 Arkansas ave, Yazoo st, Fedena, Ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
9	yes	self	38	no	no	no	M. Houlis, his friend, Franklin & Plum st, Reading, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	G. Gogo, his cousin, 1728 W. Minister st, Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thessaloniki
11	yes	self	24	no	no	no	D. Albani, his friend, 399 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	Med Cert: Weak abdominal walls and poor muscular development				Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
12	yes	self	40	yes	1900-11	Ark	G. Glinis, his uncle, 109 Cherry st, Helena, Ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	L. Giavandopoulos, his brother, 504 W 24th st, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Thessaloniki
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ant. Comminaki, his brother, 15 Locke st, Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ign. Babarini, his brother, 218 East 2nd st, Davenport, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Molivos
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Stergiannis, his cousin, 123 W 2d st, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Meteline
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Astani, his brother in law, 821 3d Ave bet 50-51, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Konion
18	yes	self	25	yes	1908-10	N.Y	D. Vagelatos, his brother, 221 W. Wash. st, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agonas
19	yes	self	32	no	no	no	D. Triandafilidis, his brother, 192 Main st, Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Vrahas, his cousin, 8956 Commercial Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	St. Caragiangoulis, his relative, 174 W Pearl st, Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Petokion
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tot. Kiparissis, his friend, 192 Main st, Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Thomopoulos, his uncle, 114 W Indiana st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Bulgarian	Filipoupolis
24	yes	self	23	yes	1906-11	Pa	K. Vasiliadis, his friend, 21 South 7th, 148 North 10th st, Reading, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	K. Petropoulos, his uncle, 70 Spruce st, Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zantzikion
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vasil. Pitozis, his uncle, P.O. Box 474, Merrimack, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Anst. Zografos, his friend, 242 Worthington st, Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Meteline
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Malaxos, his uncle, 1026 Broad st, Columbus, Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Chalkias, his father, 228 Mahoning Ave, New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
30	yes	self	22	no	no	no	K. Latsoleli, his cousin, 200 Essex st, Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vatoussa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Amanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Alice, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Amanich
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1904,
at New York

J. Weltrüber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Doubravi, Surgeon of the "S.S. Alice", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Doubravi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

J. H. Utterback

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS, OCT 23 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calkou	Georgios	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Kyriakos Meteline	his father Turkey	Mass Springfield
2	Coutsovassili	Anastassios	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Katerina	his wife	
3	Papathomassiou	Theodoros	55		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymavos	Spyrti Stamati	his Greece Wife	N.Y New York
4	Coutlis	John	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platsi	Tymavo Gonotos Platsi	his Greece father Turkey	N.H Manchester N.Y Albany
5	Fragogiannis	John	28		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes							
6	Fragogianni	Meropi	22		F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Antonios	his father	Pa Reading
7	Fragogianni	Rodopi	1	6	F S								Filia	Turkey	
8	Moïoxilos	Georgios	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Christos	his father	
9	Mantzou	Georgios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platso	Trikala George	his Greece father	Ga Columbus
10	Michel	Athanassios	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Platso George	his Turkey father	N.Y Ballston
11	Varsilion	Antonios	11	6	M S	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Filia	Larissa Vitsia	his Greece mother	Mass Worcester
12	Geladaris	Georgios	38		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliana	Filia Kiratso	his Turkey wife	Pa Reading
13	R Raftogianis	Athymios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platso	Doliana Anastassia	his Greece mother	N.H Merrimac Massimack
14	Mastrakou	Mina	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	Platso Mariga	his Turkey wife	N.Y Ballston
15	Zacharaki	Athanassios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Karpathos Eleni	his Greece mother	Pa New Castle
16	Georgiou	Tharapis	21		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fili	Trikala George	his Greece father	Ga Columbus
17	Coutsokiras	Elias	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messovouni	Fili Apostolos	his Turkey father	Pa Reading
18	Magargian	Geogapir	41		F M	Housewife	yes	yes			Bulgaria		Messovouni	his Greece father	Mass Worcester
19	Magargian	Kirkorov	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Bulgaria	Varna	Vahana	her Son	
20	Poulas	George	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Varna Eleni	his Bulgarian mother	Va Richmond
21	Constantinou	Christodoulo	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skopos	Trikala Irene	his Greece mother	N.H Merrimac
22	Tzouganatos	Xenofon	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Skopos Teodosia	his Turkey mother	N.Y New York
23	Pikis	Leonidas	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Athens Nicolas	his Greece father	N.Y New York
24	Vassilion	John	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skopos	Trikala Vassilis	his Greece father	Ga Macon
25	Giovanni	Cardelli	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Greece	Athens	Skopos Orestis	his Turkey father	N.Y New York
26	Goussouli	Miltiadis	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Athens Giannoula	his Greece Wife	N.Y New York
27	Athanassopulos	Costas	40		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Larissa Alexandros	his Greece brother	Me Portland
28	Patis	Costas	40		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia Fotini	his Greece Wife	N.Y New York
29	Cranas	Lazaros	23		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metessili	Lamia Zoi	his Greece mother	N.Y New York
30	Charalabou	Elias	42		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Metessili Eleni	his Greece Wife	Me Portland
													Limnos	Turkey	N.Y New York

59

Manifest Inspector, Except #23.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th November, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	25	no	no	no	W. Foccellet 192 Main st Pan. Teplek'as	his friend Springfield Mass his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
2	S	Self	60	no	1905	N.Y.	2593 Third Ave Th. Perperas	Conn 169th st N. York his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Sparti
3	S	Self	32	no	no	no	144 W Pearl st G. Tardelas	Nashua N.H his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tymavos
4	S	Self	25	no	no	no	513 P.O. box	Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platsi
5	S		75	1907-11	Reading Pa				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none		
6	S	self	30	no	no	no	C/o Albanou 21 S. 7th st	Bobs relatives Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
7	S			no	no	no	N. Matsis	his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	hair	blue	none		
8	S	self	26	no	no	no	507 12 st S. Stergion	Columbus. O. his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
9	S	self	25	no	no	no	Garage P.B. Th. Perperas	Pallston N.Y. his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platsi
10	S	self	300	no	no	no	144 W. Pearl st St. Vassiliou	Nashua N.H his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
11	S	self	26	no	no	no	21 South 7th st Th. Goulas	148 North 10th st Reading Pa his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Filia
12	S	self	24	yes	no	no	47 P.O. box S. Stergion	Merrimack N.H his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Doliana
13	S	self	25	no	no	no	Garage P.B. Chalkia Prod	Pallston N.Y. his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pats
14	S	self	60	[illegible]			St. Malavaki	his cousin					Good		5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]		none	Turkey	Pop[illegible]
15	S	self	25	no	no	no	5 12. st St. Vazeliz	Columbus. O. his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Grania
16	S	self	24	no	no	no	21 South 7th st C. Flevas	148 North 10th st Reading. Pa his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Filia
17	S	self	24	no	no	no	46 Spruce st H. Nagarian	Manchester N.H her Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messovouni
18	S								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Giouroun
19	S	self	80	no	no	no	930 E Broad st	Richmond. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none		
20	S	self	25	1906-11	Merrimack N.H		Th. Goulas 47 P.O. box	his uncle Merrimack N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
21	S	self	25	no	no	no	H. Papadopoulo 123 W 28th st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar left corner of forehead	Turkey	Skopos
22	S	self	26	no	no	no	P. Pagaliz 313 W 27th st	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
23	S	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Bikis Boy S. Fatkopoly	his brother Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
24	S	self	24	no	no	no	H. Papadopoulo 103 W 28th st	his cousin N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Skopos
25	S	self	27	no	no	no	Cal. Genovese 68 Fulton st N. Loulouli	his uncle Brooklyn N.Y. his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Athens
26	S	self	25	no	no	no	438½ Congress st C. Tsaras	Portland Me his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
27	S	self	25	no	no	no	78 Barclay st Th. Tsakas	N. York his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray	blue	none	Greece	Amfissa
28	S	self	25	no	no	no	461 6th Ave Th. Litrocapi	N. York his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Costalexi
29	S	self	25	no	no	no	431½ Congress st T. Stamati	Portland Me his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Metelsili
30	S	self	26	no	no	no	79 5th Ave	N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Russanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. "Alice", from Dalmatia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Russanich
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Doubrava, Surgeon of the P. & O. S. "Alice", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Doubrava
Medical Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 9 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALICE sailing from PATRAS OCT 21 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papathanassiou	George	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metessili	Maria	his Wife	Greece	Me	Portland
2	Economou	John	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Metessili	his Father	Greece	N.Y.	Albany
3	Hiras	Demetrios	20	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	Megara	his Father	Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
4	Kiourtsis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Skopelos Antonios	his Father	Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	Litrocapis	Costas	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metessili	Tyrnavo Katerine	his mother	Greece	Me.	Portland
6	Chasparis	Vassilios	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Metessili Pandila	his mother	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Paskali	Angeliki	20	M	S	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selino	Cranidion Anna	her mother	Greece	Mass.	Chelsea
8	Paroulakis	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selino	Selino George	his father	Greece	Mass.	Boston
9	Paglis	Athanassios	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Selino Amalia	his mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Tzigieras	John	20	M	S	Coffeehouse	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stepo	Piraeus Demetrios	his father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Economides	John	20	M	S	Coffeehouse	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Stepo Marigo	his mother	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Vassilion	Carlos	32	M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Nissiros	his wife	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Makrodimitris	Katerine	55	F	W	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strotzia	George	her brother	Greece	ill	Chicago
14	Makrodimitris	Caliopi	26	F	S	House Wife	no	no					Strotzia				
15	Catsougris	Manouel	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strotza	Arhondo	none	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Sakopoulos	George	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	Canalia	his mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Liakatas	Gregorios	23	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stagia	Demetra	his wife	Greece	Mass	Lynn
18	Galanis	Stefanos	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canalia	Stagia Angeliki	his mother	Greece	N.Y.	N. York
19	Tsatsis	Demetrios	35	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calogoratzi	Canalia Olga	his wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Cremastiotis	Elias	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Calogoratzi Manouel	his father	Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Peletis	Kyriakos	20	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorini	Vatika Andreas	his brother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Gouveris	Nicolaos	29	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	"	"			Piraeus Zaharias	his brother	Greece		
23	Gouveris	Matina	28	F	M	House Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Neapolis Matheos	his father	Greece	Me.	Biddeford
24	Gudroulakis	Christos	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete Manouel	his father	Greece	Mass	Boston
25	Chatzakis	Demetrios	23	M	S	Iron molder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Crete Manouel	his father	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Caparounakis	John	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsano	Rapsano Costa	his brother	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Zaharopoulos	Serafim	30	M	W	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Goliani Spyros	his father	Greece	Ga.	Macon
28	Kiritsis	Costas	20	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fidakia	Fidakia George	his father	Greece	Ga.	Elberton
29	Capsiotis	Spyros	21	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsiota	Pitsiota Antonia	his wife	Greece	Ky.	Mt. Sterling
30	Mantaras	Demetrios	36	M	M	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsai	Spetsai		Greece	Fla.	Tarpon Springs

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th of* November, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Papastergiou, 438½ Congress st Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1908-11	N.Y.	Vass. Fortidakis, 43 Sheridan Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Megara
3	Yes	self	30	yes	1908-10	Fla	P. Joannou, 325 P.O. box	Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Spyratis, 53 Spruce st	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Tsoritsani
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Litrocapis, 438½ Congress st	Portland Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
6	Yes	self	33	no	no	no	St. Condogeanis, 227 Klank Ave	N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Cranidion
7	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	St. Kodolakis, P.O. Box 67	Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Selino
8	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	St. Kodolakis, P.O. Box 67	Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ar. Joannidis, 2217 first Ave	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
10	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	G. albani, 134 W. 28th st	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Skopos
11	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	G. Coumbaris, 669 6 Ave	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12	Yes	self	21	yes	1907-11	Can	P. Vassilion, 652 Notre Dame st. W.	Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
13	Yes	son		yes			Al. Makrodimitris,	her Son, de Part	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stratzia
14	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	2426 Walted st, D. Tapi,	Chicago Ill, his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none		
15	Yes	self	65	no	no	no	Westchester Prospect Ave and 160th st, Ch. Sakopoulos,	N. York, his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Strotzia
16	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	30 East 42 st, Ath. Florv,	N. York, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Keramidi
17	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	91 Pleasant st, Th. Kefalas,	Lynn Mass, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stagia
18	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	338 W. 51 st, al. Lekas,	N. York, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Domalia
19	Yes	self	1145	no	no	no	219 W 56 st, St. Nikas,	Broadway N. York, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calogoratzi
20	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	389 Seneca st, Ap. Minopetros,	Buffalo N.Y, his uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vatika
21	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	389 Seneka st,	Buffalo N.Y,	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Santorini
22	Yes	"		yes	1908-11	Me	P. Pan. Moukatos,	his brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
23	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	21 Main st, P. Contratis,	Biddeford Me, his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	none		
24	Yes	self	48	no	no	no	456 Huntington Ave, Em. Haparakis,	Boston Mass, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Crete
25	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	257 7th Ave, M. Trantanakis,	Pittsburg Pa, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 61, Ath. Taparopoulos,	Pittsburg Pa, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kaplano
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	504 South st, Aug. Kiriki,	Mason Ga, his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Goliani
28	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. York Cafe, Tass. Papaioti,	Albion Pa, his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fidakia
29	Yes	self	300	no	no	no	9 Maysville st,	Mt Sterling Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pitsiota
30	Yes	self	30	yes	1905-1	Cal			no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ipetse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bussanich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. Alice, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bussanich
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at New York

J. C. Letunler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Sheet.

Tokens ——— do

thereof with the surgeon
the above named on the
or concealed from my own
room, or house, person, or
loathsome or dangerous
felony or other crime or
nature of pollution, or an
tales, or a prostitute, or a
immoral purpose, and that
is concerning cases of said

Signature.
Witness ——

ESTS.

TH

e River P
Italy
ches,
ally,

TH

of Italy
the River Po
Abruzzi and
descendants

all constitute
remain
gth of actual
of last
up companies
of temporary

United States
of less perma

phone num
If no such

permanent residence
shall be the final
constitute permanent residence. The
future perma
in column 24

entry in column 1 does not show definitely
father, brother, or other relative, friend,

entry in column
mity the exact amount of money shown
not be divided among the several members

United States, and if so, what place. The
Yes or No in the United States census
as 1891-92, Philadelphia
and if so, what place in that city). The entry
either a relative or friend, and if so, what
ess.
olumns are subject to error by any in

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Edgar Lowenstein, Surgeon of the S. S. Mesa, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

126

Edgar Lowenstein

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191/

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice" sailing from Algiers 27th Oktobre, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perrone	Caterina	39	4	f M	domestic	Yes		Itali	Itali	Algiers	Algiers	Cousin: Giuseppe Belladonna Algiers	New York	City
2	Perrone	Giuseppe	3	2	m S				Itali	Itali	algiers	algiers		New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of november, 1911

127

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	12	yes	1909 1911	New York City	Baron Lavatore Mott street 121 New York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Cattanio	
2	yes	"	"	yes	19	New York City	Baron Salvator Mott street 121 New York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	2	3	fair	blond		none			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Insanich, of the U.S.S. Alice, from Algiers, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Insanich
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19 11,
at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carlo Dondinura, Surgeon of the S. S. Alice, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the university of Praga, Austria., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

J. H. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alice" sailing from Almería, 28 Octubre, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	García Rubio	Diego	24		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	España	Almería	D. Manuel Perez		New York
2	Gomez Perez	Juan	34		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	España	Almería	D. Ricardo Carmona		Do
3	Fernandez Alvarez	José	35		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	España	Almería	Id. id.		Do
4	Arcos Rodriguez	Federico	34		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	España	Almería	Id. id.		Do
5	Acosta Acosta	Pedro	26		M.	S.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Somontin	Almería	D. Gervasio Cañavate		Do
6	Sánchez Mesa	Facundo	23		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Somontin	Almería	Id. id		Do
7	Lopez Lozano	Juan	18		M.	S.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Illar	Almería	Id. id		Do
8	Gomez Carbonell	Andres	15		M.	S.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Alhabia	Almería	D. Federico Romero		Do
9	García Rubio	José	21		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Baceres	Almería	Id. id.		Do
10	Mateo de San Miguel	José	29		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Alhabia	Almería	Id. id.		Do
11	Herrada Matarin	José	56		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Alhabia	Almería	Id. id.		Do
12	Castellon Salvador	Raimunda	34		M.	M.	Cocinera	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Alhabia	Almería	Id. id.		Do
13	Muñoz Gonzalez	Pedro	13		M.	S.	Ninguno	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Alhabia	Almería	Id. id.		Do
14	~~Ramirez Soler~~	~~José~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labrador~~	~~Sí~~	~~Sí~~	~~España~~	~~Latina~~	~~Jayena~~	~~Almería~~	Id. id.		Do
15	Echevarria Martinez	Leandro	33		M.	M.	Labrador	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Bejola	Almería	D. Gervasio Cañavate		Do
16	Echevarria Arcos	Segundo	14		M.	S.	Ninguno	Sí	Sí	España	Latina	Bejola	Almería	D. Gervasio Cañavate		Do
17																
18	Son diez y seis los pasajeros comprendidos en este manifiesto; y por baja de uno quedan quince los embarcados.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Almería, (España) 28 Octubre 1911

El Consignatario,

MANUEL BERJON
CONSIGNATARIO
ALMERIA (ESPAÑA)

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16.25.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

11-1115. Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of november, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	30	yes 1911	1907 Wiayuming Friend M Friend: Maraiano Triarde Wiayuming	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
2	yes	self	30	no no no	Friend: José Ferrer P.O.B 74 Colton New York	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
3	yes	self	30	no no no	Friend: José Ferrer P.O.B 74 Colton New York	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
4	yes	self	30	no no no	Friend: José Ferrer P.O.B 74 Colton New York	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Patena
5	yes	self	20	no no no	Gaetano Luca (friend) Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Spain	Lomontin
6	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Virginia	Friend Cajetano Luca	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4 9	fair	brown	none	Spain	Lomontin
7	yes	self	60	yes 1908 New York City	25 Monroe N. York City Uncle: Luzano José Brooklyn N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 -	fair	blond	none	Spain	Alava
8	yes	self	15	no no no	Father Pedro Gomes Brooklyn San Francisco West New York	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4 7	fair	blond	none	Spain	Alhabla
9	yes	self	15	yes 1907 Washington 1909	Friend Antonio Navara 400 45th N York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Navara
10	yes	self	23	no no no	Trinidad Alonso 200 Franklyn st N York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Spain	Alava
11	yes	self	25	no no no	Friend Alonso 200 Franklyn st N York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	fair	brown	none	Spain	Alava
12	yes	self	23	no no no	Cousin - Pietro Comes Brooklyn Buffalo avenue York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4 8	fair	black	none	Spain	Alava
13	yes	self	50	no no no	Uncle - Pietro Munos Courtlawel av. York N York City	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4 6	fair	black	none	Spain	Lomontin
14	yes	self	20	no no no	Friend Gaetano Luca	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5 4	fair	blond	none	Spain	Lomontin
15	yes	self	20	no no no	No City 77 Thompson	no	no	no	no	gd	no	4 4	fair	blond	none	Spain	Lomontin
16	yes	Father	20	no no no	In compagny with Father												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Macanaz, of the S. S. Alice, from Almeria, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Macanaz
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

P. A. Türler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALICE (Austro- American) *arrived* Nov. 9, 1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pengov	Maria (cab)	1	22		1	To sister	1.15 S.C. N.Y.C. Dona 418 E. 15	A	10	11.-	1	1	1
2	Svetlina	Frana. (cab)	1	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria S. 194 E. 4	A	10	10.-	1	1	1
3	Chorodnyczuk	Ewheny	5	6		1	" friend	Walhalla, N.Y. frd. Fabrik Jarmelnik,	B	14	11.20	5	5	5
4	Kracow	Kirylo	5	7		1	" bank add	frd. G. S. 768 Myrtle St, Marlboro Mass	B	14	11.20	5	5	5
5	Collia	Christina	42	22		1	" sister in Hosp	RR B.-L. Athanios Badavas. 109 Star. Bkn.	Q	19	12.10	10	10	10
6	Yoscht	Mathilda	7	13		1	" cousin	Cous., Maria Kraus New Rochelle	A	10	1.-	1	2	1
7	Filo	Stefania	1	2		1	" bro	Sister Mattie, Highland Park 1 Ave. N.Y.C.	J	9	4—		1	
8	Janzio	Paula	1	3		1	" friend	frd, Fanny Mroczek 86. 5 Ave. N.Y.C.	A	10	4.40	1	2	1
9	Szikora	Maria	1	4		1	" sister	Sis. Agnes Fanny 1411 16 Unitypity Place Hoodhaven L.I.	A		4.30	1	2	1
10	Marczewski	Paulina	6	4		1	" cousin	Cous, Eva Sokolowsky 1 Carroll St. Bkn.	A	11.	12.-	2	2	2
11	Luzar	Ljuba & ch	7	1/2	1	1	" tel	RR to Chas. Joel 1911 Nov. 22	J	10	2.55	1	2	1
12	Smrekar	Rosi	8	11		1	" friend	Slavonic Soty Harrison Ave & 8th	J	9	3.40	—	—	—
13	Sofer	Sorka	6	14		1	" cousin	Cousin Heinrich Klein 2 Ludlow St.	J	10	9.30	1	1	1
14	Lazewska	Matrona & sis	3	14/15		2	" father	Father Peter 1410-64 E. 26 St. Paterson N.J.	J	9	5.45	—	—	—
15	Jaszan	Paraska	5	28		1	" cousin	frd, Paraska Popak 687 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	J	10	1.55	1	2	1
16	Kelbinger	Maria	6	30		1	" uncle	Aunt, Julyia Dolina 251 Patterson N.J.	A	10	3.30	1	2	1
17	Bojak	Maria	5	29		1	" sister	Cousin Paraska B,687 E. 26 B7751 Miasnoi Apts	J	10	1.30	1	2	1
18	Kovacevic	Radislav	1	8		1		RR to Uncle & frd. Lins Lakind	M	12	1.55	9	9	9
19	Lalicic	Simon & bro	1	9/10		2	" see Agent	No				—	—	—
20	Ioannis	Damial	20	1		1	" late	Destination	A	10	9.-	1	1	1
21	Collia	Yannoula	—	—		1	"	RR with sister #5	Q	19	12.10	—	—	—
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALICE NOV. 9.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(17)

No. 131

18 S. S. Arlon N.A. arrived Nov 9 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Lucic, Filo [illegible]			2									11/9	128	015	11								2	
11m		[illegible] Jovinich, John																								
26f	2	Alexaki, Astero [illegible]		8	2									11/10	157	Hgs	11 30									222
4f		Ioakis																								
41f	3	Mengas, Alexia [illegible]			3									11/9	122	OBS	3 45								3	
10f		Schmidt, Ida																								
18f		[illegible] Adolfine																								
34f	4	Monschau, Mary [illegible]			2									11/9	120	OBS	3 30								2	
4f		Kalvina																								
29f	5	Wessling, Emma			1									11/10	98	Gcf	10 15									444
30m	6	Nicolaci, Nicodemo [illegible]			1									11/12	98	M	11 5									686
9m		Nicandro																								
38m	7	Kolyvezas, Anastasi			1									11/3	159	Mon	10 30									444
40m	8	Kozar, Nicola			1									11/3	159	Mon	10 30									444
15m	9	Jucci, Jacko			1									11/2	152	Gc	3 45									333
17m	10	Angelopoulos, Diamantis	47	28	1	Ipc			2		Lyck			11/11	108	Mon	4 20									nnn
24m	11	Zadwornyj, Antoni	1	29	1	Ipc			1.55		Lorr	11/10	186	GB	11/11	161	HS	4 25								nnn
20m	12	Kioukias, Nicolaos	64	4	1	Ipc			1.45		Schw				11/10	3	15	11 55								1 — 1
15m	13	Perluga, Domenico	8	13	1	Ipc			1.4		Pitz	1/10	66	Gold	11/3	137	C	2 30								444
10m	14	Skender, Lazar	6	14	1	Ipc			1.30		Fitz				11/12	38	Daw	3 10								333
44m	15	Zulim, Josif	2	2	1	Ipc			1.50		Pisc				11/12	60	Daw	3 10								333
39f	16	Barone, Catherina [illegible] ch	1	1	2	Ipc			1.45		Morr				11/1	163	Id	4 10								ννν
3m		Giuseppe																								
18m	17	Miliki, Laslo	2	14	1	Ipc			1.40		Pitz															707070
11m	18	Vassiliom, Antonios	62	11	1	Ipc			1.45		Lorr				11/11	131	Lor	2 [illegible]								nnn
13m	19	Carbonell Gomez Andreas	1	8	1	Ipc			2.10		Morr	11/10	12	N	11/3	131	Hgs	10 [illegible]								989
36f	20	Georgopoulos, Nicolantini	4	20	1	Ipc			2.10		Lolm	11/4	96	M	11/4	37	Id	4								ννν
24m	21	Olszainski, Wasyl	5	14	1	Ipc	cl		2.20		Schw				11/12	50	Daw	2 30								333
26m	22	Cancelled Denin, Chekery	41	4	1	Ipc	corr		2.20		Lolm	11/11	[illegible]													202020
20m	23	Orfanelis, Efstratios	61	11	1	Ipc	corr		2.10		Lolm	11/2	160	GB												ννν
		Totals																								16 3 11 V 16 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

I.J. S. S. ALICE A.A. 2 *arrived* ~~Galveston~~ Nov 9 1911 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f 24	Czirfusz, Teresja	6	10	1	Ipc	2.20	Beue						11/9	12	10	3 40									
52m 25	Marega, Giacomo	7	10	1	Ipc cert	2.25	Conn	11/	12	W4	4	3 Mg's							143	11/					
24m 26	Galanis, Stefanos	65	18	1	Ipc cert	2.20	Schw	11/	10	69	Mark								10 30	11/			6	6	6
36m 27	Herreda Matarin, Jose	1	11	1	Ipc cert	2.25	Morr	11/	12	111	0 Ps		11/	14	84	K 3 30									
10m 28	Solomon, Issaula	39	16	1	Ipc	2.20	Pieg						11/	10	113	Jas 12 45									
40m 29	Plessas, Nicolas	41	25	1	Ipc cert	2.22	Holm	11/	12	154	Jas								143	11/					
22f 30	Rijan, Filipina	6	29	1	Ipc	2	Beue	11/	12	69	Maw		11/	15	159	Lodk 2 20							6	6	6
24m 31	Solomon, Abraham	41	24	1	Ipc cert	2.25	Holm	11/	10	153	Mch								143	11/					
55f 32	Makrodimitri, Ekaterina &	65	1	2	Ipc cert	2.20	Schw	11/	12	157	Jas		11/	6	32	Mon 2 45									
26f	Caliopi																								
25m 33	Paskolopolos, Nicolas	43	25	1	Ipc cert	2.25	Holm						11/	10	153	Jas 11 45 Samuel							1	1	1
35f 34	Atas, Chanelsin & ch	37	14	2	Ipc c	2.25	Swe	11/	10	148	Jas	11/	7	—	4	15							16	16	16
6m	Samuel																								
32f 35	Moreszczak, Ksenna & ch	8	12	3	Ipc cert	2.30	Schw	11/	10	149	3	11/	12	18	Mon				143	11/			15	15	15
8f	Marya																		"	"					
3-1/2f	Michalina																		"	"					
38m 36	Masroah, Medzim & c.	42	8	4	Ipc	2.25	Holm	11/	10	51	Mark								"	"			20	20	20
17f	Maria																		"	"					
14f	Barbara																		"	"					
11f	Vardi Mariani																		"	"					
15f 37	Mahmet, Fiora & ch	42	15	4	Ipc	2.25	Holm	11/	10	66	Clk		11/	13	66	Jas 12 30							8	8	8
11m	Tahmas																								
24f 38	Papolina, Maria	3	30	1	Ipc	2.25	Holm	11/	12	64	Maw	11/	12	186	49				"	11/					
30m 39	Zaffi, Achil & ch	42	22	4	Ipc	2.25	Nwz						11/	10	17	Mch 2 45							2	2	2
14f	Ada																								
20f 40	[illegible] & ch	1	13	1	Ipc via	2.25	Nwz	11/	12	74	Maw		11/	14	32	Ld 3 50							10	10	10
17f	[illegible]																								
35f 41	Kospuloglu, [illegible] & ch	41	4	4	Ipc Con 140	2.25	Swe	11/	12	74	Maw		11/	14	32	Ld 3 50							20	20	20
11m	Tahmas																								
9f	Zulejka																								
6m	Ibrahim																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

IJ. S. S. ARICE AA 3 arrived Nov 9 11 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	42	Aoun, Chander [illegible] Sin	4	27	3	Loc	[illegible]							11/11	155	fd	1:50									
18f		[illegible]dra																								
11m		[illegible]ain																								
30f	43	Lidsell, Anselm	3	24	2	Loc	S.Or	[illegible]or						11/10	133	Off.									1	1
30m	44	Aqui, [illegible] Sin	3	24	2	Loc	S.	[illegible]or	11/10	17	Lor	551										[illegible]		96	25	96
11f		Aizic, [illegible]ise												11/13	87	NS	11:15									
22m	45	Jalsky, Israel	47	[illegible]	1	Loc	.50	[illegible]n						11/11	157	Ld	2:30									
20m	46	~~Lobsem~~ Solomon, Kiesim [illegible] sic	39	1	2	Loc	S.50	[illegible]n						11/10	157	NH	3:55									
1of		Magaltab																								
37m	47	Silic, Jechor & comp[illegible] n	2	24	2	Loc	S.41	[illegible]n	11/12	67	Daw			11/13	118	NH	12:50							8	8	
26f		Janic, [illegible]ka																								
40m	48	Ymczyaczyn Michal	4	17	1	Spc	Med Cert from Lasp 11/5/11 Ellis	[illegible]																4	4	
18m	49	~~Bregar Franz~~ Birka Michael	8	7	1	LPC from Hosp 11/11 [illegible] Byelau								11/12	137	Lor	10:22							1	1	
																								50	50	50

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bottero

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heal	Mabel	38		f. m.				United States Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New. York, November 6th, 1901

11 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1649. Amsterdam Ave. New York City												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Strauchmann, of the S.S. HAMBURG., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The surgeon's [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov. Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Ella R	34		f				U.S.A.						
2	Alvine	Rachel	60		f				U.S.A.						
3	Bratten	Theresa G	38		f				U.S.A.						
4	Mercer	Ella L.	45		f	W			U.S.A.						
5	Mercer	M. Ruth	19		f	S			U.S.A.						
6	Mercer	Ellen G.	24		f	S			U.S.A.						
7	Greco	Vincenzo	37		m	m			U.S.						
8	Greco	Lucrezia	30		f	m			U.S.A.						
9	Greco	Giuseppe	9		m	S			U.S.A.						
10	Greco	Alfredo	7		m	S			U.S.A.						
11	Greco	Salvatore	2		m	S			U.S.A.						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11-1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1033 Penn Street Reading. Pa.														
2							823 N. 3rd Street Reading. Pa.														
3							65 Central Park W. New York city														
4							1034 Penn Street Reading - Pa														
5							1034 Penn Street Reading - Pa														
6							1034 Penn Street Reading Pa.														
7							Tampa Fla.														
8							Tampa - Fla														
9							Tampa - Fla														
10							Tampa - Fla														
11							Tampa - Fla														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S HAMBURG." , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giov. Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG.", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

138

Nov. 9/1911

	12	1		12 8 21 — 41	
	49			49 208 257 4 1	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

		U.S.	Total
	9	12	21
	208	49	257
		2	
		1	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, October 25/12 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamo	Giuseppe	19		m	m merchant	no		Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Salemi (Trapani)	sister Maria Adamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gambino	Filippo	18		m	m merchant	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	brother Gamino Salvatore Via Principe Belmonte 33 - Palermo	Ill.	New York
3	Giannetti	Rachelina	53		f	m —	yes		Italian	S. Italian	"	Meta (Naples)	brother Mr. Joseph Giannetti Meta - Naples	N.Y.	New York
4	Duchesnay	Emma	50		f	w	yes		Canadian		Canada	Quebec			
5	Prochet	Mario dep.	32		m	m merchant	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Turin	brother Enrico Prochet 8 Via Vecchi, Turin	N.Y.	New York
6	Sciortino	Salvatore	41		m	m merchant	yes			S. Italian	"	Palermo	Wife Carmela Via Principe Scordio 51 - Palermo	Ill.	New York
7	Radiconcini	Giacomo	43		m	Italian Consul Quito Ecuador	yes		Italian	dep	"	Rome	father Luigi Radiconcini Via Clarisole 00 Rome	Ecuador	Quito
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 dep 54

65 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11—1118

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *4th November*, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid person, or agency, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of obtaining employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more yes	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	wife Rose Magnina	318 Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestn.	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Salemi Trapani
2	no	self	more no			owner Agent Scio Pietro 225-238 West Street	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black chestn.		Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	more yes	several times in N.Y.	son Leopoldo Giannetta	2268 2nd Ave	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat white	blue		Italy	Meta Naples.
4						in transit to Quebec														
5	yes	self	more yes	1911 N.Y.		Hellmore Hotel	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair		Italy	Genoa
6	no	self	$40	no		cousin Pietro Sciortino 225-238 West Street	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat black	black		Italy	Palermo.
7	no	self	more yes	1911 N.Y.		Italian Consulate	Quito Ecuador	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown		Italy	Terni (Rome)
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schaarschmidt, of the S. HAMBURG., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Sottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Sottero

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prochet	M. Mario	32		m. m.	manufacturer	yes	yes	Italian	North	New York	New York	wife Maddalena Prochet 23. via Bastia Torino	N.Y.	New York
2	Cortevesio	Giovanni	34		m. s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	California	S. Francisco	sister Teresa Cortevesio via F. Pozzo 3/8 Genoa	Cal.	San. Francisco
3	Filipponi	Viltor	44		m. s.	manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	sister, Rosi 6. Principe Acaia, Torino	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMM

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Wh... U...
1	yes	self	yes	yes
2	no	do	yes	yes
3	yes	do	yes	yes
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N. York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Genoa
2	no	do	yes	yes	1911	S. Francisco	800. North Point S. Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	grey	do	do	Manforte d'Alba Cuneo.
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1898 1911	New York	351. W. 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Turin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "HAMBURG." , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Schaarschmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1915

at New York

Jas A Broomhead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnoli	Gio Batta	38		m.	m.	laborer farm	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Verona	wife Maria Milani Agnoli S. Massimo Veronese, Verona father, Bristo fore Bello	Ind.	Ernest
2	Ball	Emilio	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	Stefano d'Arst Genoa	N.Y.	New York
3	Capecchi	Luigi	47		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Fiume	4. Piazza Madonna Fiume	Minn.	S. Paul
4	do	Otello	18		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law, Pietro Ferrari	do	do
5	Distante	Marianna Addolorata	53		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	3. viale Vittoria Milano Ferruccio Donati	N.Y.	New York
6	Donati	Emilio	20		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fiume	56. via Rothia Fiume father, Giacomo Fiore	Ohio	Cleveland
7	(Fiore) Barbagelata	Maria Giuseppina	31		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	Rosa, Ottone, Prov. di Pavia	N.Y.	New York
8	do	Anna	5		f.	s.	none	no	no	American		do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Teresa	3		f.	s.	do	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do
10	Graffeo	Maria	19		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father and mother, via Marina viale Emiglio 36. Sciarca Palermo	do	do
11	Lena	Tomaso	37		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	father, Paolo Lena Riva Trigoso, Stefo Serantt, Genoa father, Francesco Bardelli	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Longari (Radelli)	Marina	30		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	Cicognara di Viadana. Mantova	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Lina	1		f.	s.	none	—	—	American		do	do	do	do	do
14	Merlo	Agatina	19		f.	s.	knitter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	sister, Giuseppina, via Castile 21 Palermo mother, Paolo Scala	do	do
15	Scala	Andrea	36		m.	m.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	Sole di Ottone, Parma mother, and brother, Giuseppe	do	do
16	Verretti	Bernardo	24		m.	m.	electric tramway conductor	yes	yes	do	do	New Jersey	Hoboken	Aglie' Com. Torino	N.J.	Hoboken
17	do	Maria	23		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do father, Paolo Bardelli	do	do
18	Viscontini	Maria	21		f.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	Brenno Como	N.Y.	New York
19	Zambito	Giuseppina	26		f.	w.	do	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	S. Ampedocle	none	do	Brooklyn
20	Marchica	Genalda	2	3	f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Gio Batta Mangini	do	do
21	Mangini	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	Bertassi, Ottone, Pavia	do	New York
22	do	Lisa	18		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pavia	do wife Angelina De Marco	do	do
23	De Marco	Giuseppe	56		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do		do	Cesena	Cenci Cesena wife, Margherita Ciampitti	do	do
24	Ciampitti	Donato	27		m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do		do	Chieti	Vecchio Chieti mother, Antonia Ceccarelli	Pa.	Tidioute
25	Ceccarelli	Emilio	28		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Massachusetts	Boston	Borga Lucca father, Giust. Fatti to Banducci	Mass.	Boston
26	Banducci	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	Tariginano Lucca father,	Cal.	Bakersfield
27	Traverso	Gian-Battista	23		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	Torriglia Genoa father, Richiardo Peni	do	Stockton
28	Bersi	Antonio	32		m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	North	Massachusetts	Springfield	Brani Como	Mass.	Springfield
29	do	Raffaela	24		f.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Rinaldo	3		m.	s.	none	no	no	do		do	do	do	do	do

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnoli	Gio. Batta	38	m. m.		laborer farm	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Verona	wife Maria Milani Agnoli S. Massimo Veronese, Verona	Ind.	Ernest
2	Colla	Emilio	24	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	father, Cristoforo Colla S. Stefano d'Aveto Genoa	N.Y.	New York
3	Capecchi	Luigi	47	m. m.		merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Firenze	4. Piazza Madonna Firenze	Minn.	S. Paul
4	do	Otello	18	m. s.		student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Distante	Marianna Addolorata	53	f. s.		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	brother in law, Pietro Ferrari 3. viale Vittoria Milano	N.Y.	New York
6	Donati	Emilio	20	m. s.		shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	Fernuccio Donati 56. via Rottia Firenze	Ohio	Cleveland
7	(Fiore)-Barbagelata	Maria Giuseppina	31	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	father, Giacomo Fiore Ross, Ettore, Prov. di Pavia	N.Y.	New York
8	do	Anna	5	f. s.		none	no	no	American	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Teresa	3	f. s.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Graffeo	Maria	19	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father and mother, via marina, viale Cristoforo Colombo 36. Sciarca Palermo	do	do
11	Lena	Tomaso	37	m. s.		merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	father, Paolo Lena Riva Trigoso, Sestri Levante, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Longari (Rachelli)	Marina	30	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	father, Francesco Rachelli Cicognara di Viadana, Mantova	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Lina	4	f. s.		none	—	—	American	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Merlo	Agostino	19	m. s.		baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	brother, Paolo Scala Corso Calatafimi 12 entrata via Lincoln Palermo	do	do
15	Scala	Andrea	36	m. m.		bricklayer	yes	yes	do	North	New York	New York	Sesto di Ottone, Pavia mother, and brother, Giuseppe	do	do
16	Verretti	Bernardo	24	m. m.		electric tramway conductor	yes	yes	do	do	New Jersey	Hoboken	Aglie' Com. Torino	N.J.	Hoboken
17	do	Maria	23	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Paolo Bardelli	do	do
18	Viscontini	Maria	21	f. m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	Bremo. Como	N.Y.	New York
19	Zambito	Giuseppina	26	f. w.		do	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	S. Empedocle	none	do	Brooklyn
20	Marchica	Genalda	5	f. s.		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Gio Batta Manzini	do	do
21	Mangini	Giuseppe	24	m. m.		waiter	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	Bertani, Ettore, Pavia	do	New York
22	do	Lisa	18	f. m.		wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pavia	wife Angelina De Marco	do	do
23	De Marco	Giuseppe	56	m. m.		farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cesena	Cenni, Cesena wife, Margherita Ciampitti	do	do
24	Ciampitti	Donato	27	m. m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chieti	Crecchio, Chieti mother, Arminia Ceccarelli	do	do
25	Ceccarelli	Emilio	28	m. m.		merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Massachusetts	Boston	Barga, Lucca father, Giov. Battista Banducci	Mass.	Boston
26	Banducci	Giuseppe	26	m. s.		farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	Tassignano, Lucca father,	Cal.	Bakersfield
27	Traverso	Gian-Battista	23	m. s.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	Torriglia, Genoa father, Pietrasanta, Penni	do	Stockton
28	Bersi	Antonio	32	m. m.		do	yes	yes	do	North	Massachusetts	Springfield	Brani. Como	Mass.	Springfield
29	do	Raffaela	24	f. m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Rinaldo	3	m. s.		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or examined, or both (as the fact may be), by the immigrant officer, and answers recorded in the presence of the alien? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes 60	no		friend Alessandro Montreso Ernest. Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Buscolengo Verona
2	yes	do	25	no	—	uncle Anastasio Cella 172 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	grey	none	do	S. Stefano D'Aveto Genoa
3	yes	do	50	yes	1907 1909 S. Paul	son Giuseppe Capacchi 330. E. 7th St. St. Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	med. brown (wavy)	brown	none	do	Borgo S. Lorenzo Firenze
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1907 1909 do	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	black	4	none	do	Firenze
5	yes	self	Yes 50	yes	1892 1910 New York	brother, Giuseppe Distante 101. Sts. 338/40. E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	grey	none	do	Ostuni Lecce
6	no	do	yes 50	yes	1 1	Cleveland. Window glass & Door South of Square, Ohio Cleveland husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	chest nut	none	do	Firenze
7	yes	husband	Yes 50	yes	1902 11 New York	Andrea Bartagelata New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	do	scar on front	do	Sasso di Ottone Parma
8	yes	father	—	yes	from Cuba do	119 Bleecker St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	New York	New York
9	yes	do	—	yes	do do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	none	do	do
10	yes	self	Yes 50	no	1 1	husband. Michele Carrao 119. Elizabeth Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Italy	Sciacca Sicilia
11	yes	do	yes 50	no	1 1	uncle. Stefano Pregante 400. Bay Str. S. Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	grey	small scar on front right part	do	Sestri Levante Genoa
12	yes	do	Yes 50	yes	1909 11 New York	husband. Dante Longari 144. W. 31st St. New York. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Cicognara Mantova
13	yes	mother	yes	yes	from Italy do	do family	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	New York	New York
14	yes	self	yes	yes	— —	126 Elizabeth Str. New York wife Maria Casarra Scala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Italy	Sciacca Sicilia
15	yes	do	Yes 50	yes	1911 11 New York	56th Str. No 213. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Emdi Ottone Parma
16	yes	do	Yes 50	yes	1897 11 Hoboken	1st family Martha Silva Hoboken N.J. 730 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Agli Ioan. Torino
17	yes	husband	Yes 50	yes	1907 1911 do	do husband Carlo Vicentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	do	do	do	do
18	yes	self	Yes 50	yes	1907 11 Barre. Vt.	P.O. Box 695 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	grey	[illegible]	do	Bremo Como
19	yes	do	Yes 50	no	— —	family 904. Fresh Never New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dark	do	do	Pto. Empedocle Sicilia
20	yes	mother	—	no	— —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
21	yes	self	Yes 50	yes	1904 11 New York	Cuzzio Joseph Cuzzaca 7 James Str. New York. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Pertami Genova
22	yes	husband	Yes 50	no	— —	38 City Hall Place do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Boves do
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1910 Pittsburg	son Francesco De Marco 306. Popular St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	scar on left cheek	do	Clerici Cosenza
24	yes	do	30	yes	1904 11 Pennsylvania	brother, Antonio Crampietti Tunnelson. Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	do	none	do	Crecchio Chieti
25	no	do	yes 75	yes	1904 11 Boston	cousin Omero Bestagna Bunner Ill St. 48 Charleston. Boston.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	do	do	do	do	Catagnano Lucca
26	yes	do	25	yes	1903 06 California	friend Benedetto Bertolucci 1307. Montrey St. Cal. Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Tamignano Lucca
27	yes	do	35	no	— —	brother, Angelo Traverso 1732. E. Stockton. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Torriglia Genova
28	no	do	Yes 50	yes	1905 11 Springfield	friend Carlo Perrino 14. Mecanic St. Springfield. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	do	do	do	Brani
29	no	husband	Yes 50	yes	1905 11 do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Borno P. Guinaro
30	no	father	—	yes	1911 do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	Massachusetts	Springfield

Respected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1740**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

, do
urgeon
in the
y own
son, or
gerous
ame or
or an
te, or a
nd that
of said

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giovann Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(2)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirani	Vito	56		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	New. York	New. York	daughter, Della Chiesa 38. Foro Bonaparte, Milano	N.Y.	New. York
2	do	Elena	57		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Emma	22		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Sillano	Enrico	29		m. m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Stefano Longo Fubini, Alessandria	do	do
5	do	Vittoria	28		f. m.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Alessandria	father, Ulrio Pisacchio do	do	do
6	Mortara	Virginia	21		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	New. York	New. York	sister, Emilia Spezzano Fubini, Alessandria	do	do
7	Spezzano	Francesco	17		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Pisa	27. Emma Arno Pisa father, Giuseppe Merlo	do	do
8	Merlo	Clara	24		f. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Alessandria	Rivarone, Alessandria	Tenn.	Memphis
9	Stacchi	Maddalena	2		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother, Clotilde Biagi do	do	do
10	Bazzani	Luigi	26		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	New. York	New. York	via Cairoli, Voghera, Pavia mother, Celsira Biagi	N.Y.	New. York
11	Biagi	Leonello	22		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	father, Antonio Mangini Ponte all Ania Lucca	do	do
12	Mangini	Lorenzo	17		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	mother and sisters Torriglia, Genoa	do	Wanague
13	~~Garaventa~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~		~~m. s.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	father, Giovanni Dondero Torriglia, Genova	Nevada	Reno
14	Dondero	Maria	30		f. w.	~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	do	do	New. York	New. York	Pianezza x Grigna, Genoa	N.Y.	New. York
15	Nobile	Maria	27		f. s.	~~Waitress~~ Cook Girl	yes	yes	do	North	do	Long Island	father: Francesco Nobile Adorno wife: Ermelinde Collarea	N.Y.	do
16	Taddia	Pietro	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Casmoro	friend: Giuseppe Betti Casmoro	California	Concord
17	Renardi	Emilio	38		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Giovani Ferrari Casmoze	(Co)	Sacramento
18	Ferrari	Livio	31		f. m.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father: Saverio Tomati Casmoro	(Co)	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m.	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father: Pirazzi, Luigi Casmoro	(Co	do
20	[illegible]	Ettore	30		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Luigi Betti Casmore	(Co)	do
21	Betti	Primo	26		m.	[illegible]	"	"	do	do	do	do		United States Citizen.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m.	labor.	yes	yes	~~U.S.Citiz~~ do	do	U.S.Am.	Limerick Connecticut	father: Primo Betti Castione wife: Viktoria Orlando	Con. N.Y.	Limerick New York
23	Pirazzi	Luigi	25		s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	U.S.Am.	Verona	Verona South Ambrosio 133.		
24	Orlando	Vittoria	30		m.	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Verona			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 3 1/2 2 1 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1891	Chicago	Home. 320. Broadway. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	grey	none	Italy	Ferrara
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1891	N. York	#148 Mulberry St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest nut	do	do	Padova
3	yes	father	yes	yes	1891	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Milano Fubine
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1911	New York	363. W. 38th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Alessandria
5	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do husband, Pierino Peracchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	yes	yes	1905 11	New York	39th. 350. Salon. New York mother. Sperrano Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do Bovigliano Calabro
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	352. E. 114. St. New York husband, Guiseppe Bianchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Cosenza
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	64. Front St. Memphis. Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Rivarone
9	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	do	do Pontremano
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 11	New York	54. Carmine St. New York cousin Andrea Lucchino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Alessandria Ponte all'Acqua
11	yes	do	yes	no	+	-	Wright St. New York brother, Luigi Malugini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	dark	do	do	Lucca Genova
12	no	do	yes	no	+	-	Wanaque N.J. brother, Serafino Garabrada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	do	do	do	Torighia
13	no	do	yes	yes	1904 To	Reno	Reno. Nevada home,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	do	do	do Lucagna
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1883 11	New York	413. E. W. 37th Street. New York Cousin; Giovanni Castelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Genoa
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1901 11	do	Long Island Fayetteville St. 577 brother Anacletto Taddia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	black	black	do	do	Odone
16	no	do	yes	yes	1905 1906	Boston	Wallingford (Conn.) friend Archimed Menghinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	do	do	Cento
17	yes	self	$20.	no	-	-	Concrete (Co.) friend Archimed Menghinelli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	do	do	Frasinoro
18	"	"	$30.	no	-	-	Concrete (Co.) friend: Giuseppe Betti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	blue	do	do	do
19	"	"	$22.00	no	-	-	Concrete Co. for: Cousin: Menghinelli.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	do	do	do
20	"	"	$20.	no	-	-	Concrete Co. Archimede Cousin: Giuseppe Betti	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	do	do	do
21	"	"	$20.	no	-	-	Concrete (Co.) home: Pontremoli (Italy)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	do	do	do
22	yes	self	$50.	yes	1906 5 year		Uncle: Giov. Forti Middletown (N. York)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat	brow	blue	do	do	Lucciana
23	no	self	yes	yes	11		brother: Carlo Orlandi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	black	grey	do	do	Verona
24	yes	himself	$40.00	yes	1893 1911	Barry Vermont	Barry Vermont Main St. 500	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	black	grey	do	do	Verona
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Johannsen, of the S/S. "HAMBURG.", from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–98, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1911

at New York

Frank Egenauer

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, October 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capurro	Francesco	49		m. s.				United States Citizen						
2	Macogni	Giuseppe	48		m. m				do						
3	do	Elisa	48		f. m				do						
4	do	Vittorio	17		m. s.				do						
5	do	Ezra	13		f. s.				do						
6	do	Alberto	9		m. s.				do						
7	do	Margherita	7		f. s.				do						
8	do	Antonio	4		m. s.				do						
9	do	Anna	3		f. s.				do						
10	Cavagnaro	Carlo	54		m. m.				do						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brosnahan 10¢

Born Ala.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							540. South Maine. Memphis, Tenn. cousin Carlo Macagni 16. Winchester Street. Boston. Mass.												
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9							do												
10							wife Maria Caragnaro Post Office. Lockport. New York												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. G. Schaarschmidt, of the S/S HAMBURG., from Genua and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples, 25 October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vetere	Sara	25	7	M				U.S. Citizen	Italian	U.S.	Morrow			
2	Gentile	Alfonso	57		M				do						
3	Cipuario	Giovanni	55		M				do						
4	Minetti	Raffaele	35		M				do						
5	"	Rosa	32		F				do						
6	"	Antonetta	9		F				do						
7	"	Alberto	1		M				do						
8	Daigata	Giuseppe	34		M				do						
9	Guseppe	Guglielmo	50		M				do						
10	Rescitto	Gaetano	51		M				do						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th September, 1911* 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1							Giovanni Greco Vittoria Wilkesbarre Pa													
2							San Dante 1820 Cuani St. Bragofolo													
3							Daughter Maria 827 Williams Ave Portland													
4							Boston Cousin Quinetta 2029 Carson St Pittsburg													
5							do													
6							do													
7							do													
8							Pietro Giovanni 2 St Benedict Boston													
9							P. J. Providence													
10							Wife Carmella 205 Front St Colorado													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schaarschmidt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "HAMBURG." , from Genoa and Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

G Bottero

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25th October, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Le Tocco	Tommaso	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Biagio Via Vgo de Cunto, Naples	Pa	Phila
2	D'Aquilio	Enrichetta	30		F M	Housework						Campobasso	Brother in law Luigi Orlando	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Maria	55		F M	"						Aquara	Step mother Do Orlando		
4	Orlando	Ida Maria	14		F S	"						"	Father Pasquale		
5	Carosella	Giuseppe	19		M S	Painter						"	Wife Maria	Castroilleri	VA Richmond
6	Antonilli	Ma. Angela	19		F S	"						Cosenza Castroilleri Cosenza	Husband Bernardini Camillo	adorno	Ny N.y
7	Miglia	Domenico	39		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castroilleri	Wife Carmela	Castroilleri	VA Richmond
8	Bernardini	Filomena	55		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Brother Luigi		N.y N.y
9	Stabile	Domenico	40		M M	Barber	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Piccirilli	do	Pa Phila
10	Vuoto	Lucia	10		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo Chieti Prov.	Mother Ciro Angela	Teramo Casoli	" Worcester
11	Baldini	Michele	31		M M	Stampaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
12	De Nobile	Giulio	28		F M	Sculptress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
13	Meleo	Enrico	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Enrico	do	
14	Meleo	Maria	1	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Teresa	Carolei	N.y N.y
15	Tocco	Candida	22		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Carolei	Wife Carmela		
16	Segreti	Fedele	35		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	do	" "
17	Tarchiani	Giovanni	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mendarmi	do Raffaele Carolei	" "
18	Segreti	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria		
19	Nasisi	Giuseppe	10		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria		
20	De Rose	Filomena	37		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nunzio	Benevento	N.J Newark
21	Tucci	Salvatore	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento Chieti Abruzzi	Mother Teresa	Carosi Carolei	Pa Phila
22	Ricci	Vincenzo	43		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti Abruzzi	Cugine		Ill Chicago
23	Cieri	Lucia	40		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cristini Rocca	"		
24	Bottini	Anna	29		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	275 do	
25	De Cortis	Vincenzo	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
26	"	Mario	6		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
27	"	Clara	4		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Petrella	Father Giorgio	Petrella	N.y Schenectady
28	Di Fallo	Gaetano	13		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Camilla	do	
29	"	Antonietta	39		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Correa	Vincenzo	50		M M	"	"	No	"	"	"				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 a 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th January*, 191[illegible]

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1912 1908 Phila	Brother Pasquale 14[illegible] South 12th St. Phila	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Med	dark	dark	—	Italy	Foggia S. Giuliano
2	"	"	"		do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	"	black	black	—	do	Foggia Giuliano
3	No	"	100	1890 1910 Chicago	Husband Giovanni Orlando 573 Erling St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Discharged [illegible]						
4	"	"	60 No	—	Father Raffaele 543 Erling St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	"	Blk	Brown, Pa.	Scar lower lip	"	"
5	"	"	60 No	—	Uncle Leo Carsello 9383 Turing Ave. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Med	dark		—	"	"
6	"	"	60	—	Brother Pietro 543 Turing St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Fair	dark		—	"	Cosenza
7	"	"	200 Yes	1903 1911 Richmond	Son Antonio 2022 E. Fremont St. Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Med	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Castrovillari
8	Yes	"	25	1908 1911 N.Y.	Daughter Rosa 21 5th St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Brown	gray		—	"	Tiastra
9	No	"	50	1909 1911 Richmond	Stephen Tuglio Antonio 2022 E. Fremont St. Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Med	dark	"	—	"	Castrovillari
10	Yes	"	100	No —	Brother Carmela Vuoto 2173 1st Ave. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	No	"	25	1903 1909 Phila	Brother Arcangelo 127 So. Front St. Phila Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Teramo Chieti
12	"	"	15	No —	Cousin Falco Michele 11 Hester St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Fara S. Mart.
13	"	"	[illegible]	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—						"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—						"	"
15	"	"	15	—	Brother Luigi Brother Giuseppe	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med			—	"	Cesura
16	Yes	"	25	Yes 1900 1909 N.Y.	1511 3rd Ave. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Carolei
17	"	"	25	1909	Brother Francesco 2211 First Ave. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Scar left temple	"	"
18	"	"	25	1911	Brother Antonio 1511 110 St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	"
19	"	"	25	No —	Brother Francesco 2211 First Ave. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
20	"	"	25	1902 Yes 1905 N.Y.	Brother Luigi 326 E. 113 St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	25	1905 1909	Brother Michael Leo Biondi 2216 1st Ave. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
22	"	"	25	1907 Yes 1910 "	Brother Umberto 5th Ave. 87 Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Bonvento
23	No	"	25	No —	Cousin Porcella Pasquale 1133 St. Clair St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Unknown				—	"	Archi
24	Yes	"	100	Yes 1906 1911 Chicago	Husband Pietro de Carlo 127 Clark St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Dk	Blk				
25	"	"	"	1906 " "	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Dk	"			Roma	Italy
26	"	"	"	1906 " "	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"			Roma	Italy
27	"	"	[illegible]	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]					[illegible]	
28	"	"	160	Yes 1907 1911	Brother Alessandro Schenectady 178 Veng Reven	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Petrella
29	"	"	"	1897	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	25	1911 "	Wife Angela 615 Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fair	grey	Fair	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, of the S/S "HAMBURG", from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov. Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at Newcastle

Jos. A. Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25, October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carusso	Enrico	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Carusso Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Mandolita	Francesco	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Father Salerno	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
3	Scotto	Salvatore	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrie Calvisi	Father Michele	N.J.	Paterson
4	Scotto	Anna	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Mother Rosa	"	"
5	Pisani	Giovanni	39		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Barbin Gaetano	Bari	Cal Los Angeles
6		Mr. Rosaria	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
7		Pasqua			F S		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
8	Del Prete	Domenico	30		M S	Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Casetta	Sister Teresa	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Venezia	Melchiore	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Orta d Atella	Orta d Atella		
10	Bonsignore	Bartolomeo	23		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Mother Graziano Anna	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn
11	Cuccadoro	Giacomo	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	Mother Parriano Santa	Castelvetrana	"
12	Venezia (wife)	Rosa	18		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Bianca		
13	Cuccadoro	Leonardo	8	12	M S								do	"	"
14	Bonsignore	Giovanni	28		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	Gina	Anna	68		F Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	Gargano	Giovanni	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
17	Pesola	Giovanni	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Parriano Santa	"	"
18	Fusaro	Fiore	41		M M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	Sister Anatilde	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Cerone	Carlo	21		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	Orange
20	Bucciti	Giovanni	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Wife Anna		Ill Chicago
21	Amatuzio	Clemente	32		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Bari			
22	Giannone	Luigi	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Grigiano	brother: Antonio Figaro		N.J. Paterson
23	Viglietti	Ida	24		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Felice		
24	Gentile	Irene	18		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Muro Lucano	Father Vincenzo	Muro Lucano	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Ascoli	Alvito	28		M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Gelsomino	Anselmo	53		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Campobasso	Wife Margherita	W.Y.	Buffalo
27	Grandino	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campochiaro	Wife Maria	Campochiaro	N.Y.
28	Buttarelli	Santa	31		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"			do	"
29	" (wife)	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Brother Giuseppe	Pescara	
30	Saporetti	Vanda	20		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara			
												Benevento	Brother Mariantonia Vitolo		
												Montesarchio	Father Montesarchio	Conn Bridgeport	
												Avellino	Father Eustachio		
												Torino	Wife Filomena	Torino	N.Y. N.Y.
												Potenza			
												Pietrelcina	Mother Rosa	Pietrelcina	
												Potenza		Guanglia	
												Ferrandina		Ferrandina	
												Potenza	Brother G Battista		
												Potenza		Fabrico	D.C. Wash.
												Potenza			
												Potenza			
												Potenza		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th* ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Armando 5000 Bergen st. N.Y.							5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	80	Yes	1903	1908 N.Y.	Brother Domenico 591 Rivington st. Peterson N.J.							5	6	Eyed	dark	dark	Pock marked	Italy	Lenae Cilento
3	No	"	100	"	1905	1911 N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Liuano 213 Chrystie st. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	"	Foggia
4	"	"												5	4						
5	"	"	180	No			Uncle Geo Antonelli Taylor. Spring st. Los Angeles							5	0	"	"	"		"	Bari
6	"	"		"			do							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"																			
8	Yes	"	20				Thousand Isles dist. Cape Island							5	4	Eyed	dark	dark		"	Caserta Orta d'Atella
9	No	"	30	Yes	1907	1910 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Cuno 170 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Trapani Castelvetrano
10	"	"	50	No			do							3	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	160	Yes	1903	1909 N.Y.	Brother Lorenzo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Brown	"	"		"	"
12	"	"					do							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"																			
14	"	"	50	Yes	1905		Cousin Giovanni di Cuno Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Brown	dark	"		"	Adorgo Treviso
15	"	"		"	1882	1910 Pittstown	Brother Nicola Williamsburg Pa							5	5	Med grey	"	"		"	Campotasso
16	"	"	50	"	1905	1911 N.J. Orange	Brother in law Pasquale Pentile 170 Essex Ave Orange N.J.							5	5	Brown	dark	"		"	Bolano Bari
17	No	"	75	"	1905	1910 Chicago	Brother Gaetano 1410 W Ohio st. Chicago							5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Briggiano Farkdala
18	"	"	50	"	1905	1910 Paterson	Training Station st. Paterson N.J.							5	0	Brown	"	"		"	Ferrara Potenza
19	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Giuseppe 201 7th Ave. N.Y.							5	0	Fair	Black	"	Scar on forehead	"	Rionero Lucania
20	No	"	25	Yes	1908	1908 Tonawanda	Brother in law Sebastiano W. Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	0	"	dark	"		"	Rome Campotasso
21	Yes	"	40	Yes	1907	1910 N.Y.	Brother in law Pasquale Rotundi 90 Elizabeth st. N.Y.							5	4	Brown	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Camporchiaro
22	"	"	40	"	1902	1911 "	Cousin Michelle Picciano 305 E 14th st. N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Black	"		"	Chieti
23	"	"	15	No			Brother Enrico 171 N.Y.							5	3	"	dark	"	Mole on chin	"	Pescara Benevento
24	No	"	25	"			Brother Dante 126 Grand st. Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Montesarchio Avellino
25	Yes	"	100	"			Brother Angelo 209 E. 106 st. N.Y.							5	3	Med	"	"		"	Terino Potenza
26	"	"	60	Yes	1896 1907	N.Y.	Son in law Antonio di Lorenzo 151 Thompson st. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on neck	"	Molitorno Potenza
27	"	"	25	"	1902 1911	"	Sister Carmela 75 Mott st. N.Y.							5	5	Med	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Grandina Potenza
28	No	"	450	"	1903 1911	Wash.	Friend Ettore Papioli 215 10 st. S.W.							4	10	Fair	"	"		"	Rome
29	"	"					Brother Gaetano do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Black		"	Rome
30	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Brother Gaetano 2132 first ave. N.Y.							5		Brown	dark	Black	Scar right temple	"	Aversa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt of the S/S "HAMBURG." (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Java and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 11

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov Bottero, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the re

S. S

he United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

m Naples, 25th, October, 191

Department of Commerce and Labor

98550/252 November 11, 1911.

MEMO. FOR MR. JUNKER:.

On the manifest of the steamer "Hamburg" (second cabin), November 9, you will find that Inspector Smith marked an "S. I." hold for Luigi Damino. Later Inspector Smith changed his mind and decided not to hold, but neglected to mark the manifest accordingly. Please make some note on the manifest which will set things straight now.

EMP A. F. S.

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1911
STATISTICAL DIVISION.

1	2	NAME IN FU	9	10	*Last Permanent Residence.	11	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	12
No. on List.		Family Name.	y. Which ject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Giambalvo		y	Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Son Nicolo	L. Guarpentaro N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Guiseretta		"	"	"	Barbera Nicolo	do	" "
3	Crescimanno		"	"	"	Torrapani	Father Stefano	L. Vito Mich Detroit
4	Lapira		"	"	"	L. Vito		
5	Palma (wife)		"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Brother in law	do Bellino Giuseppe
6	Li Puma		"	"	"	Resultano		Resultano N.Y. N.Y.
7	Carbonaro		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Alfonso	Cefalu Con Hartford
8	Corso		"	"	"	Cefalu	Brother Edoardo	Palermo N.Y. N.Y.
9	Damino		"	"	"	Palermo	Uncle Damino	Gaetano Con Newport News
10	Cammarata		"	"	"	Catania		Castiglione
11	Mamiscalco		"	"	"	Castiglione	Wife Santa	Resultano N.Y. N.Y.
12	Bertarelli		"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Wife Rosa	
13	Vercondia		"	"	"	Resultano		
14	Tramanta		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Ignazio	do Cerdo
15			"	"	"	Cerdo	Brother Maria	Musacchia
16	Ciascali		"	"	"	Palermo		Mezzoiuso N.J. Jersey
17	Culisano		"	"	"	Mezzoiuso	Brother Mamiscalco	Caterno Palermo N.Y. N.Y.
18			"	"	"	Palermo		Villafranca
19	Valvo		"	"	"	Villafranca		
20	Di Bilio		"	"	"			do
21	Fiorella		"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Brother	Giuseppe do Riesi Ill Rochester
22	Postremo		"	"	"	Riesi		Ill
23	Salemi		"	"	"	Palermo	Father	Gianno do Montemaggiore Ill Buffalo
24	Siracusa		"	"	"	Montemaggiore		
25	Murella		"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Wife Maria	Calascibetta Kansas Pittsburg
26	Alcara		"	"	"	Castrogiovanni		
27	Barone		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Francesco	Montemaggiore N.Y. Brooklyn
28			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Salvatore	
29	Monte		"	"	"			
30	Ostuni		"	"	"		Wife Angela	N.Y
							Wife Giuseppa	ala Birmingham
						Brother in law	Alcara Salvatore Montemaggiore	N.Y. Brooklyn
							Mother	do Caldarelli Angela Montemaggiore " Buffalo
								"
						Palermo	Cousin	do Barcia Rosa
						Mezzoiuso		Mezzoiuso N.Y.
						Palermo	Sister	Maria
						Bisacquino		Bisacquino Ber Toronto

No. 204
El. 9-23-10—3 0,000

	Domenico	21	M	Barber					
	Giuseppe	149	M	Merchant					
	Maria	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	
	Antonino	3	M		"	"	"	"	
	Francesco	171	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			
	Angelo	17	M		"	"	"	"	
	Francesco	34	M	Barber	"	"			
	Paolo	40	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	
	Carmelo	45	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	
	Nicandro	30	M	Merchant	No				
	Antonino	36	M	Laborer	Yes				
	Giacomo	60	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	
	Giuseppe	50	F	Housewife	No				
	Giuseppa	9	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	
	Rosa	33	F	M	"	No	"	"	
	Antonino	15/12	M	S					
	Salvatore	20	M	Shoemaker	Yes				
	Saccaro								

4-42-NOC/A

2 9 2 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

…NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

…T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the re… …he United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25th, October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giambalvo	Giacinto	60		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Girgenti S. Margherita	Son Nicolo	S. Margherita N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Misticchia	Antonia	45		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Brother Nicolo do	"	"
3	Crescimanno	Domenico	27		M	Proprietor			"	"	"	Trapani	Father Stefano do	"	"
4	Agosta	Antonino	28		M	Farmer			"	"	"	S. Vito	"	S. Vito	Mich. Detroit
5	Palma (wife)	Francesca	20		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Brother in Law Bellino Giuseppe do	"	"
6	Di Puma	Pietro	54		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Resultano	Father Alfonso Resultano	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Fontanabona	Luigi	23		M	Barber			"	"	"	Palermo Cefalu	Brother Lombardo Luca Cefalu	Conn	Hartford
8	Corso	Vittorio	19		M	Baker			"	"	"	Palermo	Uncle Domico Gaetano Palermo	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Damino	Luigi	4		M	Barber			"	"	"	Catania Castiglione	Uncle Domico Gaetano Castiglione	Conn	Newport News
10	Cammarata	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Caltabiotta Resultano	Wife Rosa Resultano	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Cianciarco	Pasquale	20		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Palermo	Father Ignazio do Cerda	"	"
12	Bertucelli	Ignazio	22		M	Baker			"	"	"	Cerda Palermo	Brother Maria Musacchia	"	"
13	Vecondia	Demistrele	21		M	Baker			"	"	"	Mezzoiuso	Mezzoiuso	N.J.	Jersey
14	Tramanta	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Palermo Villafranca	Brother Cianciarco Caterina Villafranca	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Maria	50		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Cincarelli	Antonino	3		M				"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Brother Giuseppe do Riesi	Ill.	Rochester
17	Culisano	Francesco	41		M	Laborer			"	"	"			Ill.	
18		Angelo	17		M				"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giacomo do	Ill.	Buffalo
19	Valvo	Francesco	37		M	Barber			"	"	"	Montemaggiore Caltanisetta	Montemaggiore Wife Maria	Kansas	Pittsburg
20	Di Bilio	Paolo	40		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Castropignano Palermo	Father Francesco Calascibetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Fiorella	Carmelo	25		M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Salvatore Montemaggiore	"	"
22	Postremo	Rosalia	30		F	Merchant			"	"	"		Wife Angela		N.Y.
23	Salemi	Antonino	30		M				"	"	"		Wife Giuseppa	ala	Birmingham
24	Sinagusa	Giacomo	60		M	Gardener			"	"	"		Brother in Law Alcara Salvatore Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Minella	Giuseppa	50		F	Housewife			"	"	"				
26	Alcara	Giuseppa	9		F				"	"	"		Mother Caldarelli Angela do Montemaggiore	"	Buffalo
27	Barone	Rosa	33		F	Wife			"	"	"				
28		Antonino	1	5	M				"	"	"	Palermo	Cousin Barcia Rosa do Mezzoiuso		
29	Di Monte	Salvatore	20		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Mezzoiuso Palermo	Sister Maria Bisacquino	N.Y.	Utica
30	Bulone	Vincenzo	19		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bisacquino			

2/9/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7th November , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or limitation for care and treatment (1) for insane, or (2) supported by charity? (If "no," write "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Son Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dyed white dark				Italy	L. Margarita
2	"	"		1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Scar on Lower lip	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Yes 1908	Brooklyn Brother Salvatore do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	S. Vito a Capo
4	Yes	"	160	Yes 1909 1910	331 Coles st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	6	Brown	Black	dark	—	"	Trapani
5	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Caltanisetta
6	Yes	"	20	Yes 1911	N.Y. 75 Emmet st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	grey	"	—	"	Resultano
7	Yes	"	50	" 1911	Hartford 20 Salem st Hartford Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	Mole right cheek	"	"	Palermo
8	Yes	"	20	Yes	— Uncle Domino Santa 18 Delancey st. N.Y. Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Cefalu
9	Yes	"	150	"	— do New York Brother in law Di Rama Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Caltanisetta
10	Yes	"	120	Yes 1911	N.Y. 1 Monroe st N.Y. Cousin Russo Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	grey	"	—	"	Resultano
11	"	"	30	" 1910	N.Y. 5 Monroe st. N.Y. Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	Black	"	Pock marked	"	Palermo
12	"	"	20	Yes	— Rivington st N.Y. Uncle Calogero Filoraco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	"	Scar on chin	"	Cerda
13	Yes	"	40	"	— 100 Congress st. Jersey city Cousin Giovanni Mercadante	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Palermo
14	Yes	"	200	Yes 1893 1905	N.Y. 47 Lovejoy st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	"	Mole right cheek	"	Corleone
15	"	"		Yes	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	"	brown	—	"	Palermo
16	"	"		Yes	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. black		brown		"	Villafranca
17	Yes	"	160	Yes	— Giuseppe Clinton ave. 405, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	grey	dark	—	"	do
18	"	"		"	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Caltanisetta
19	"	"	150	Yes 1911	1889 Buffalo Wife Cosima Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	dark	"	Scar on forehead	"	Riesi
20	Yes	"	60	" 1910	1909 Pittsburg Box 11 Pittsburg Kansas Brother in law Giovanni Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Palermo
21	Yes	"	20	" 1907 1906	1896 N.Y. 230 Gletz st. N.Y. Cousin Bertini Emilio Wife Letizia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	"	"	—	"	Montemaggiore
22	"	"	150	" 1911	Brooklyn 309 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Cousin Antonino Santiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	"	"	Pimples on neck	"	Montemaggiore
23	"	"	40	Yes	— 35 Stanton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Short leg	"	Caltanisetta
24	No	"	20	Yes 1891 1893	Buffalo Son Giuseppe 63 North 1st st Birmingham Husband Ateana Giuseppa	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	Tooth missing	"	Castrogiovanni
25	"	"	30	No	— 368 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	grey	"	Teeth missing	"	Palermo
26	"	"	100	"	— do Husband Barone Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	Montemaggiore
27	"	"	30	"	— Box 310, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	"	"
28	"	"		"	— do Father Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	dark	dark	Scar right cheek	"	"
29	Yes	"	15	Yes 1891 1904	N.Y. 41 st. Ave. N.Y. Mother Madonia Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	"	Tooth missing	"	Bisacquino
30	Yes	"	20	No	— 5 y/o Christopher st. Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	"	"	Tooth missing	"	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 17

at New York

Frederick Emmerich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25 October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santoro	Gaetano	30		M S	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calania Veyrum	Father in Law	Pennsylvania	Pa.
2	Guarnarini	Francesco	12		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Veyrum	Father Giuseppe	do	"
3	D'Amico	Natale	20		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Italy	Father Sebastiano	do	"
4	Rizzo	Paolo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Caterina	"	"
5	Petrunto	Pablo	29		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Petrella Troppa	Brother Francesco	Petrella Parmi	Schenectady N.Y.
6	De Vitis	Costanzo	50		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Comiti		Parmi	N.Y.
7	"	Clementina	38		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
8	"	Giovanni	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
9	"	Erminio	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
10	"	Marco	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"
11	"	Anna	2		F S									do	"
12	De Nicola	Costanzo	18		M S	Shoemaker						Auletino Montaquto Sopano	Father	Leonardo Montaquto	
13	De Bernardino	Antonio	58		M M	Carpenter						Pietro	Father	Uncle Carlo	Penn. Bethlehem
14	De Carlo	Giuseppe	31		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Auletino Montaquto	Sister Caterina	Montaquto	
15	Borgnetti	Lucia	30		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"		Salerno Auletino Montaquto	Father Giuseppe	Salerno	
16	Coccarello	Francesco	16		M S	Shoemaker							Brother Maria	Montaquto Sopra	Newark N.J.
17	Auzenio	Carmela	21		F S							Salerno Montaquto	Brother Paul	do	
18		Luigi	40		M M	Shoemaker						Auletino	Uncle Saverio	Montaquto	
19	Schiavone	M. Salvatore	22		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Campobasso Pietrolone		Carverina Montaquto	
20	Sciarra	Maria Michele	26		F M	Seamstress							Bro one		Conn New Haven
21	Brindisi	Alexandro	2		M S							Petrella Montemilone	Wife Vincenza	do	N.Y. N.Y.
22	D'Ercio	Donato	31		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"			Brother Tommy	Montemilone	
23	Schwimmer	Morton	32		M M	Merchant	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian		Ungvar	Father Sonato	Ungvar	Hungary
24	Varulli	Francesco	14		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari Bitetto	Father Tommaso	Bitetto	Brooklyn
25	Schiralli	Emanuele	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Mota	Vincenzo	64		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			Bro one		Ill. Chicago
27	Fuci	Tommaso	27		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"		Philadelfia Catanzaro Cosenta Bellona Napoli Aquila Sulmona	Wife Angela	Catanzaro	
28	Guiliani	Michele	44		M M	"	Italy	"	"	"			Wife Maria	Bellona	N.Y. Glen Falls
29	De Santis	Josue	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"			Luigi Toni 234 Corso Umberto	Naples	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Di Genova	Pasquale	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Wife Maria	Sulmona	Ohio Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 — 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th of January*, 19*11*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Guarrasi Andrea 1st Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	dark	Mole on face	Italy	Palermo Catania
2	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good								
3	"	"	20	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Bastia Pietro 130 ~~8~~ 10th st. N.Y. Uncle Guarrasi La Rosa 325 E 23 st. N.Y. Brother in law Guarrasi Salvatore 62 Ave. C Secretary N.Y. Cousin Antonino 2nd st. 330 Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark	"	"	Chiusa S. Lucio
4	"	"	25	"	1909			no	no	no	no	good		5	0	"	dark	Moles on face	"	Campobasso
5	"	"	30	No				no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Brown	"	Scars on temple	"	Petrella
6	No	Self	1200	Yes	1889	Jersey		no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Med	dark	"	"	Panni
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good							"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good							"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good							"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good							"	
12	"	"	100	No			Lucia Colanzo de Cortis 2nd st. 330 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Med	dark	dark	"	Acclimo Montaguto
13	Yes	"	400	"			Wife Filomena Pald Cortis Brantis Cusos	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Silvi
14	"	"	400	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Cousin Donato d. Palma 1 Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	"	"	Scar left eye	"	Montaguto
15	"	"	25	No	1911		Aunt Eleonora Calvano 2 Thompson st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Black	Scar left cheek	"	Rimini
16	No	"	400	"			Aunt Laura Corsa 99 ~~1~~ 14th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	dark	"	"	Montaguto
17	"	"	40	"			do 99 — 14th st.	no	no	no	no	good		4	6	Fair	dark	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	Yes	1890	Newark	Wife Laura do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	No			Husband Basso Alessandro Turner st. 128 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	Campobasso
20	"	"	25	"			Husband Luigi Brindisi 174 Temple st. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Trivigno
21	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good							"	Potenza
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Father Vincenzo 125 Amsterdam st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Med	dark	dark	"	Montemurro
23	"	"	100	No			Brother in law Pasquale Cousin Domenico 72 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	Hungary	Fetmar Bari
24	No	"	20	"				no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Bitetto
25	"	"	80	Yes	1912 1911	Brooklyn	Son Cosenzo do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
26	"	"	100	No			4 Chancery st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia
27	Yes	"	25	Yes	1908 1910	Chicago	Cousin Ellen Bert 3332 Lake Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
28	"	"	25	"	1910 1908	Ohio	Stephen Francis Nichols 111 Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Bellona
29	"	"	60	"	1905 1911	N.Y.	Wife Esther 184 E. Delaware st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Med	"	"	"	Bari Esposizione
30	"	"	80	"	1905 1911	Canton	God father de Chelis Carmine 511 Madison st. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		4	5	Black	"	"	"	Fulcuma Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C. Schaarschmidt of the S.S. "HAMBURG.", from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 11,
at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov. Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

R. V. Patterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 25. October, 1911

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Rico	Gennaro	34		M	Mchtownship	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila Pacentro	Father Marco	Ohio	Canton
2	Di Pelis	Salvatore	13		S								do		
3	"	Vincenzo	10		S								do		
4	"	Adele	8		S		7-145024 3-19-41		7-146833 - 9/5/40				do		
5	"	Maria	2		S								do		
6	"	Pasquale	1		S		7-95624 Soc.						Father Mario	Pacentro	Pa Canton
7	Ardito	Pietro	45		M	Laborer					Italy	Aquila Castelpizzuto	Wife Filicia	Castelpizzuto	Chile
8	Boccella	Matteo	26		M	Farm Lab					Italy	Aquila Castelpizzuto	Sister Petruzzello Costantino	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Boccella	Vincenzo	21		S	Laborer					Italy	Aquila Cosenza	Father	Ohio	Lima
10	Russo	Angelo	36		M	Farmer						Italy	do		
11	"	Maria	5		F	Child	Native						do		
12	"	Ch. Maria	1		F								do		
13	Canonico	Maria	22		F	Servant Girl	6-107299-505-10/2/40 non-Q/A 6-118475-4/21/42.						do		
14	"	Raffaela	2		F								Mother Vogra	Servia Iago	Pa Point Marion
15	Guido	Maria	30		F	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes							
16	"	Ferdinando	2	1/2	S		No	No					Wife Teresa	do	
17	Ciaglucco	Carmine	35		M	Farmer		Native					Father Luigi	do	Pa Troop
18	Borelli	Angelantonio	10		S		Italy						Wife Rosabella	do	Pa
19	Borelli	Vico	28		M	Farmer		Native					Mother Raffaela	Margretta Iago	Pittsburg
20	Scarsa	Luigi	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	7-204277-3/3/43-				Father Agostino	Ocrei Pacino	Pa Phila
21	Genile	Antonio	27		M	Laborer							Wife Carmela	Giuliano	Pa Phila
22	T Cantaglia	Giuseppe	21		M	Farm Lab							Father Liberato	S Polo	Newark
23	Fioretto	Antonio	17		M	Musician							Father Pasquale	Casacalenda	Wash Spokane
24	Vinelli	Teresa	31		F	Servant							Wife Maria	Casaldumi	Pa Astoria
25	Evangelo	Salomone	38		M	Farm Laborer	7-96276-4/21/42.						Wife Maria		
26	De Rosa	Pellegrino	30		M	Tailor								do	Pa Phila
27	Corzi	Giovanna	28		F	Housekeeper	No	No					Mother	Rome	
28	Di Stefano	Amelia	2		F								Father Bartolomeo Tomarecci		
29	Mancini	Rosa	22		F	Servant							Father Vincenzo Tomarecci	do	Pa Phila
30	"	Laura	1		F									do	Pa Phila

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th* , 19

11-1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or has contracted the loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband de Chelis Carmine 511 Guarrine St. Canton Ohio							5 3	Med dark	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pacentro Aquila
2	"	"					do												
3	"	"					do												
4	"	"					do												
5	"	"					do												
6	"	"					do												
7	"	"	25	No			Uncle Antonio Agostinelli Box 32 Tamaqua Pa							5 3	Med dark	dark		Italy	Pacentro Aquila
8	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Phila	Brother Socorro 72 So 13th St Phila Pa							5 4	Fair	"	Scar left eye	"	Castelpizzuto Avellino
9	"	"	25	"	1908	Yonkers	Barbieri Giuseppe 59 Main St Yonkers Pa							5 4	"	"		"	Avellino
10	Yes	"	100	"	1908	Italy	Yes no Edith							5 4	Med	"		"	Lago Cosenza
11	Yes	"					do							5 4	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	"					do												"
13	Yes	"	25	No			Husband Palmucchio Bro 27 W. Penn St. Phila Pa.							5 4	Med	dark		"	"
14	Yes	"					do												"
15	Yes	"	25	"			Husband Canera Gaetano Box 201 Port Richmond Pa							5 4	Med	dark		"	"
16	Yes	"					do											"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1910	Phila Marion	Cousin Savino Pugliese Box 32, Phila Marion Pa							5 4	Med	dark		"	"
18	"	"	20	No			Brother Carmine Troop Pa							5 4	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1911	Troop	do							5 4	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	"	1902 1911	Pittsburg	Friend Gianni de Maria 1220 S. South Ave. New Kensington Pa							5 4	"	"		"	Ascoli Piceno
21	"	"	25	No			Friend Mario Bergonatti 820 Alter St Phila Pa							4 9	Brown	Black		"	Guglianello
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905 1907 1914	N.Y.	Brother Carmine 419 W. Broadway N.Y.							5 4	Med	dark dark		"	Salerno
23	No	"	25	Yes	1909	Newark	Brother Nicola 91 Jackson St. N.Y. Newark							4 9	"	"		"	Campotano S. Pol.
24	Yes	"	40	No			Husband Innocente Angelantonio 218 Bernard St Elizabeth N.J.							5 1	"	"		"	Isoccalenia
25	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1909	Astoria	Friend Amato Virgilio 141 Flushing Ave. Astoria							5 1	Brown	"		"	Caseldoni
26	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1909	"	Barbella Nicodemo 146 Flushing Ave. Astoria							5 1	Med	"		"	Torrareccia
27	"	"	40	Yes	1906 1909	Phila	Husband Tabanaro Thomas 1220 Tenth St. Phila Pa							5 1	Fair	"		"	"
28	"	"	40	"	1900 1911	"	Sister Maria 1138 11th St. Phila Pa							5 1	Med	"		"	"
29	"	"	40	No			Husband Saint Clair 189 Box. Phila Pa							5 1	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"			do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "HAMBURG." , from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov , 19 11 ,

at New York

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Q Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

161

Q Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25 October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bisceglia	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Dairy Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Sister Teresa Polizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lucia	Rosalia	3	F	S								do		
3	Palermo	Luigia	32	F	M	Housewife							Husb Giuseppe	do	
4	Maggio	Leonardo	60	M	M	Laborer			U.S. Citizen	Sicilian	Italy	Cinisi		do	
5	Nicosia	Carlo	21	M	S	Laborer								do	
6	Calogero	Mariangela	34	F	M	Housework								Mass	Fall River
7	"	Mario	2	M	S									do	
8	Postino	Rosalia	4	F	S									do	
9	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	3	M	S									do	
10	De Stefano	Maria	25	F	M	Housework							Husb Salvatore	Conn	Ansonia
11	"	Vito	3	M	S									do	
12	Colangelo	Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer			U.S. Citizen	Sicilian	Italy	Cinisi	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
13	"	Maria	18	F	M									do	
14	Bisagno	Luigi	22	M	S	Electrician							Brother Giuseppe	do	
15	Bonatuni	Salvatore	30	M	M	Housework			U.S. Citizen	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Maria	do	
16	"	Raffaella	3	F	S									do	
17	"	Angelo	1	M	S									do	
18	Savino	Teresa	27	F	M	Housework							Husb Vincenzo	Mass	Chicago
19	Colacchio	Carmela	30	F	M	"							Father Giuseppe	do	
20	Nicolino	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Barber							Father Vincenzo	do	
21	Greco	Francesco	31	M	M	Coal Miner							Wife Eugenia	Penn	Utica
22	Carfora	Cristo	32	M	M	Merchant							Wife Angela	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Contractor							Brother Raffaele	Naples	
24	"	Adele	32	F	M	Housework			U.S. Citizen	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	Aunt Rosa Carola	S. Angelo	Barrack
25	Santoli	Antonio	13	M	S	Sailor								do	
26	"	Angela	13	F	S	Housework							Wife Nicola	Mass	Lusciano
27	Parrillo	Carmine	2	M	S	Laborer							Wife Rosaria	do	N.Y.
28	"	Domenico	35	M	M	"							Father Francesco	do	Lusciano
29	Stasi	Francesco	22	M	S	Servant							Wife Mariapasquale	do	Conrad
30	Concezione	Giacomo	31	M	M	Laborer									

1-24288-508- 4/12/39

3-Amount 3-163046-10/23/39

28 1/21

Brosnahan

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 — 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *7th November*, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the indigent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1902	Husband Uncle Brooklyn	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / dark		Italy / Palermo
2					do											
3	"	"	30	1902	(Japan) Uncle Utica	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med / gray dark	—	" / S. Cristina
4	"	"	$50	1910	Son Aunt	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / dark	Mark on nose	" / Caltanissetta
5	"	"	$50	1903 N.Y.	Cousin Brooklyn	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / black	—	" / Trapani
6	No	"	$30	1900	Sister Brooklyn	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair / dark	—	" / Girgenti
7	"	"	"	—	Father Brother 36 Orange St. Hall Place	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair / dark	—	" / Palermo
8	"	"	"	—	Sister 36 Orange St. Hall Place	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair / dark	—	" / S. Flavio
9	"	"	"	—	36 Orange St. Hall Place	no	—	no	no	good	no					
10	"	"	$55	—	Husband Father 36 Orange St. Hall Place	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med / dark / dark	—	" / Christo / Bonarocci
11	"	"	"	—	Father do	no	—	no	no	good	no					
12	"	"	$100	1902 Automobile	Father Cousin 209 Columbia	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med / dark / dark / scar on forehead	"	" / Christo / Rocco
13	"	"	$60	—	Father do	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / black / brown	"	" / Avellino
14	"	"	$60	1900 1909 Newark	Father Angelo 21 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / brown / dark / dark	—	" / Angelo
15	No	"	150	1900 N.Y.	Husband Salvatore Lucania 232 N.Y. Ave.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med / "	—	" / Chiaramonte
16																
17	"	"	"	—	do	no	—	no	no	good	no					" / Palermo
18	No	"	$60	No	Husband Pietro Camilla 513 W. Huron St. Chicago	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med / dark / dark	—	" / Agnone / Monte
19	"	"	$100	—	Husband Angelo Buscaino 513 W. Huron St. Chicago	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med / " / "	Scar on forehead	" / Secca / Frasonia
20	No	"	25	Yes 1902 N.Y.	Father 1 Columbia Ave. Brooklyn	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / " / "	—	" / Oliveri
21	No	"	$25	1905 1911 Utica	British Consulate 21 Mefore St. Utica N.Y.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / " / "	—	" / Piraino
22	No	"	$40	1905 N.Y. 1911	Friend Cousin Valentino 152 Morris Ave. N.Y.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown / black / black	—	" / S. Mauro di Via
23	"	"	$50	1905 1908 N.Y.	Uncle Cousin Giuseppe Scotti 61 N.Y.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med / dark / dark	Scar left hand	" / Prizzi
24	"	"	$50	No	—	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	"	" / " / "	Scar left eye	" / Angelina
25	No	"	150	Yes 1907	Husband Brooklyn 242 Schaefer Ave Brooklyn	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	"	" / " / "	Mole on face	" / S. Angelo
26	"	"	"	—	do	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	" / " / "	—	" / Benevento
27	"	"	$30	"	1907 Cousin Susquehanna 329 E. Market St. Susquehanna	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / " / "	—	" / Morano
28	No	"	$30	"	1909 Cousin Mercatello Pasquale 1911 Albany 13234 Fayette Syracuse N.Y.	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / " / "	—	" / "
29	No	"	$30	"	1906 Brother Sabina 1909 Susquehanna Susquehanna Pa	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	0	" / " / "	—	" / "
30	"	"	$30	"	1909 Cousin Mercatello Stefano 1909 Conrad Conrad Pa	no	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	" / " / "	—	" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Schaarschmidt, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Schaarschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at New York

U. S. Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov. Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 25, October, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calinici	Luigi	43		M M	Comm. Agt.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Mother Benedetta Maddalena	Italy	Waterford
2	"	Delfina	38		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Ernesto	13		M S		No		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Maria	5		F S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Domenico	2		M S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Filippo	X	11	M S				"	"	"	"	Aunt Maria Carmela	do	Carrick
7	Mercadillo	Domenico	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Capua	Father Luciano	Italy	Capua
8	Ventrispia	Vincenzo	31		M M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	S. Martino
9	Chichelli	Gaetano	35		M M	Merchant	No		"	"	"	"			
10	"	Emiliano	5		M S				"	"	Regno	"	do	"	"
11	Petriccione	Gaetano	21		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe	Italy	Naples
12	Demetrio	Luigi	22		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Leo	5		M S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Nole	Carlo	23		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	"	W. New York
15	Florio	Paolo	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pasca	Antonio	39		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Naples			
17	"	Pietro	13		M S		No		"	"	"	"			
18	"	Rosa	4		F S				"	"	"	"			
19	Fera	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Caivi	Brother Caterina	Caivi	Rochester
20	D. Rocco	Michele	26		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia	Italy	Caivi
21	Francesi	Salvatore	2		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Luca	Italy	Fulton
22	Marchesano	Giuseppe	42		M M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Ellis — U. States, Denver (Colorado)

Bryanchaw
15
7/8

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7th January, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or idiotic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	No	Self	$200	No	1882 N.Y. Waterford	Brother Giovanni Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med dark	dark	none	Italy Benevento
2	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	black brown	none	Italy do Moiano
3	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	"	"	30	No		Father Dilmore 1 Potter Co 271 Conrad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair dark	None	Italy Moiano
8	No	"	20	1904 N.Y.		Wife Carlotta 542 E 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5	+	black brown		Italy Capua
9	No	"	25	1912 N.Y.		Daughter Maria Cipolelli 5-156 Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair dark	Scar left cheek	Italy Potenza S. Chirico
10	"	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	No	"	25	No		Cousin Carmine Mastrantuno 5 Bay 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Benevento
12	No	"	25			Cousin Antº Vincenzo Giuseppe Mastrantuno 5 Bay 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Rome Lupino
13																	
14						Cousin Giovanni Tumolo 240 Division St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med dark	dark		Bari Toritto
15	No	Self	40	No	1911 N.Y. 1889	Brother Raffaele 329 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	+	dark		
16	No	"	50	No		Cousin Domenico Tebano 241 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17						do											
18																	
19	No	"	25	1905 1909 Rochester		Brother Bernardo 283 Scott St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 +	Med dark	dark		Italy Caserta
20	No	"	40	1900 1910		Cousin Bonaventura Pisciotano 2303 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair		Campobasso Mustrine
21	No	"	25	No		Brother Antonio 518 Park St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	+	dark		Italy Moiano
22						Grover Cornhouse 1132 Bouge Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schaarschmidt of the S/S "HAMBURG.", from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1911, Master

at New York

Jas A Bromley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Bottero

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7 165

S/S Hamburg Nov 9-1911

144 16
146 Folio
14 St
10 In

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, 24th of October, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verrello	Bartolomeo	23		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Treofelino	Father Gio Batta Treofelino	Californ	S Francisco
2	Rebaudo	Giovanni	23		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	friend Maffei Bernardo Treofelino	do	do
3	Bonacchini	Pietro	38		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Sierra	Cortona	Brother Mario Cortona	Pa	Tiller
4	Bonacchini	Caterina	38		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Bonacchini	Maria Luisa	8		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Bonacchini	Beata	6		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Bonacchini	Nella	4		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Catani	Gio Batta	22		m s	mason	yes		Italian	South	Sierra	Cortona	Mother Angiolina Cortona	Conn	Hartford
9	Morelli	Antonia	23		f s	farmer	no		do	do	Parma	Cornigho	Mother Celesta Riva Cornigho	Mass	Boston
10	Armaroli	Augusto	23		m s	cook	yes		do	do	Bologna	Bagni Porretta	father Guido Bagni Porretta	N y	New York
11	Torri	Ugo	28		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Firenze	Pelago	Wife Torri Laura Pelago	Pa	Wyoming
12	Torri	Emilio	30		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Genoa	Bolcaneto	Wife Arrini Torri Bolcaneto	do	do
13	Spanu	Giorgio	36		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Cagliari	Siligna	Brother Spanu Giuseppe Siligna	Calif	Stockton
14	Malatesta	Matteo	17		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Genoa	Dreso	father Gio Batta Dreso	N y	New York
15	Cassano	Ernesto	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	do	S Vittoria	father Cassano G B S. Vittoria	California	S Francisco
16	Cassano Rapp	Enrichetta	22		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	Cavallero	Carolina	19		f m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gerolamo S. Vittoria	do	do
18	Porru	Ettore	36		m s	miner	yes		do	Both	Cagliari	Siligna	Mother Melis Maria Siligna	do	Stockton
19	Pittidda	Giovanni Luigi	38		m m	Watch maker	yes		do	South	do	Fimini maggiore	Wife Angiolina Sassari	N y	Rochester
20	Hafele	Luisa	2		f s	domestic	yes		Germany	—	Milano	Milano	friend Clementina Missolo Via Battaglia 9 Milano	N y	New York
21	Viesola	Rosa Clementina	36		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	do	do	Mother Viesola Giuseppe Milano	do	do
							22-68140-12-11-38				c.o. 12/12/12 Genoa				
22	Cavallero	Vittorio	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Genoa	S. Vittoria	Wife Maria S. Vittoria	Calif	S. Francisco
23	Bertolotti	Paolo	39		m m	cook	yes		do	North	Torino	Torino	Wife Maria Via Teatro 3 Torino	N y	New York
24	Della Bella	Francesco	3		m s	laborer	yes		do	South	Stresso	Stresso	father Giustino Stresso	N y	New York
25	Mancini	Enrico	21		m s	cook	yes		do	do	Firenze	Lampecchio	father Mancini Gioachino Lampecchio	do	do
26	Verrosi	Eli	22		m s	cook	yes		do	do	do	Vinci	father Verrosi Torello Vinci	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th of Novbr*, 1911

166

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	25 in				Friend Merenos Giovanni RR 2 Sanger Frens California
2	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Rocca Paolo Frens Calif RR 6
3	no	himself	100	no			Brother Camillo Banacchini Teller Pa Box 161
4	no	husband					do do
5	no	father					do do
6	no	do					do do
7	no	do					do do
8	no	himself	25	no			Friend Bucci Vittorio 212 Front st Hartford Conn
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Morelli Maria Mass Boston Box 148 North st
10	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Gabotti 64 West 10th st New York
11	no	himself	40	no			Friend Berbucci Pietro Box 303 Wyoming Pa
12	no	himself	40	yes	1906 1910	N Y	Friend Berbucci Pietro Box 303 Wyoming Pa
13	yes	himself	25	no			Friend Antonio Bucci Angelos di Stockton Calif.
14	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Fernando Antonio 61 1st Port ave New York
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1900 1907	S Francisco	Cousin Teassaro Benedetto Mission st 32 S Francisco Calif
16	yes	husband	25	no			do do
17	yes	herself	25	no			do do
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1895 1911	California	Friend Antonio Bucci Angelos Calif S. Stockton
19	no	himself	40	no			Cousin Ceri Stefano 403 State st New York
20	yes	herself	25	no			Friends Moller German Bakery Columbus Ave 969 New York
21	yes	herself	25	no			do do
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1908	N Y C	Cousin Travesaro Dante S. Francisco Calif Canby st 108
23	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Battista 74 Mark Donzal st New York
24	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Selvestri 583 Brooklyn New York
25	yes	himself	20	yes			Friend Vezzosi Canesso 1206 Lenox st New York
26	yes	himself	30	no			do do
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Know to be or suspected to be a member of any class of persons belonging to the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket, permission, passage, or warrant procured, or paid for, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by means of any part of the head tax paid by such corporation, etc., for the importation of passengers who are prohibited by law from coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blak		non	Genoa	Calissano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	do	blue	non	Porto Maurizio	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Fair	blue	non	Sassa	Cartosa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Black	Blak	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	x	x	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	x	x	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	x	x	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Blak		non	Sterro	Cortona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Chestnut		non	Perma	Cormiglio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Fair	blue	non	Bologna	Vergate
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	Blak		non	Fienze	Reggello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Blak		non	Cagliari	Villis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	Blak		non	Genoa	Chiavo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	Fair	blue	non	do	St Vittoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	do	do	non	do	Lavagna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	do	St Vittoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Blak		non	Cagliari	Villigna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Chestnut		non	do	Thaninas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	do	blue	non		Darmstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	Blak	blue	non	Roria	Landriano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	Blak		non	Genova	St Vittoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	do	Chestn	non	Torino	Lombardore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	fair	do	non	Fienze	Fienze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Chestnut		non	do	Campreschi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do	do	non	do	Vindi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schaarschmidt, of the S/S "HAMBURG." from Naples (Italy), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 190 4,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass~~ through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," ~~those coming only for a temporary sojourn~~ in the United States, but ~~not intending to pass~~ through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bollero, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Bollero

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Jos. L. Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 25 OTT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sereti	Costanza	21		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marano Lauretana	father Andrea Marano	Pa	Phila
2	Briglia	Rocco	26		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caroline Laurenzana	NJ	Newfork
3	Porachi	Germano	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Angelo Rom	father Guerrano S. Angelo Rom	Col	Delagua
4	Paviehi	Bartolomeo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Laurenzana	mother Lucia Rom	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Briglia	Maria	25		M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	Laurenzana	"	"
6	" daughter	Filomena	6	8	mos										
7	" son	Pietro	1		mo										
8	Schiavone	Antonio	18		S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Sapino		father Pasquale Sapino	NJ	Johnsville
9	Medea	Angiolo	35		M	labor	"		"	"	Larino		wife Eugenia Larino	NJ	Bayonne
10	Marone	Guiditta	16		S	housework	"		"	"	Larino		father Gaetano Larino	Conn	Hartford
11	Morena	Stefano	16		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Laurenzana		father Guerrano Laurenzana	"	"
12	Benuso	Leonardo	24		M	barber	"		"	"	Salerno		mother Angela Salerno	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Zanelli	Margherita	32		M	house wife	"		"	"	Salerno		father Pasquale Salerno	NJ	Coney Island
14	" daughter	Rosa	2		mos		no		"	"	Salerno		wife Anna Salerno	NJ	Newfork
15	Perilli	Fausano	25		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Stangolagalli		Stangolagalli		
16	Pelletteri	Mariangela	20		M	house wife	no		"	"	Laurenzana		none		Jackapanelle
17	Candarelli	Antonio	23		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"				
18	Basilici	Nunzia	19		F	house wife	"		"	"	"		mother Lisa Anna Laurenzana	NJ	Newfork
19	Pelletteri	Domenico	33		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"			"	"
20	Briglia	Maria	20		F	house wife	"		"	"	"		wife Luigia Antuno	Conn	Branford
21	Pelletteri	Egidio	4		S	none	"		"	"	"		father Rocco Laurenzana	NJ	New Rochelle
22	De Stefano	Angelo	30		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		father Leonardo	NJ	Newfork
23	D'Alessandro	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
24	Manni	Francesco	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"		brother Nicola Benevento	"	"
25		Maria	19		F	housework	"		"	"	Benevento				
26	Di Dio	Cosmo	23		M	baker	"		"	"	Morcone Campo		father Rosario Morcone Campo	P.	Carbondale
27	Grosso	Grazia	23		F	housework	no		"	"	Roccavaldina		aunt Rosa Padove Roccavaldina	"	"
28	Crispoli	Antonia	20		F	"	"		"	"	"		aunt	"	"
29	Crispoli	Juliana	18		F	"	"		"	"	"		aunt	"	"
30	Crispoli	Maria	11		F										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *7th of Nov.* 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	husband	21	no	no	no	husband Giovan Giovagnoni 3029 22nd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rud	brown	brown	none	Italy	Massa Carrara
2	"	self	30	yes	55	10 N.Y.	brother Milano Donato 322 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Domenico 55 Bay Delaware Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
4	S	"	24	yes	07	11	brother Domenico 55 Bay Delaware Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	no	no	no	husband father Antonio Cerilli 623 Main St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother-in-law Casimiro Salerno	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend 385 Bay Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupino
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] Bucino 1497 [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
10	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother Luciano 10 Atlantic St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Esposito 166 Main St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	22	"	"	"	brother Enrico 912 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
13	"	self	25	yes	05	11	husband Giuseppe Pellettieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
14	"	"	/	Born			father Enrico Lucca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	NY	NY	"
15	"	"	38	yes	06	09	brother Domenico 174 [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiavari Genoa	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Elisabetta 232 Meserole St NY	no	no	no	no	med. cert.	[illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
17	S	"	23	yes	05	08	father [illegible]	[illegible]						5								"
18	S	"	22	no	no	no	father-in-law [illegible] 207 Bowery Jackson Fla							5	2							"
19	"	Wife	18	yes	03	11	brother-in-law Giuseppe Longobardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
20	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother 26 [illegible] St NY							5								"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	/			brother-in-law Evangelina Chiaro 16 Queen St Hartford Conn							5	3							Lucca
23	No	"	25	/			uncle Rocco Bocchi 259 Bergen St New Haven NY							5	2							"
24	"	"	18	yes	04	11	brother-in-law Nicola Nicholas 4 Spring St NY							5	2							"
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother [illegible]							5								"
26	"	"	6	yes	10	10	brother Vincenzo 61 St Jersey NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Carrolltown Pa							5	1							Morcone
28	S	"	28				father Crispo Giuseppe							5	4							Benevento
29	S	"	28				parents Carrolltown Pa							5	3							"
30	S	"	35				parents															"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaarschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 11, Master.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

169

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 25 OCT 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupis	Lorenzo	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	cousin Rosa Fiorentino	Pa.	Scranton
2	Rombolo	Carlo	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Fiorentino	"	"
3	Rosa	Luigi	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Fiorentino	"	"
4	Pasto	Carmine	17		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasto Fiorentino	"	Carbondale
5	Curti	Raffaele	16		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Fiorentino	"	"
6	Cerbone	Rocco	19		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Lauria	Rosa	16		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Cavaloni	Maria	17		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Ruggio	Giulia	27		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Carlucci	Giovanni	1	11	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Carlucci	Gennaro	30		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Fiore	Filomena	69		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Dezio	Cirpio	20		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Cuccio	Filomena	65		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Fio	Gabriele	22		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Venitelli	Archangela	17		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Montano	Maria	38		f		yes	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Di Lorenzo	Maria	13		f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Filomena	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Di Carlo	Francesco	16		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Carlo	Luciano	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Di Michele	Rosario	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Salotico	Rosa	32		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Di Michele	Donato	14		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Filomena	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Di Rosario	Francesco	18		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Campania	Cerreto	father Salvatore Cerreto	Pa.	Scranton
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campania	Lauro	father Salvatore Lauro	Pa.	Scranton
28	Graziano	Domenica	24		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband Francesco Graziano	Pa.	Scranton
29	Fasciutto	Concetta	5		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Fasciutto	"	"
30	daughter	Anna	9		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			

John Connor
Inspector

39

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9th of Novbr*, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaarschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 11, at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Dr Giovanni Bellero, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Jamaica Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bellero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Jas McCormack

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40 1	Durdos	Mercurio	3	8	M	boy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieuti		Pa	Pittston
2	"	Maria	5	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Chieuti	"	"
3	"	Giuseppe	5	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Edmund	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	daughter	Carolina	2	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	son	Life	11	7	M								father Antonio Bagnoli del Trigno	N. Mexico	
7	D'Orsino	Giuseppe	38		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli del Trigno	"	
8	D'Abrosino	Amelia	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Sisca	Adelina	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon Linda Bagnoli Trigno	"	"
10	"	Clorinda	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	brother	Vittorio	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Rossi	Emilia	39		F	At home work	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Rossi	Anna	21		F	At home work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	D'Ion	Nicola	1	10	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	family Fresco Città nova	N.Y.	New York
15	Fresco	Domenico	3								Città nova			Pa	Pittsburg
16	Carmela	Stella	4										Pasqualina Fresco		
17	Son	Salvatore	1												
18	Iraci	Carmen	5		F	At home work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Caro	Carlo	50		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Paparazzo	Filomena	19		F	At home work	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	New York
21	D'Agostino	Carmela	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto				
22	Son	Crocco	11		M	at work	no	no	"	"	"	"	Antonio		
23	"	Angelo	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Paolo	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	daughter	Rosario	2		F										
26	De Leo	Leonilde	18		F	At home work	yes	yes	"	"	Nuevo	"	Castelpizzuto		
27	Barahona	Antonio	14		M	none	"	"	"	"	Leon	"	wife Maria Nuevo		
28	Di Nunzio	Lucia	31		F	At home work	yes	yes	"	"	Nuevo	"			
29	Nunzio	Pasqualina	2	7	F								mother Fresco Città nova		
30	Boss	Hugh	1		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *th of Novbr*, 1911

172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	father	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	no	N.Y.	wife	Rosina Rossi 190 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	no	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barrea Aquila
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	d'Agostino Antonio 1901 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband	Rosa Germano 110 Jackson St	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	Crispino Achille 110 Jackson St	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	Ferace Ciriaco 8 Cranston St	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	21	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	father	Carlo Di Iorio 70 Rockwell Pl	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
17	"	mother	1	"	"	"	husband	Antonio Di Iorio 70 Rockwell Pl	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	21	"	"	"	husband	Francesco Ciarlo 72 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Carapelle
19	"	"	21	"	"	"	step father	Ciarlo	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	28	"	"	"	husband	Michele Di Iorio 70 Rockwell St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
21	"	self	40	"	"	"	father	Luigi Di Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino
22	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Di Leo	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	of New York	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	21	yes	1909	N.Y.	husband		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	Rocco Di Pietro 111 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
28	"	self	22	yes	1909	N.Y.	husband	Francesco Di Iorio 70 Rockwell St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
29	"	"	18	no	no	no	father	Carlo Di Iorio 70 Rockwell St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
30	"	mother	1																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schauerhamell, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Schauerhamell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 11, Master

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Bolscro, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Bolscro

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64 1	Postorello	Domenico	39		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallecorsa	father Pasquale Postorello	N.J.	Newark
65 2	Arbon	Francesco	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	mother Maria Grazia Casalvecchio	"	"
66 3	De Luca	Michele	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Luca Camillo Casalvecchio	Pa.	Pittston
67 4	Fusco	Pasquale	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Anna Gaglocchio	N.Y.	New York
68 5	Costantino	Giuseppe	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Cristina Simone	Minn.	St Paul
69 6	Simone	Vincenzo	27		m s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Italy	Vallecorsa	uncle Enrico	N.J.	Brooklyn
70 7	Liberace	Fabio	39		m m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Casalvecchio		Pa.	Phila
71 8	Capuano	Giacomo	30		m m	mercheant	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
9	wife	Maria	32		f m	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Costanza	"	"
10	son	Francesco	6		m s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"			
11	daughter	Rosina	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
72 12	Girardi	Giovanni	21		m s	tailor	no	Italy	"	"	Italy	Soriano	father Luigi Girardi	N.Y.	New York
73 13	Forte	Giovanni	46		m m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Fondi	wife Marianna Forte	"	Brooklyn
14	daughter	Concetta	16		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Fondi	N.Y.	New York
74 15	Sisi	Luigi	18		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Accaro	father Raimondo Accaro	Pa.	Forest
75 16	D'Onofrio	Carmela	33		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sperlonga	father Domenico Sperlonga	Ct.	Waterbury
76 17	Alecci	Francesco	29		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	wife	Caterina	35		f m	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"			
19	son	Domenico	1		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Europe	none		N.Y.	Chicago
77 20	Leonardi	Ignazio	60		m m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
78 21	Cosso	Leonardo	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sessano	mother Teresa Sessano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79 22	Zucchero	Gabriele	23		m s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
80 23	Zucchero	Rocco	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	"	father Luigi Casalvecchio	Mass	Milford
81 24	Celozzi	Pasquale	18		m s	"	no	"	"	"	Europe	Cerbara	wife Filomena Cerbara	Mass	Worcester
82 25	Gaeta	Carmine	16		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Itri	father Vincenzo Gaeta	Conn	Meriden
83 26	Palmista	Teodora	21		f m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Lanzarotta	Martina	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Lanzarotta	"	"
28	"	Maria	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
84 29	De Grisantis	Grazia	1		f s	none	no	"	"	"	Italy	Fondi	mother Cristina De Grisantis	N.Y.	New York
85 30	Rigante	Cristina	28		f m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *9th of Novbr*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	at home / 208 Bay 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	bro	bro	none	Italy	Schiavo o Be
2	"	"	25	no no no	from Italy / 205 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	Potenza
3	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Domenico Pezzullo / 351 E 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvenere
4	No	"	25	" " "	father Luigi Lanni / 1525 Third Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes 98.98 Italy	brother-in-law Domenico Marinaro / 198 E 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	"	25	no no no	father Ernesto Ferraro / 160 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes 62.11 Brooklyn	father-in-law Gaetano Cardone / 237 East Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Vallecorsa
8	"	"	16	U.S.A.	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frattura
9	/				at home / Viola Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	/				at home /	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	/					no	no	no	no		/		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	brother	24	no no no	brother Biagio Cigardi / 108 E 6 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Colonna
13	"	son	26	" " "	son Vincenzo Federizzi / Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Fondi
14	"	brother	/		brother Vincenzo Federizzo / Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no			6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son	21	" " "	cousin Pasquale Pezzullo / 344 E 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	brother	25	" " "	brother Domenico / Forest Pa							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia
17	No	self	20	yes 09 Amsterdam	brother-in-law Angelo Fiore / 136 Fulton St Amsterdam NY							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bussano
18	No	wife	18	" " "	uncle Vincenzo Fiore / Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	/	no no no		no	no	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	yes 06 10 Chicago	wife Leonardi Rosalia / 344 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Morcone
21	"	"	28	no no no	mother Concadoro Fiorentina / 156 Johnson St Brooklyn NY													Castelvenere
22	"	"	28	yes 08 NY	brother Vincenzo Carbonaro / 138 Van Dyke St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
23	"	No	28	no no no	uncle Michele Carbone / 3 Main St Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	28	" " "	brother-in-law Gaetano Sallatrano / 34 Shawmut St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
25	No	"	60	yes 00 08 Boston	husband /	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	27	yes 06 11 Bronx	cousin Nicola Pizzarelli / 182 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciano
27	4	wife	30	no no no	father /													
28	4	"	"		father / Wesley Town													
29	4	self	7		cousin Nicola Pizzarelli / 182 Oak St Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
30	"	"	40	yes 97 07 NY	husband Michele Pizzarelli / 126 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Montereale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. C. Schuurschmidt, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schuurschmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 11, Master

at NEW-YORK

Jas Brownlow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giov Pollaro, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11...

2014

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 24 OTT. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58 1	Jaci	Francesco	17		M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avola	family	Avola	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
59 2	Bordieri	Francesco Luigi	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	family	"	"	"
60 3	Guarino	Isabella	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Felice	Agnone	"
61 4	D'Alessio	Rocco	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	"	"	"	Brazil
62 5	Giuliana	Antonina	29		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Giuseppe	"	"
6	Sori	Vincenzo	9		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	"	"
63 7	Gulli	Luigi	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italy	father	Antonio	Italy	Pennsylvania
8	"	Antonina	17		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	"
76 9	Ercole	Giuseppe	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Francesca	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *6 of Nober*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	M.	22	Yes	1907	Vancouver Can	Father Giuseppe Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ne	brun brun	none	Italy	Andre
2	"	"	23	Yes	1907	Vancouver Can	Brother Nicolo Bruno 1181 E Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	no	no	Brother Nicola 1181 E Vancouver Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Domenico 186 E Cordova Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Agnone
5	~~Yes~~	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Cousin 186 E Cordova Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Agnone
6																				
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Ercole Founder 397 Thurlow St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	"	"	Agnone
8	"	"	90	"	"	"														
9	"	"	56	"	"	"	Son Ernesto 397 Thurlow St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no		no			"	" "	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no				good	no			"	" "	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no		no			"	" "	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no					no			"	" "	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no						"	" "	"	"	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no			"	" "	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	" "	"	"	
30	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schwensen of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giovanni Bottero, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bottero

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 25 OTT. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
88 1	Memmoli	Orofrio	20		M	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiletto	father Francesco	N.J. New York	
89 2	Rugante	Carlo	46		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	N.J. Brooklyn	
3	son	Salvatore	15		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ohio Columbus	
90 4	Cupretta	Giacomo	22		M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Rocco Sannio		father Lorenzo Rocco	" Cleveland	
91 5	Frabotta	Raffaele	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Benjamino Mercadante	N.J. Brooklyn	
92 6	Pacella	Nicola	16		S	"	no	"	"	"	Mercadante			Pa Pittston	
93 7	Campanella	Maria	29		M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Campomarino		father Giorgio	"	
8	dau	Concetta	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Campomarino	"	
9	son	Antonio	9		no	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Giorgio	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
94 11	Castellano	Gaetano	18		M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Avellino		father Giuseppe Avellino	N.J. Brooklyn	
95 12	Gubile	Tommaso	35		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	Ortona a Mare		wife Giuseppina Ortona a Mare	" Brooklyn	
96 13	Rosi	Amalia	27		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Pasquale "	Pa Peckville	
97 14	Recchia	Emilia	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Nicola "	N.J. New York	
98 15	Pasquini	Regina	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	son	Antonio	4		no	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Tommaso "	"	
17	daughter	Maria	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Ortona a Mare	"	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3A-8448-I-404-9-8-43

P. Morrison

Dresp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 8th of Novbr, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no		uncle Carmelo Gaetano 125 Mulberry St NY							5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michele Pepe 19 Elliot Pl NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Pepe 19 Elliot Pl NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	father	35	yes	06	08	brother Domenico Pepe 19 Elliot Pl Columbus Ohio							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ripalimosani
5	"	"	35	yes	06	09	brother Antonio Pepe 107 Scovill St Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Pepe 19 Elliot Pl Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
7	S	husband	23	"	"	"	husband							5		"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
8	S	father	47	"	"	"	father Nicola Iguilliano 76 N. Adams St							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	1	"	"	"	father Pittston Pa							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	7	"	"	"	brother Rocco 245 Nassau St Brooklyn NY							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Cangiano 129 & 131 E. 116th St NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo R. Ortona a Mare
12	"	"	20	yes	07	11	husband Carmine Calderaro 247 Spring St. & Pike St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	28	no	no	no	husband Filippo Spanuolo 171 Thomas St NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	29	yes	08	09	father Domenico Cella 171 Thomas St NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	no	no	no	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"														"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt C Schaarschmidt, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG (Hamburg- American) arrived Nov. 9, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lombardo	Santa	201	2		1	To bro	M. V. C. Bro, Paolo 509 E. 6th Ave	A	10	10:30	/	+	/
2	Briglia	Maria & 2ch	200	5/7	1	2	" husb	Husb. Antonio Cirello 28 Lane mje	D	9	4:10	—	—	—
3	Montesano	Maria & 3ch	201	17/20		4	" husb	Husb. Rocco Di Lorenzo M. V. C.	J	9	3:45	—	—	—
4	Recchia	Emilia	205	14		1	" husb	Mrs. Gian. Filenzo 28 Vatic St. Flushing	B	10	9:45	/	+	/
5	Pasquini	Regina & 2ch	205	15/17		3	" husb	Husb. Tomasso Tella Stamford Ct. 301-2109	J	9	4	—	—	—
6	Muzzo	Pasqua & ch	202	29/30		2	" husb	Husb. Clemendo Balletta mje Ft. Lee, N.J.	Br	9	3:45	—	—	—
7	Malatesta	Matteo	7	14		1	" uncle	Sister Letizia, Central Ave + maple St.	J	9	4:05	—	—	—
8	D'Agostino	Angela & 2sis	202	8/10		3	" father	83 Bayliss St. Elizabeth N.J. Jack Agostino De Agostino Mill St. St. Paul Minn.	J	10	9:40	V	—	V
9	Simone	Vozo.	203	6		1	" tel $	R.R. to Fed. Francesco 14 R.I. Providence R.I.		10	2:55	/	/	/
10	Fusco	Pasquale	203	4		1	" tel $	Father, Gppe. 1373 W 84th St. New York C. 2841-J Esmy 5		11	11:40	2	/	2
11	Ianelli	Margherita & ch	200	13/14		2	" husb	Husb. Gppe. Palletheri Coney Island	W	9	4:30	—	—	—
12	Del Preta	Domenica (cab)	6	8		1	" husb	Hus. San. Del P. 2812 W 15 St.	Bo	10	2:45	/	/	/
13	Roniti	Gppe. (cab)	2	19		1	" friend	Clemente Cal. R.R. to Fid. Gppe Bettli,	A	"	10:-	/	—	/
14	La Torre	Tomasso & sis (cab)	5	1/2		2	" med. ctf.	Made S.I.	A	"	9:-	2	—	2
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 3 16

HAMBURG NOV. 9.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 180

LJC S. S. HAMBURG H A arrived Nov 9 11 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70f	1	Pellettieri, Mariangela	200	16	1	lpc cert	3.30	Mac						11/9	127	Ellis	4.25									
14m	2	Tripoli, Lorenzo & sis	201	1	4	lpc	3.25	Conn	11/10	107	Lpc			11/11	162	25	4.20							8	8	8
20f		Antonia																								
18f		Francesca																								
11f		Maria																								
23m	3	Zucchero, Cataldo & son	203	23	2	lpc	3.20	Sch	11/10	128	Ld	✓		11/11	160	25	4.16							X	X	X
15m		Rocco																								
19f	4	Papandrea Vittoria	202	20	1	lpc pgt	3.25	Dia	11/10	130	Ld			11/11	155	Ellis	1.50							1	1	1
16m	5	De Luca, Michele	203	3	1	lpc	3.20	Schw	11/10	149	Ld			11/10	151	Ellis	4.10							/	/	/
69f	6	Fiore, Filomena	201	12	1	lpc cert	3.45	Conn						11/10	100	Lpc	10 am							/	/	/
66f	7	Emma, Filomena	201	14	1	lpc cert	3 50	Conn						11/10	94	Lpc	9.45							/	—	/
64m	8	Lota, Vincenzo	8	26	1	lpc cabin cert	4.	Smith						11/10	105	Ld	11.45							/	—	/
16f	9	Vuoto, Lucia	5	10	1	lpc cabin	4.	Ellis						11/10	114	Lpc	10.43							/	—	/
39m	10	Scarcato, Francesco & dau	201	6	2	lpc cert with #11	4.	Conn						11/10	97	Lpc	9.50							2	—	2
15f		Elena																								
36m	11	Sacerni, Antonio	7	23	1	lpc cabin	4.	Smith						11/10	103	Lpc	10.40							/	—	/
17f	12	Cavaloni, Maria	201	8	1	lpc	4	Conn						11/10	97	Lpc	9.50							/	—	/
40m	13	La Iore, Tommaso	5	1	2	lpc	Med cert	S.J.	11/10/11	9 am	Ald	11/10	133	Lpc	11/12	140	Mon #10	120	11/11	Hamburg	6	7	6			
34f		Emilia (Sist)													11/12	140	Mon #10									
26f	14	Zambito Giuseppa	119/23			LPC	in Hospital Ret 11/21/11	1130 am	Schaar	11/21	40	gr		11/22	12	C	11.50							2	2	2
5f		Marchica Rosalda				"			"																	
																								47	46	47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Ex. Lloyd d'Italia S.S. Line, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. Columbia College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PA...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... OLINDA sailing from ..., 6-19 ..., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodrigues	Mª Maria Freitas	4		F											
2	Stockes	Mrs Victoria			F											
3	Fascini	Elvira	24		F					Ho Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mª Carmela Villada Quiroga Mother/ 40 San Jose de Camaguey	Ny	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/2 / 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immigrati

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether [illegible]
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1740**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9 November*, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1905 3 yrs 1911	N. York	Olivarius Tarcini, Husband 243 West 145th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Dps	None		Cata Nuevitas	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

183

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Apstini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly —— that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Apstini M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Nov 9 1911

	3	—	2	5	1	6	—
	1			1	—	1	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien	U. S.	Total
3	3	6
—	1	1

21—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from 6-9 NIPE. 4 November, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Miss Dilar	30		F S	Nurse	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mrs Beatriz Rodriguez Sister 38 Harding St Santiago	N Y	New York
2	Esquiero	Francisco	18		M	Student	"		Spain	Spanish	—,—	Antilla	John Escudero Father Antilla Cuba	Fa	Selingspore
3	Socarras	Rosendo	43		M	Merchant	"		Cuba	Cuban	U S A	Camagey	Mrs Mary Socarras Wife 170 Republica St Camagey	N Y	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9 November*, 190*4*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No			Dr Antonio R Zanetti (Bro in law) 744 Nassau St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Cuba Havana
2	No	Father	$70	--			Chas Aikens (Res Superintendent) University Settlement 95 Rivington St N York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	Drs	Drs	None	Spain Barcelona
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	N York	Mention S.S. Lake Friends 82 Glenn St N York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	3	--	--	--	--	Cuba Camajuey
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NIPE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 190—,
at Nipe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Dept Columbia College N York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA, sailing from NIPE., 4 Nov, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolgamott	Fred H			M					U.S. of A					Ohio	Millersburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 cts

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 Nov., 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from NIPE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at Nipe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Radley, Surgeon of the S. S. Almeriale, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of N. J. and the England Coll Hosp New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Radley M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at N. Y.

H. E. Brinckerhoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from Santa Marta Col, Oct 31st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ethel	24		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
2	Whelan	Mary	60		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
3	Parker	Dorothy	19		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
4	Sykes Jr	Walter A	33		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
5	Sykes	Margaret L	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
6	Cameron	Julian A	46		M M	Mfg Wom'n Ped	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
7	Leith	Hugh F	42		M M	Mfg Woolens	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
8	Bogart	Robert L	38		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
9	Bogart	Lora K	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 cts

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 9th, 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							21 Klondyke St Brookline Mass													
2							21 Klondyke St Brookline Mass													
3							3 Glengary Westchester Mass													
4							233 West 93rd St New York City													
5							233 West 93rd St New York City													
6							~~Grantville~~ Rd Westford Mass													
7							64 Main St Concord Mass													
8							29 Aberdeen Road Elizabeth N J													
9							29 Aberdeen Road Elizabeth N J													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Hemslow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Almirante, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Hemslow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19V,
at N. Y.

F E Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Kadley, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of N. J. and the Long Island Col. Hosp. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Kadley M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 1

at N. Y.

H. E. Drumden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing from Colon R.P. Nov 2nd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holton	Edward H	41		M M	Train Dispatcher	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
2	Lefevre	Henry J	40		M M	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
3	Bartol	Henry W	60		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
4	Osborne	Cyrus	42		M M	Oil Business	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
5	Osborne	Myra	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
6	Taylor	Lillian F	19		F S	None	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
7	Crespi	Marie	30		F S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
8	Beverly	Ernest W	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
9	Crespi	Julia	40		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Husband R. Crespi San Jose C.R.	San Jose	Costa Rica
10	Golcher	Alma	54		F W	Housework	Yes	Yes	Costa Rican	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend C. Lynde San Jose C.R.	San Jose	Costa Rica
11	Brown	James	29		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Peru	Lima	Friend P. Hunter La Paz Bolivia	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Piza	Lia E	22		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish Amer	C.R.	San Jose	Father R. Piza San Jose C.R.	N.J.	Convent
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 to 12 Cop by E. Brucian. Insp.

12/8/4 3 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 9th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					589 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass														
2					440 Riverside Dr New York City														
3					Nice France														
4					Standard Oil Co. 26 Broad New York City														
5					Standard Oil Co 26 Broad New York City														
6					Glen Ridge New Jersey														
7					Sa United Fruit Co 17 Battery Pl. Mfk.														
8					311 North 2d St Roger Arkansas														
9	No Self	Yes Self $150 Yes	Yes 1911	NY	Husband Resides - (Burton Hall 86 x Bway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	No Self	Yes Self $150 Yes	No		Friend Mrs W Lynny 184 Centre St New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
11	Yes Self	$150 Yes	No		Intransit to Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelvinside
12	No Failer	$150 Yes	Yes 1911	NY	School - St Elizabeth College Convent N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henshaw, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Almirante, from Colon R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Henshaw
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S 15

(3)

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New Jersey and the Long Island Col. Hosp. of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Hadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov., 19..

at .....

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S.	Mexico	Total	Head Tax	Exam.	All	Remarks
26 — 3		29	12	41	- 6	

Red tickets

Nov. 9

Alien U.S. Total
1st Cabin 15 26 41
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Crew

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Almirante sailing 5 from Kingston Ja, Nov 4th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shary	Katherine M	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
2	Gray	David R	39		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
3	Onorato	Joseph L	40		M	M	Real Estate Broker	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
4	Onorato	Eliza M	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
5	Allen	Ernest	48		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
6	Hand	Percy E	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
7	Hand	Lavinia	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
8	Woods	Edward M	37		M	M	Police Officer	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
9	Woods	Lottie L	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
10	Baines	George M	34		M	S	Merchant Labourer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father E E Baines St Anns Bay Jamaica	Toronto	Canada
11	Evans	Irine	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	New York	New York City	Sister Mrs H Lassiere Alexandria Jamaica	NY	New York
12	Reuben	Solomon	44		M	M	Com Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs A Reubens 43 So Camp Rd Kingston Ja	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Reuben	Rose	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother in law Mrs A Reuben 43 So Camp Rd Kingston Ja	Jamaica	Kingston
14	Lockett	John	43		M	M	Mech Engr	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Dr Stephen Lockett Kingston Ja	Jamaica	Kingston
15	Carvalho	Daisy	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Malvern	Mother Mrs D Hosbys Malvern Jamaica	Oregon	Wilbur
16	Carvalho	Bruce	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Malvern	Mrs D Hosbys Malvern Jamaica	Oregon	Wilbur
17	Carvalho	Leslie	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Malvern	Mrs D Hosbys Malvern Jamaica	Oregon	Wilbur
18	King	Estler	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Malvern	Mrs D Hosbys Malvern Jamaica	Oregon	Wilbur
19	Henriquez	Nathaniel C	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife Mrs N C Henriquez 23 Victoria Ave Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston
20	Berwick	Douglas L	24		M	S	Com agent	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs S E Berwick Port Maria	Jamaica	Kingston
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#10 to 20 boy H. E. Bz

20 9 / 11

3 K 3 RT

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 9th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							111 So 35th Ave Omaha Neb
2							530 Town St Columbus Ohio
3							1835 Octavia St New Orleans La
4							1835 Octavia St New Orleans La
5							Hotel York 37th St & 7th Ave New York City NY
6							51 No. Brighton Ave East Orange N J
7							51 No. Brighton Ave East Orange N J
8							13 Stocker St East Saugus Mass
9							13 Stocker St East Saugus Mass
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Canada
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Brother Mr G A Evans 361 East 149th St NY
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Friend Mr A DeLisser 70 New York Press NYC
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Friend Mr A DeLisser 70 New York Press NYC
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	NY	Wife Mrs Lockett 1007 West 70th St Los Angeles Cal
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1885	NY	Husband Mr H S Carvalho Wilbur Oregon
16	No	Mother	No	No			Father Mr H S Carvalho Wilbur Oregon
17	No	Mother	No	No			Father Mr H S Carvalho Wilbur Oregon
18	No	Last 15 months Uncle	No				Mr H S Carvalho Wilbur Oregon
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Business To sail from Kingston Nov 16th 1911 To Almeria
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Intransit to Tornito Can
21							
22	Inspector						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blk Brown	Blk Brown	None		Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	Brn	None		Jamaica	St Elizabeth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Gray Brown	Brown	None		Jamaica	Spanish Town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None		Jamaica	Hetmas
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair Brown	Blue	None		Cape Verde	St Vincent
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Brown	None		Jamaica	Sav la Mar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark Black	Gray	None		Jamaica	Adelphi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Jamaica	Sav la Mar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blk	Blk	None		Jamaica	Siloah
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Gray	None		Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blk	Brown	None		Jamaica	Port Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Henriksen (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Almirante, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at N. Y.

F. E. Bruder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Pelark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Pelark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1/6 BERMUDIAN sailing from 5/1 HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV - 7 1911, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbons	Rose	23		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Bda	Somerset
2	Ardagh	Arthur	46		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Orillia	Orillia, Ont Canada	Ont	Orillia
3	Sheppard	Thos. N	65		m	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Orillia	Orillia, Ont Canada	Ont	Orillia
4	Westberg	Lily	27		w	w	Boarding mistress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mass	Worcester	Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
5	Tuckett	Catherine F	31		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Olympia	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6	Reese	Robt.	50		m	m	Mgr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton Parish
7	Smith	Wm. B.	37		m	w	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
8	Pascal	Lora	26		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
9	Paisley	Ernest W.	29		m	s	Porter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Blacks	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
10	Allan	Alford	22		m	s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Byrnes	Agnes	38		f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Brady	Robert	46		m	m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Brady	Georgia	39		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Burpee	Charles	5		m	m	Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Barry	Charles	36		m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Burton	Azro	59		m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Burke	Edward	54		m	m	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Brady	Margaret	30		f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Calhoun	Douglas	37		m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Crawley	Wm	21		m	s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Connor	James	29		m	m	Mgr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Connor	Alice	28		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Carpenter	Lorin	24		m	m	Engineer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Carpenter	Agnes	26		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Crockett	William	54		m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Crockett	Gertrude	50		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Crofutt	Frederick	63		m	m	Sheriff	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Crofutt	Mrs Frank	44		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Cunningham	Granville	24		m	m	Gardener	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Cunningham	Cora	24		f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

2/2/9 8F

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV - 9 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to be performed after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over $50	—	—	Somerset Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N Y Orillia, Ont, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Perry
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N Y Orillia, Ont, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Keswick
4	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y. Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1909	N.Y. Hamilton Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Germany	Eisenach
7	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1908	N.Y. Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1910	N.Y. Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	Yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y. Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Graves Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Graves
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible],
at Newport

W. S. Gallear
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or otherwise)

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at Ellis Island N.Y. M. F. Keleher

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 4 Nov. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cushing	Isaac	48	m	m	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Cushing	Emma	5.	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Curtis	Charles	61	m	m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Curtis	Sarah	26	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Colborn	Eva	30	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Donohue	Lavinia	29	7	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Dollard	Lucy	40	7	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Forrest	Henry	36	m	m	Steward	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Fein	Nathan	28	m	S	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Freer	Mary	6	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Graff	Sarah	65	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Graff	Jacob	55	m	S	R. E.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Gilbert	Margaret	56	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Hall	John	34	m	S	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Hellmund	Frank	40	m	m	Builder	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Hellmund	Cecelia	40	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Hall	Charles	53	m	S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Hoffmeister	Edith	27	7	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Johnson	Katherine	66	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Jackson	Leila	42	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Keiber	Harry	25	m	m	R. Est.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Keiber	Carrie	25	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Kompel	Walter	28	m	S	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Kennedy	Emmet	6	m	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Lawson	Nimetta	37	7	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Leonard	George	39	m	m	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Leonard	Minnie	39	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Lyon	Mary	30	7	S	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Lippert	Henry	30	m	m	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Lippert	Katie	28	7	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 Nov, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, whether paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. J. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at New York W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Black, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or accompanied by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. E. Black M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1911

at Ellis Island

W. H. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1215

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 4 Nov. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buchmore	Kitty	50	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Morse	Marion	40	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Manning	Alfred	48	m m	Captain		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Marks	Pauline	44	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	McCague	James	39	m m	Minister		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	McCague	Emma	36	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	McKinney	Annie	28	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Nichols	Arthur	32	m m	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Nichols	Marion	23	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Osgood	Charles	38	m m	Bank		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Osgood	Ada	36	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Osgood	Charles	8	m s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Otis	Matthew	30	m m	Mechanic		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Otis	Estelle	27	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Parsons	William	64	m m	Conductor		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Perlan	Mary	30	7 m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Perrin	Henry	23	m s	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Quinn	James	30	m m	Mechanic		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Quinn	Mollie	25	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Royal	Edgar	38	m m	Purser		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Richards	Grace	38	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Rich	Balcavin	44	m m	Baker		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Scovill	Angela	23	m m	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Scovill	Mollie	23	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Sidnah	Jacob	26	m m	Druggist		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Sidnah	Miriam	21	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Slattery	Joseph	21	m m	Eng		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Slattery	Anna	19	7 m	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Schofield	Lillian	25	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Schreiber	Mary	45	7	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York *9th Nov*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master, of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11,

at New York W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ..... Line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1911, at Liverpool

Robert Haddan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 9 1911

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	95	9	104
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th Nov. 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Donald	46		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Taylor	James	62		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Tyler	Carlos	35		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Todd	Harold	24		m m	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Todd	Edna	24		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Ulrich	Alma	25		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Urban	Bitram	32		m s	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Van Tassel	Ernest	30		m s	Mfg	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Vickery	Thomas	30		m m	Rtr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Vickery	Katherine	25		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Varkyns	Roger	47		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Wilson	Wiliam	35		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Wilson	Dollie	27		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Wilson	Herbert	26		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 C

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

200 List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 Nov, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or been inmate of an asylum, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Frans Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201 (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "now at port"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1901

at New York

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 7 Nov, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hewett	Julia	30		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Clara Roberts Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Brooklyn
2	Henry	Annie	28		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Queen Black	Do	Do	Friends Mrs Jas Dickson Hamilton Bermuda	Do	Do
3	Becker	Alma	30		F	M	Hotel Waitress	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
4	Doughtery	Daniel	33		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 Nov, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	1898-1901	Brooklyn	Mrs Maud Vaughan friend 32 Montrose Av Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	Auburn	blue	No	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	yes	Self	$30 Yes	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	black	No	Antigua	St Johns Parish
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3913

NOV 8-9 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 19 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1740

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 3								
69								Column
84								one
122 to 124								Partly
142								Photo.
183 to end.								
[redacted]								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
Por

Volume 3911, from November 9th, 1911, to Nov[illegible]ber 10th, 1911.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
November 9th	S.S. Athinai	Piraeus, Ghythion, Patras
" 10th "	Barbarossa	Bremen
" " "	New York	Southampton Cherbourg. Queenst

3911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3914

Nov. 9-10-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944

Date

Jim Roman

Camera Operator

STA
to the U
Irrini
13 14
No. on List.
aying a ticket
ination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S. ATHINAI, of [illegible]EYS. (State whether "of the United States Service" or "employed by the Atlantic Transit Co.," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3914

21
22
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de... States.

S.S. ΑΘΗΝΑΙ sailing from PIRAEYS, OCT 19 1911

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grafiadhes	Panayiotis	17	M S		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Panayis Grafiadhes Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N York
2	Tsikalioris	Konstantinos	17	M S		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Miltiadhis Tsikalioris Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N York
3	Frantzadoros	Leonidas #269433	48	M M		Post Office	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His cousin Pelopidas Kleopoulos Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N York
4	Katsikiri	Konstantinos	21	M S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother Kiriakon Katsikiri Smyrna Turkey	Conn.	Ben Haven
5	Mezmengoglou	Mersin	22	M S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Konnino Mezmengoglou Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N. York
6	~~Talmengoglou~~	Angeliki Haris	27	M		Dress			American						
7	Kyvelekis	Konstantinos	50	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her son in law Ioannis Kelias Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N York
8	Kyvelekis	Christodoulos	20	M S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her parent Ioannis Kelias Piraeus Greece	U.S.	N York
9	Chalavutas	Georgios	39	M M		Farmer			Ottoman						
10	Chalavuta	Eleni	29	F M		Housewife			Ottoman						
11	Zambounis	Stelios	22	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Samos	Vathy	His mother Eugenia Zambounis Vathy Samos	U.S.	N York
12	Stragalas	Haris	21	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Samos	Vathy	His father Dimitrios Stragalas Vathy Samos	U.S.	N York
13	Vassileiou	Kaliopi	20	F S		Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Marika Ioanna Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Petrakakis	Athanassios	19	M S		Lapel	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Emanouil Petrakakis Chios Turkey	U.S.	N York
15	Giantzis	Georgios	17	M S		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kojani Mersd.	His sister Konstantina Giantzis Kojani Turkey	U.S.	N York
16	Papastamatopoulos	Konstantinos	24	M S		Merchant	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messologi	His mother Eleni Papastamatopoulos Messologi Greece	U.S.	N York
17	Frantzadoros	Eleni	22	F S		Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Nobody.	U.S.	N York
18	Koutsoyiannis	Dimitrios	22	M S		Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokamia Epir	His mother Chrysoula Koutsoyiannis Xerokamia Epiria Nobody.	Va.	Norfolk
19	Tolkou	Theodora	41	M M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	~~Turkey~~ Larda	Mersd.		N.H.	Manchester
20	Tolkou	Athina	29	F M		Housework	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Larda Mersd.	Nobody.	N.H.	Manchester Mersd.
21	Tolkou	Persefoni	5	F S		Homework	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Larda Mersd.	Nobody.	N.H.	Manchester Mersd.
22	Peliouri	Dimitra	45	F W		Housework	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Volos	Nobody	Mass	Brockton Mersd.
23	Scalountouras	Georgios	18	M S		Clerk Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Eleni Scalountouras of Ithaca Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kostovik	Georgios	20	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Turkey	Smyrna	His parent Dimitrios Kostovik Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N York
25	Lisidou	Despina	21	F S		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Maroso Lisidou Athens Greece	U.S.	N York
26	Patsaros	Dimitrios	18	M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Konstantinos Patsaros Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Papatheou	Angeliki	22	F S		Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrakha Lakon	His father Serafim Papatheou Vrakha Greece	U.S.	N York
28	Varveris	Dimitrios	21	M S		Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Agathopolis	His father Efthymios Varveris Agathopolis Turkey	U.S.	N York
29	Georgiou	Nafsika	20	F S		Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Dimitrios Georgiou Athens Greece	U.S.	N York
30	Papakyriazis	Sotirios	20	M S		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His father Vasilios Papakyriazis Gardikion Greece	Ont.	Tillsonburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th/1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other domestic relations not forbidden by the laws of the country to which he belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $40	No	No	His uncle Constantine Bonikakis Atlantic Ave. N.Y. 598 Bradley Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4.	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Gythion
2	Yes	his father $40	No	No	His uncle Angelos Trikalitis 476 Sixth Avenue N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Gythion Andreas
3	Yes	himself $40	No	No	His son George Doros 211 E. 56 Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Greece	Pyrgos
4	No	her mother $40	No	No	His fiancee James & Pantelis P.O. Box 164 New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Pelekis Smyrna
5	Yes	her father $20	No	No	Her fiancee Charles & Daniels 688 6th Ave N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4. 11.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
6	—	$140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Yes	her cousin $20	No	No	Theodore Tolen Pete Metrogenes 100 West 38th Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chios
8	Yes	her husband $20	No	No	No Husband Pete Metrogenes 100 West 38th Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Hydra
9																		
10																		
11	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No	His friend Mrs Anna Alexiades 28 Washington Place N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8.	White	Black	Black	None	Samos Vathy
12	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No	His friend Emmanuel Manos 28 Washington Place N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8.	White	Brown	Black	None	Samos Vathy
13	Yes	her brother $20	No	No	No	Her brother Mario Pavilacos 3204 North Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Patras
14	Yes	himself $30	No	No	No	His cousin Jacobos Chimos 103 W 28 Street N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Chios
15	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No	His brother Alexandre Yanitis 20 E. Cranberry Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey Kozyan Mokil
16	Yes	herself $25	No	No	No	His brother Dimitrios Papadamatopoulos 476 6th Avenue N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Monolongon
17	Yes	herself $25	No	No	No	His friend Georges Doros 211 East 56th N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Pyrgos
18	Yes	herself $25	No	No	No	His brother Themistocles Kostoyannis 154 Church Street Norfolk Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	None	Volgaris Hermonelos
19	Yes	herself $40	Yes	1907	Manchester N.H.	Theodore Tolen 58 Lake Avenue Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Santa Maura
20	Yes	her husband $20	No	No	No	His husband's shop Theodore Tolen 58 Lake Avenue Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Santa Maura
21	Yes	her father $20	No	No	No	Her father's shop Theodore Tolen 58 Lake Avenue Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Santa Maura
22	No	herself $20	No	No	No	Her son Georges Volcany Cor. Church St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Santa Maura
23	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No	His brother John Scolum 406 W 63rd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Tripolis
24	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No	[illegible] Logothetis 146 Baxter St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
25	Yes	herself $20	No	No	No	Her brother Georges Lyras 432 Adams Street Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Athens
26	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No	His brother Alexandro Cabaris No 159 North Clark St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Tripoli
27	Yes	her brother $20	No	No	No	Her brother Demetrios Papathanou No 687 6th Avenue N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. —	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Trabe Gortynos
28	Yes	himself $45	Yes	1908/11	N.York	His brother Antonio Varvonis 226 W. 29 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Agath poli
29	Yes	his father $60	Yes	1906/9	Buffalo	Her aunt Rose Charamicol 3 [illegible] N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Athens
30	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No	His uncle Michel Papas 119 Georges St Petersburgh Rus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5½	White	Brn.	Black	None	Greece Gardiki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constitzi Nicolaou master, of the S.S. ATHINAI, from TIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ACHILLEUS, of PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ΑΘΗΝΑΙ sailing from PIRAEUS, OCT 19 1911, 190

33—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanatos	Panayiotis	31	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Panayiota Stefanatos Athens Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Anagnostopoulos	Ioannis	20	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gastrikion	His father Antonios Anagnostopoulos Gastrikion Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Lazaridhis	Emmanuel	32	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Greece	Mytilene	His father Ioannis Lazaridhis Mytilene Turkey	N. S.	W. York
4	Lekis	Charles	30	M.	M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Aikaterini Lentzi Piraeus Greece	Fla.	Jacksonville
5	Lekis	Maria	19	F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Aikaterini Lentzi Piraeus Greece	Fla.	Jacksonville
6	Papamarkou	Grigorios	30	M.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria Maced.	His father Papamarkos Castoria Turkey	U. S.	W. York
7	Papamarkou	Katina	18	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria Maced.	Her father Papamarkos Castoria Turkey.	U. S.	N. York
8	Salamangas	Nicolaos	19	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Vasilios Salamangas Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Elenis	Orfanos	11	M.	S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Miltiadis Orfanos Athens Greece	U. S.	W. York
10	Gonga	Margarita	20	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Panayiotis Gonga Piraeus Greece	U. S.	W. York
11	Baffas	Ilias	17	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Athanassios Baffis Tripolis Greece	La.	New Orleans
12	Gadzopoulos	Georgios	16	M.	S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiyo Tzesa	His mother Ekaterini Gadzopoulos Tzesa Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Panayiotopulos	Athanasios	33	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boles	His father Michail Panayiotopulos Boles Greece	Cal.	San Francisco.
14	Panayiotopoulos	Panayiotis	23	M.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpitsi Maced.	His father Michail Panayiotis Boles Greece	Cal.	San Francisco.
15	Anagnostou	Christina	21	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His father Panayiotis Anagnostou Nafplion Greece	Cal.	San Francisco.
16	Chamdjis	Nicolaos	21	M.	S.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Christos Chamdjis Castoria Maced. Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Bandis	Dimitrios	18	M.	S.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Longanikion	His mother Konstantina Bandis Longanikion Maced. Turkey.	N. H.	Manchester
18	Papanastassiou	Fotios	18	M.	S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Longanikion	His father Anastassios Pappa Longanikion Turkey.	Mass	Malden
19	Mavrokas	Nicolaos	27						American						
20	Mavroka	Lemonia	20						American						
21	Paglla	Nicolaos	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Saranto Paglla Chios Turkey	U. S.	W. York
22	Vafias	Nicolaos	21	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Anastassios Vafias Chios Turkey	U. S.	N. York
23	Loupos	Dimitrios	20	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Paraskevula Loupou Sparti Greece	U. S.	W. York
24	Kampanis	Antonios	27	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Ioannis Kampanis Athens Greece	U. S.	N. York
25	Paranikas	Dimitrios	10	M.	S.	Pupil	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	His aunt Panagiotula Koreka Palaeokori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lambrou Lambrou	Marigo	50	F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	Her sister Eleni Lambrou Palaeokori Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lambrou	Eugenia	17	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	Her aunt Eleni Lambrou Palaeokori Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Dressou	Christina	32	F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karampeli	Her father Ioannis Megalmisos Greece	Mass	Lowell
29	Dressou	Efthymios	17	M.	S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karampeli	Her uncle Ioannis Megalmisos Greece	Mass	Lowell
30	Anidou	Maria	62	F.	W.	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Adrianopolis	Her daughter Eugenia Anidou Adrianopolis Turkey	U. S.	W. York

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11/9/11, 190

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, public institution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	his brother Solomon Hofmanaker 61 East 122nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Thebes
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	his uncle Nicola Japas 281 Harrison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Sandikion
3	Yes	himself	$50	Yes 1904	San Francisco his brother Jacamides Bros 685 Sixth Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Mytilene
4	Yes	himself	$100	Yes 1906	Jacksonville his partner Paul Tsikitas 1403 Florida Ave Jacksonville Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
5	Yes	her husband	$100	No	No his brother in law John Pappalexa 249 W 76th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
6	Yes	himself	$50	No	No his brother in law John Papadina 37 W 8th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Castoria
7	Yes	her brother	No	No	No his uncle Demetrios Trecouras 704 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Castoria
8	Yes	himself	$100	No	No his brother in law George Gengatopulo 148 West 52d St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
9	Yes	his father	$25	No	No his uncle John Matheka 532 Willy Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Athens
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his brother Count Baffer 128 Royal St New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
11	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his father Confrahan S Jakopulo 1729 1 State Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Kama Tegea
12	Yes	his mother	$25	No	No his friend Michael Saitz 318 Pebble St San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Stigia Tegea
13	No	himself	$100	Yes 1904	San Francisco his friend Michael Saitz 318 Pebble St San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Boka Arcadia
14	No	her husband	$100	No	No his brother in law Constantine Pantazis 302 Carolina St San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Boka Arcadia
15	Yes	her father	$25	No	No his brother Mikail Hanges 604 W Third St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Nafplion
16	Yes	himself	$40	No	No his brother Spiros Bantis 41 Spruce Street Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Castoria
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his friend John Papageca 119 Main Street Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Compania Phocis
18	Yes	his father	$20	No	No his friend Nicolas Manouras 118 West King Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Compania Phocis
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his brother Nicolas Manouras 118 West King Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
22	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his brother Joanis Kafkas 119 South Queen Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
23	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his friend John Greek 137 3rd Ave. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Gasti Laconia
24	Yes	himself	$25	No	No his friend Alexandros Sonta 119 W 29 Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Corinth
25	Yes	his father	$25	No	No his father Christos Jeronitis 2525 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
26	Yes	herself	$25	No	No her husband Michael Lambros 1117 Walash Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
27	Yes	herself	$50	No	No her father Michael Lambros 1117 Walash Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Peloponnesus
28	Yes	herself	$25	No	No her husband George Dreson 515 Middlesex St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Megalopolis
29	Yes	his father	$20	No	No his father Kostas Dreson 416 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Megalopolis
30	Yes	herself	$40	No	No her son Michael Arvanitis 17 East 14th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Arvanitopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dimitri Nikolaou master of the S/S ATHINAI. , from PIRAEVS. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEYS. (State whether employed by owners thereof, or under what other authority), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ΑΘΗΝΑΙ sailing from PIRAEVS, OCT 12 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnidou	Soultanitsa	25		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Adrianopolis	Her mother Fani Arnidou Adrianopolis Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Anagnostopoulo	Ilias	25						American						
3	Plandja	Evangelia	20		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Athanasios Plandja Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Bitsika	Dimitrios	23		M	Husbandman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Marigo Bitsika Tripolis Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Bitsika	Kalioppi	19		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Marigo Bitsika Tripolis Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Gerasakis	Saravtis	12		M	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Vasilo Gerasakis Tripolis Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Georgsaris	Angelliki	33		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His cousin Konstantin Ioanna Pyrgos Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by him (her) parent, or by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise defective, and state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$14	No		Her husband Michael Arnedsky 19 East 116 Str. N. York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Adrianopolis
2	Yes	himself	$3	No		His parents Sprys. Don Nicopoulos 1276 W. Adams Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	Yes	himself	$30	No		His brother Pola Bibsika 142 Th. Summer St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
4	No	himself	$20	Yes	1905 Boston Mass	His brother Pola Bibsikas 142 Th. Summer St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
5	No	himself	$50	No		His father Georgo Georgakis 53 Fremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
6	No	himself	$13	No		His cousin Alexis Vassiliou 3 Grove North Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown Black	None	Greece	Patras
7	No	himself	$20	No															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi Nicolas master, of the S.S. ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Flistone Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the 7th ATHINAI, of PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEVS. OCT 19 th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Eymberis	Vassileios	10	M	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Eymberis Mrs Lemberis Athens Greece	Mich	Detroit
2	Skylianidis	Kimon	25	M	S	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Caliopi Skylianidis Athens Greece	N Y	New York
ADMITTED	Blanos	Nikolaos	27	M	M	Butcher	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His wife Maryo Blanou Agia Pelagia Greece	Ga	Augusta
4	Blanou	Anastasia	20	F	M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	Her father Nicolaos Blanos Agia Pelagia Greece	Ga	Augusta
ADMITTED	Blanos	Theodoros	12	M	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His sister Maryo Blanou Agia Pelagia Greece	Ga	Augusta
6	Eymberis	Georgios	32	M	M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His father Dimitrios Eymberis Agia Pelagia Greece	Me	Portland
7	Eymberis	Vassiliki	23	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	Her father Dimitrios Eymberis Agia Pelagia Greece	Me	Portland
8	Bombelas	Heralambos	16	M	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His mother Georgou Bombela Greece Agia Pelagia	Me	Portland
9	Menos	Athanassios	20	M	S	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His father Panagiotis Menos Agia Pelagia Greece	Ga	Atlanta
10	Tatsis	Manthos	32	M	M	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey (Asiatic)	Smyrna	His wife Afroditi Tatsi Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Salamanca
11	Garou	Dimitrios	29	M					American						
12	Garou	Stamatina	26	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servena	Her mother Eleni Garou Servena Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Christofilli	Maria	25	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	Her father Panos Koimisis Agia Pelagia Greece	Cal	San Francisco
14	Christofilli	Georgios	4	M			No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	Cal	San Francisco
15	Garou	Ioannoula	40	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servena	Her sister Anastasia Garou Servena Greece	Utah	Ogden
16	Garou	Eleni	12	F	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servena	Her aunt Anastasia Garou Servena Greece	Utah	Ogden
17	Lemoni	Kalomira	30	F	M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arakova	Her father Panagiotis Kitsika Arakova Greece	Cal	Sacramento
18	Lemoni	Paraskevoula	6	F	S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Arakova	Her grandfather Panagiotis Kitsika Arakova Greece	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Zaharopoulos	Petros	15	M	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroma	His father Lazaros Zaharopoulos Koroma Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Koromeos	Georgios	32	M	M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Ioannis Koromeos Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Koromeou	Apollonia	18	F	M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother Ioanni Koromeos Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Koromeou	Maria	38	F	M	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her husband Ioanni Koromeos Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Koromeou	Laffo	10	F	S	Pupil	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Ioannis Koromeos Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Kallitsis	Sotirios	18	M	S	Workman	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	His mother Kalliopi Kallitsi Agia Pelagia Greece	Mass	Boston
25	Kallitsi	Rigina	25	F	S	Housekeeper	Ye	Ye	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelagia	Her mother Kalliopi Kallitsi Agia Pelagia Greece	Mass	Boston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-502/11727 - San Francisco 11/1/38

19-5860-12-14-38

2 5 1/2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	his mother 25	No	No			his father Sajaro Lemperis 772 Monigam Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Alivesin
2	Yes	himself $40	No				His brother Stephanos Sajaridis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brun	Black	None	Samos	Vathy.
3	Yes	himself $200	Yes	1904	Wilmington		His brother Demetrios Blanos 942 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
4	No	her husband	No	No		No	Her brother in law Demetrios Blanos 568 Broad Street Augusta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
5	No	his father	No	No		No	His brother Demetrios Blanos 568 Broad Street Augusta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
6	No	himself $60	Yes	1904	Portland Me		His brother Theodore Lemperis 937 Congress Street Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
7	No	her husband	No	No		No	His uncle Theodore Lemperis 937 Congress Street Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
8	No	his mother $30	No	No		No	His uncle Theodore Lemperis 937 Congress Street Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
9	No	himself $60	No	No		No	His brother Harry Adams No 795 White Hall Street Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
10	Yes	himself $60	Yes	1904	Salamanca N.Y.		His cousin Costa Jakis P O Box 1577 Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Lekadia Ipiros
11																			
12	No	her brother $30	No	No			Her brother Demetrios Garos 722 Mission Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Vervena Kynouria
13	No	herself $	No	No			Her husband Demetrios Christofilli 137½ 3rd Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
14	No	his mother	No	No			His father Demetrios Christofilli 137½ 3rd St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
15	No	her husband $30	No	No			Her husband H. Garos 149 25th Street Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sivvena
16	No	her father	No	No			Her father H. Garos 149 25th Street Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Sivvena
17	No	herself $	No	No			Her husband Gregorios Lemonis 929 2d Street Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kalavrita
18	No	her mother	No	No			Her father Gregorios Lemonis 929 2d Street Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kalavrita
19	Yes	his father $	No	No			His uncle Panayiotis Lekamposky 642 6th Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Corona
20	Yes	himself $	No	No			His brother Coroneos Bros 708 S. 6th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cerigo
21	Yes	herself	No	No			Her brother Coroneos Bros 708 S. 6th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cerigo
22	Yes	herself $ 50	No	No			Her brother in law Coroneos Bros 708 S. 6th Street. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cerigo
23	Yes	herself	No	No			Her brother in law Coroneos Bros 708 S 6th Broad Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cerigo
24	No	his self $25	No	No			His brother Peter Gallitsis No 50 Broad St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
25	No	herself $25	No	No			Her brother Peter Gallitsis No 34 Broad St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Pakos
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Nikolaou *master* *of the* S.S. ATHINAI. *, from* PIRAEVS. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 190 . ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI, of PIRAEVS, (State whether Surgeon entered thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fessas

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ΑΘΗΝΑΙ sailing from PIRAEVS, OCT 19 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panoulia	Marigo	65		F W	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her Daughter Athinas Fami Xenou Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Panoulia	Katina	33		F S	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Her sister Athinas Fami Xenou Greece	Ny	New-York
3	Roumanes	Leonidas	28		M M	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katavothra	His father Katavothra Anagnostis Marousis Greece	Mich	Gladstone
4	Roumani	Nicholeta	18		F M	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katavothra	Her father in law Katavothra Anagnostes Marousis Greece	Mich	Gladstone
5	Marousi	Antonia	10		F S	School-girl	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patria	Her father Patria Demitios Marousis Greece	Mich	Gladstone
6	Panagiotou	John	18		M S	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaï	His father Molaous Charilia Panagiotou Greece	N.y	New-York
7	Antonopoulos	Apostoles	38		M M	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alevrou	His wife Alevrou Anastasia Antonopoulou Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Georgakopoulos	Lyberis	30		M M	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Kastania Pota Georgakopoulou Greece	Tenn	Nashville
9	Stathopoulos	Antonios	27		M M	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Magoula Anastasia Stathopoulou Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Economopoulou	Ecaterine	50		F M	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrosthena	Her husband Vrosthena George Economopoulos Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Economopoulos	Agesilaos	19		M S	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrosthena	His father Vrosthena George Economopoulos Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Galianeo	Panagiotes	16		M S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefala	His mother Kefala Demitroula Galiane Greece	Pa	Brownsville
13	Kakaletris	Leonidas	28		M M	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His relative Magoula Spyridon Louras Greece	N.J	Newark
14	Macri	Fotine	10		F S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourlia	None	Mass	Lowell
15	Roumeliotes	Constantinos	25		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trapegounti	His wife Trapegounti Ecaterine Roumeliote Greece	Md	Baltimore
16	Gianopoulos	George	22		M M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliopanagia	His father Paliopanagia Elias Gianopoulos Greece	Del	Wilmington
17	Gianopoulou	Eleni	20		F M	House wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliopanagia	Her father in law Paliopanagia Elias Gianopoulos Greece	Del	Wilmington
18	Gianopoulou	Demetra	18		F S	House wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliopanagia	Her grand father Paliopanagia Elias Gianopoulos Greece	Del	Wilmington
19	Roumanis	Christos	17		M S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katavothra	His father Katavothra John Roumanis Greece	Mich	Gladston
20	Kokine	Irene	20		F S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsasi	Her father Tsasi Demitrios Kokines Greece	N.y	Lanandaigua
21	Kyprios	Michael	18		M S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Molai	His mother Molaous Eleni Kyprion Greece	N.y	New-York
22	Vlacholias	Athanasios	25		M S	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gramousa	His uncle Gramousa Vasilios Vlacholias Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Seventogiannes	Constantinos	42		M M	Physician	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His Brother Alexios Greece Kyparissia	New-York	
24	Dimakos	Demitrios	20		M S	Farm-labaer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsasi	His father Tsasi Fotis Demakos Greece	Ill	Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 9 , 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	100	No	- -	Her son - daughter 50 East 89th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tripolis
2	yes	herself	100	No	- -	Her brother - sister 50 East 89th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Athinai
3	No	himself	200	yes	1903-1910 Gladston Mich	Delta Ave with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kotavothra
4	No	by husband		No	- -	Delta Ave with sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Pakia
5	No	by father		No	- -	Delta Ave His cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Pakia
6	yes	himself	100	No	- -	2167 Third Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Molai
7	yes	himself	20	yes	1st-yes Lowell-Mass	170 Market St His brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Alexrou
8	No	himself	30	yes	1899-yes Nashville Tenn	203 6th Ave N. His Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Loganiko
9	No	himself	10	No	- -	808 Vine St His Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Magoula
10	No	herself	20	No	- -	1 Faneuil Hall Sq His uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vresthena
11	No	by mother	23	No	- -	1 Faneuil Hall Sq His father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vresthena
12	yes	himself	25	No	- -	10 Market St His wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kefala
13	No	himself	54	yes	3 - 1911	Her father 471 Market St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kefala
14	yes	herself		No	- -	His countryman 122-128 28th Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vourlia
15	yes	himself	25	No	- -	His shop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Trapegounti
16	yes	himself	100	yes	1895-1911 Wilmington Del	239 King St with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
17	yes	by husband		No	- -	239 King St with father - mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
18	yes	by father		No	- -	239 King St His brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
19	No	by father	25	No	- -	Delta Ave Her cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Katavothra
20	yes	by father	25	No	- -	Cor. Main - Bristol Sts His uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Laconias	Tsasi
21	yes	himself	25	No	- -	2167 Third Ave His cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Molai
22	yes	himself	25	No	-	19 E. 7th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Xeamouza
23	yes	himself	300	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
24	yes	himself	25	No	- -	His cousin 45-47 W. 20th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tsasi
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1	Demitrios Marina	New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tripolis
2	Demitrios Marina	New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Athinai
3	Kaumanis Brothers	Gladston Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Katavothra
4	Kaumanis Brothers	Gladston Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Pakia
5	Kaumanes Bros.	Gladston Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Pakia
6	Michael Isaiason	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Molai
7	John Veachakis	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Alexrou
8	George Georgaiopoos	Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Loganiko
9	Demitrios Meletios	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Magoula
10	Demitrios Kachiotes	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vresthena
11	Demitrios Kachiotes	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vresthena
12	John Dalianes	Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kefala
13		Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kefala
14	George Marcis	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vourlia
15	John Peeras	Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Trapegounti
16		Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
17		Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
18		Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Paliopanagia
19	Demos Tsouvanis	Gladston Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Katavothra
20	Stavros Hevanides	Canandaigua N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Laconias	Tsasi
21	Charles Chulacos	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Molai
22	Peter Michas	Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Xeamouza
23	George Katsikos	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
24			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Tsasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambiry Nicolaos master, of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

2

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferras Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
[illegible]	
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from CALAMATA, OCT 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macaronis	Vassilios	30		M S	Physician	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Eustathius Macaronis Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Stamatelopoulos	Aristides	20		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castelia	His father Peridis Stamatelopulos Castelia Greece	Ill	Rockford
3	Macriniotis	Dimitrios	20		M S	Land owner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His father Spyr. Macriniotis Carteroli Greece	N.J	W. Orange
4	Bouras	Panayotis	16		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	His father George Bouras Arfara Greece	N.Y	Seneca Falls
5	Tsocas	Theodoros	30		M S	Innkeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caplani	His mother Eleni Tsoca Caplani Greece	N.Y	New York
6	Tsoutsoumbris	Stefanos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	His father Andr Tsoutsoubris Issari Greece	D.C.	Washington
7	Tsoutsoubri	Nicoleta	30		F M	Household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Her mother Eleni Andreopoulou Issari Greece	D.C.	Washington
8	Tsoutsoubris	Andreas	7		M S	4-5197	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Accompanied by his mother	D.C.	Washington
9	Tsoutsoubris	Dimitrios	5		M S	4-18306 4/2/39	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Accompanied by his mother	D.C.	Washington
10	~~Christacopoulos~~	~~Costas~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carterobi~~	~~His father Theodossia Carterobi Greece~~	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~
11	Papalexandrou	Costas	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Silsova	His father Alex Papalexandrou Silsova Greece	Ga	Savannah
12	Comboyorgas	Grigorios	27		M S	Land owner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Harax	His mother Aggelo Comboyorga Harax Greece	N.Y	Hempstead
13	Stavropoulos	Costas Th.	29		M S	2-9613 Engineer	5-4043/24/12 yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vromovrissis	His mother Eleni Stavropoulou Vromovrisis Greece	N.Y	New York
14	Corovessis	Panayotis	29		M S	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His brother Petros Corovessis Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Tsandilis	Dimitrios	23		M M	Keller	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	His father Nick Tsandilis Issari Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Tsandili	Louloudia	17		F M	Household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Accompanied by her husband	Mass	Boston
17	Tsandili	Anna	21		F S	Household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Her father Nick Tsandilis Issari Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Macris	Costas	26		M M	Blacksmith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His wife Anna Macri Calamata Greece	Mass	Cambridge
19	Anastopoulos	Harilaos	45		M M	Grocer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zounati	His wife Stavroula Anastopoulou Zounati Greece	Mass	Brookline
20	Anastopoulos	Christos	17		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zounati	Accompanied by his father	Mass	Brookline
21	~~Cativianos~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Issars~~	~~His father Dimitrios Cativianos Issarios Greece~~	~~W. Va~~	~~Charleston~~
22	Stavropoulos	Costas L.	27		M S	Accountant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Androussa	His father Leonidas Stavropoulos Androussa Greece	N.Y	New York
23	Anganis	Athanassios	36		M M	Beer seller	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	None	Wis	Merrill
24	Angani	Loitsa	23		F M	Household	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	Accompanied by her husband	Wis	Merrill
25	Sioris	Periclis	18		M S	Student 18-4136	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	His father Costas Sioris Issari Greece	N.Y	New York
26	Tsocas	George	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caplani	His father Nick Tsocas Caplani Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Catios	Elias	20		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father John Catios Neohorion Greece	Mass	Cambridge
28	Sotiropoulos	Panayotis	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	His father Elias Sotiropoulos Longanicos Greece	Wis	Merrill
29	Candis	George	24		M S	Land owner	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	His father John Candis Issari Greece	D.C.	Washington
30	Georgacopoulos	Athanas.	19		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Georgia Georgacopulu Magoula Greece	Ill	Chicago

6

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York *No* 6 9 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket-broker, or both-ticket for any such passenger of this class, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			his friend P. Hamatopoulos 76 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nimion
2	yes	himself	25	no			his friend anton Ekrubis Cor 5th ave & 7th St Rich[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelia
3	no	himself	25	no			his uncle George Macrimidis 44 Sandicke ave E. orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carterdi
4	yes	his father	20	no			his brother Andr. Bouras 127 Fall St Seneca falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara
5	yes	himself	600	yes	1900	Denver Colo	his friend Leonidas Lampathakis 1½ Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caplani
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/11	Washington D.C.	his brother Nick Troulsoubris 401 11th St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
7	yes	her husband	25	no			Her husband Nick Troulsoubris 401 11th St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
8	yes	his father	–	no			Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
9	yes	his father	–	no			Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
10	yes	himself	60	no			~~his friend Conbel Daniels~~ 30 N 4th St Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Casterdi
11	yes	himself	500	yes	1904	Savannah Ga	his friend Panny Vasouris 420 E. Broad St Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsitsova
12	no	himself	25	no			His brother in law Chr. Terizes Cor Main & Front St Hempstead N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Harax
13	yes	himself	40	yes	1904	Boston Mass	His friend P. Hamatopoulos 76 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dromovrissis
14	yes	himself	70	yes	1903/10	N. York	His friend Panayotis Trachnos 535 Broadway St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
15	yes	himself	50	yes	1903/09	York Pa	His friend John Rouvalis 141 Hudson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
16	yes	her husband	–	no			Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai
17	yes	her brother	25	no			Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
18	yes	himself	25	no			His friend Athanas. Canavos [illegible] Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
19	no	himself	100	yes	1896/01	Boston Mass	His brother Theodoros Kuastopoulos 1335 Beacon St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	blue	None	Greece	Loumati
20	no	his father	–	no			Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loumati
21	yes	himself	25	no			~~His cousin George Galamas~~ 27½ King St Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
22	yes	himself	60	yes	1905/10	Boston Mass	His friend Peter Caravias 29 East 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dromovrissis
23	yes	himself	100	yes	1895/11	Merrill Wis	His magazin R.F.D 1 Box 16 Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
24	yes	her husband	–	no			Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
25	yes	himself	25	no			His friend Nick Papantoniou 1981 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1907/10	Cheyenne Wyo	His friend Leonidas Lambathakis 1½ Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caplani
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Boston Mass	His brother George Catsos 25 Sidney St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nechorion
28	yes	himself	25	no			His brother in law ath Angaris R.F.D 1 Box 16. Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
29	yes	himself	25	no			His cousin Nick Troulsoubris 401 11th St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
30	yes	himself	25	no			His cousin Harry Antonopulos 7919 Parnell ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzy Victory master, of the S/S ATHINAI, from PIRAEYS., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferra Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEYS (State whether Surgeon "sailing, Surgeon employed by owner's interest, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA OCT 10 1911 [illegible], OCT 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiriazi	Eleni	38		f M	House Wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	None	Pa	Franklin
2	Kiriazis	George	9		m S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Accompanied by his mother	Pa	Franklin
3	Molavassilis	Nick	25		m S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	His mother Antonia Molavassili Mavromati Greece	N J	W. Orange
4	Calfas	Theodoros	19		m S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Litsova	His father Alex. Calfas Litsova Greece	Ga	Savannah
5	Margaritis	George	19		m S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsarou	His father Dimitr. Margaritis Catsarou Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Keck	George	32		m M	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Joseph Keck Calamata Greece	N Y	New York
7	Keck	Eleni	26		f M	Household	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Accompanied by her husband	N Y	New York
8	Keck	Catina	1		f S	Baby	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Accompanied by her father	N Y	New York
9	~~Coutsouveris~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~18~~		~~m S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Caratoula~~	~~His father Dim. Coutsouveris Caratoula Greece~~	Ill	Chicago
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-10x3507 7/3/13

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York Nov 9, 19 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	20	no	no	no	Her husband Th. Kypriazi Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Issari
2	yes	his father	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother His cousin P. Petroulakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Issari
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	San Francisco	1981 Sack axe N. orange N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavromati
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother James Calfas 501 Broughton St Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrova
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Bill Mikron 732 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsarou
6	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	His friend John D. Papsidras 36 River St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
7	yes	her husband	7	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
8	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother A Chotzoverios 761 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Casatoula
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambitzi Nikolaos master, of the [illegible] *(Master or Master, First or Second Officer.), from* PIRAEVS. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* testify *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessa Christy, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEYS, (State whether regularly employed on vessel sailing thereon, or as occasionally employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from 21 October 1911 PATRAS, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peru	Mariyo	26		M S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	Greece	Her mother Constantina Issari Megalopoli	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Juras	Dionisios	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Laluna	His uncle Georgios Theofilopulos Laluna Gortinias	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Rigopulos	Germanos	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortina	Ligovisti	His mother Constantina Ligovistion Gortinia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Theofilos	Nikla	29						American Citizen				His father Dimitrios Meyss, Epiro		New York
5	Kalantzis	Ioannis	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Meyss	His father Ioanni Kuria Megalopoli		Ala Montgomery
6	Butunas	Vassilios	17		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	Kuria	Her father Nikolaos Patras		San Springfield
7	Nicolaidi	Chrissula	22		M S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	Her father Ioanni Tagopis Patras		San Springfield
8	Nicolaidi	Eleni	17		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras			
9	Spanogianopulu	Aspasia	18		M S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	No body		Ill Chicago
10	[illegible]	Evdoxia	26		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Athens	No body		New York
11	Eliopulu	Charikleia	26		M S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kitaina	Talantion	Her father Elia Vasiliopulu Nikolaos Her father Athanasios		Mass Holyoke
12	Diacumopulos	Eustratios	33		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Gargaliana	Gargaliana Tripolis Her father in law Athanasios		Mass Lynn
13	Diacumopulu	Eleni	21		M M	Workwoman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Gargaliana	Gargaliana Tripolis His wife Athanasios		Mass Lynn
14	Diacumopulos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Gargaliana	Gargaliana Tripolis His wife		Mass Lynn
15	Karas	Albert	28		M S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Larissa	Larissa Kastania		Ky Pawtucket
16	Dimitropulu	Nicoletta	50		M M	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Tropea	No body His mother Eleni		Mass Boston
17	Christopulos	Christos	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Stravokefalo	Stravokefalo Olimpia His mother Eleni		New York
18	Christopulou	Olga	20		M S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Stravokefalo	Stravokefalo Olimpia His father Nicolaos		New York
19	Adam	Maria	24		M S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Derveni	Derveni Corinthos His wife Paraskevi		Mo St Louis
20	Niarel	Vassilios	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Derveni	Derveni Corinthos		Mo St Louis
21	Kotsadi	Anastasia	25		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Patra	Orphelia Her mother Charikleia		Mass Boston
22	Gliki	Georgia	29		M S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka	Kalamos	Kalamos Ithaka His mother Georgula		Pa Pittsburg
23	Mazarakis	Dimitrios	54		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka	Ithaka	Ithaka His wife Georgula		New York
24	Mazarakis	Kalomira	32		M M	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaka	Ithaka	Ithaka His father Petros		New York
25	Petropulos	Elia	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Pisia	Pisia Strecida His father Constantinos		Cal San Francisco
26	Argiropulu	Zacharula	20		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli His father Constantinos		Cal San Francisco
27	Argiropulos	Agelos	17		M S	Messenger	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli His father Petros		Cal San Francisco
28	Filepas	Constantinos	19		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli His father Constantinos Fr Bichena		Cal San Francisco
29	Kontos	Elias	35		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli His father Fr Bichena		Cal San Francisco
30	Kontos	Marii	23		M M	[illegible]	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli		

8 4 29 1/2 Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent" residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	33	No	No	No	Her brother Georgios Petros 816 Western Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Megalopolis Greece
2	yes	himself	47	yes	1906	Reading Pa	His father Constantine Petros (Pastor) 830 Western Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Gortynia Calavrita
3	yes	himself	23	No	No	No	His cousin Constantine Petros (Pastor) 830 Western Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Gortynia Trigonition
4							His cousin Theodore Georgia 17 W. 17 Street New York												
5	yes	herself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Const. Costopulo (Griffin Bottle)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Gytio Kouvi
6	yes	her father	25	No	No	No	1st & S. Peggy Street Montgomery Ala Her brother James Nikas (Widow)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown Brown	None	Megalopolis Karea
7	yes	herself	25	No	No	No	39 Bridge Street Springfield Mass Her husband James Nikas	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patra Patra
8	yes	her husband	25	No	No	No	39 Bridge Street Springfield Mass Her brother Peter Nikas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patra Patra
9	yes	herself	25	No	No	No	954 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill Her husband Emmanuel Kalomiris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patra Patra
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	New York	244 Wyckoff Street Brooklyn N.Y. Her father Constantine Papadopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Athens Athens
11	yes	herself	23	No	No	No	530 S. Sangamon Street Chicago Ill. His brother James Papamanolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Kalavrita Valimitica
12	yes	himself	24	No	No	No	47 Hudson Street Lynn Mass Her father-in-law Gabriel Papamanolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Tan Tan	None	Tripolis Gargaliana
13	yes	herself	21	No	No	No	47 Hudson Street Lynn Mass His cousin James Papamanolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripolis Gargaliana
14	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	47 Hudson St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripolis Gargaliana
15	No	himself	25	yes	1901	Pittsburg	211 Broadway Her son and husband's cousin Constantinopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair Fair	None	Trikorfa Karathea
16	No	her husband	25	yes	1906	New York	101 Columbia Street New York Mass Her brother Panagiotis Papachristopulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Gortynia Tropea
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	New York	63½ 6th Ave New York Her brother James as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Olympia Stavrokefalo
18	yes	herself	25	No	No	No	63½ 6th Ave New York Her brother Panagiotis Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Olympia Stavrokefalo
19	No	herself	25	No	No	No	1730 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo. His cousin Spiro Nikopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Corinthia Servenion
20	No	himself	25	yes	1902	St. Louis	1730 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo. Her brother John Nikopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Corinthia Servenion
21	No	herself	25	No	No	No	240 Fox Street Buffalo N.Y. Her husband Anastasios Glekas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Patra Patra
22	No	himself	25	No	No	No	305 Pine Street Pittsburg Pa His brother-in-law Telemachos Giannikos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ithaka Kalamos
23	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	1350 Lucas Street New York His brother-in-law Telemachos Giannikos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ithaka Ithaka
24	yes	herself	25	No	No	No	1350 Lucas St New York His relative Corfu Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ithaka Ithaka
25	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	317 3rd Street San Francisco Cal His cousin Constantinos Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Meadia Ithaca
26	yes	her father	25	No	No	No	317 3rd St San Francisco Cal His brother-in-law Louis Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripoli Tripoli
27	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	317 3rd St. San Francisco Cal His cousin Constantinos Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripoli Tripoli
28	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	317 3rd Street San Francisco Cal His uncle Constantinos Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripoli Tripoli
29	yes	himself	26	yes	1902	Savannah	317 3rd Street San Francisco Cal His uncle Constantinos Anargiros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripoli Tripoli
30	yes	her husband	25	No	No	No	317 3rd Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Tripoli Tripoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] (Master, or other Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEVS. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at Piraeus

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from 21 October 1911 PATRAS, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pichanis	Constantinos	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupis	Sis father Ioannis Christoupis Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kotsi	Vassilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupis	Sis father Christos Christoupis Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
3	Charalampopulu	Stiliani	20		M S	Housework	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupis	Her father Elias Christoupis Arcadia	Cal	San Francisco
4	Petropulas	Spiros	38		M W	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	Wife Eugenia Piana Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
5	Petropulas	Dimitrios	10		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	Mother Eugenia Piana Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kekas	Ioannis	31		M W	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupolis	Sis father Constantinos Christoupolis Arcadia	Cal	San Francisco
7	Kekou	Alexandra	25		M W	Housework	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupolis	Her father in law Constantinos Christoupolis Arcadia	Cal	San Francisco
8	Kekas	Athanassios	18		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Christoupolis	Sis father Georges Christoupolis Arcadia	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Vassilopulas	Panajottis	20		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Sis father Vasilios Tripoli	New	York
10	Vassilopulou	Eleni	22		M W	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Her father Vasilios Tripoli	New	York
11	Vassilopulas	Nicolas	17		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Sis father Vasilios Tripoli	New	York
12	Buzukas	Christos	26		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Nobody	New	York
13	Frangu	Angeliki	20		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Her mother Panajotta Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
14	Papastathis	Ioannis	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sis father Evangelos Sparti	New	York
15	Kalomira	Eudoxia	28		M W	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	New	York
16	Stathopulu	Spiridula	10		S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Orphanage	New	York
17	Kanelopulos	Dimitrios	23		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sis father Athanasios Athanasiou	New	York
18	Kanelopulu	Afroditi	20		M S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father in law Athanasios Athanasiou	New	York
19	Kafentzi	Eleni	22		M S	Waitress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Sis Eudoxia Dimitrakis	New	York
20	Economou	Michael	35		M S	Doctor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrachati	Uncle Brother	Mass	Boston Peabody
21	Stamiris	Ioannis	20		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sis father Dionisios Sparta	New	York
22	Bilitsis	Georgios	30		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Sis father Panajotis Kalamata	New	York
23	Saounas	Georges	25		M W	Housework	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Sis wife Eugenia Kalamata	Mass	Lawrence
24	Rukas	Porikis	25		M W	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Brother Christos Kalamata	New	York
25	Ruka	Emanuel	20		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Sis father Georges Kalamata	New	York
26	Lambrinakis	Polyvios	20		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sis father Georges Sparta	Ill	Spring Field
27	Lambrinakis	Dimitrios	14		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sis father Georges Sparta	Ill	Granville
28	Klonis	Georges	20		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sis Theodosia Sparta	New	York
29	Paulelakis	Leonidas	14		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta		Ill	Lorenz.
30	Paulelakis	Nicolas	38		M W	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta		Ill	Lorenz

9 9 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2nd Cabin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10 19

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of PIRAEVS, (State whether surgeon employed by, or under contract with, etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Athinai

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Nov 9 - 1911

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ΑΘΗΝΑΙ sailing from PIRAEVS, OCT 19 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiory	Ioannis	26		M. S.	confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Levetsova	His sister Anastasiau Kiori Sparta Levetsova	Mass	Ware
2	Pitsas	Nicolas	20		M. S.	Stock holder	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Baranti Psylla Chios Turkey.	U.S.	N. York
3	Mamukas	Nicolas	27						American						
4	Vaphias	Nicolas	21		M. S.	Stock holder	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Anastasios Vaphias Chios Turkey	U.S	N. York
5	Semsma	Anamuka	20						American						
6	Arkudakis	Nicolas	38		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	His wife Anna Arcoulaki Chalepa - Crete	Utah	Scofield
7	Papulsakis	Panaj	23		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	His sister Triantafilia Papoutsaki Chalepa - Crete	Utah	Helper
8	Papulsakis	Maria	58		F. M.	Household	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	Her sister Triantafilia as above	Utah	Helper
9	Giabrakis	Anna	24		F. M.	Household	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	Her sister Triantafilia Papoutsaki Chalepa - Crete	Utah	Helper
10	Giabrakis	Anastasios	8		M. S.	accompanied by his mother as above									
11	Giabraki	Katina	1		F. S.	accompanied by her mother as above.									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-2/2946—2/8/41

3-119742—7/17/36

3-271583-10-15-42-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New-york , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid passage, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	he myself	$25	no	no	no	his confectionery 92-96 Main St Mars Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Whit	Dark	Dark	none	Sparta	Levetsova
2	yes	Myself	$25	no	no	no	His Parent Nicolas Manoukas 226 West King Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Whit	Brun	Blak	none	Turkey	Chios
3																					
4	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	His brother Ioannis Varkian 139 North Queen Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Blak	Blak	None	Turkey	Chios.
5																					
6	yes	himself	30	yes	1917-10	Scotia Utah	His nephew Andrew Andreanatis P. O. Box 74. Scotia Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Crete	Chalepa
7	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	His brother in law Theofanes Giatrakis P. O. B. 391. Helper Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Crete	Chalepa
8	—	—	30	no	—	—	Her son in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	White	White	Dark	None	Crete	Chalepa.
9	yes	her husband	30	no	—	—	Her husband Theofani Giatra- kis P. O. Box 391. Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Crete	Chalepa.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitzi - Nicolau master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ATHINAI, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambitzi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190_,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 19 1

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from PIRAEYS. OCT 19 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Syrriotis	Eleftherios	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	New Karlmann	His father Nicolaos Syrriotis W. Karlmann Turkey	Wash.	New Castle
2	Skalkos	Petros	30	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ypsthim	His wife Maria Skalkos Ypsthim Greece	U. S.	England
3	Arghyropoulos	Theodoros	28	M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Katina Arghyropoulos Smyrna Turkey	U. S.	N. York
4	Plakourelis	Nikolaos	22	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Andrico Plakourelis Smyrna Turkey	U. S.	[illegible]
5	Karathanasis	Antonios	21	M.	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata Chemi	His father Ioannis Karathanasis Alatsata Turkey	Mass.	Somerville
6	Golis	Georgios	22	M.	S.	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata Chemi	His father Demostrion Golis Alatsata Turkey	Mass	Boston
7	Koufos	Panayiotis	19	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Methoni Messa	His wife Konstantini Koufos Methoni Greece	U. S.	N. York
8	Sagellis	Savas	22	M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Malamatina Sarelli Limnos Turkey	U. S.	N. York
9	Kalaidjis	Ioannis	34	M.	S.	Blacksmith	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His brother Demetrios Kalaidjis Smyrna Turkey	Conn	New Haven
10	Bisbeas	Dimitrios	20	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Exateirini Mareo	His father Nicolaos Bisbeas Exateirini Mareo Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
11	Triantafillis	Antonios	35	M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Theodora Triantafillis Constple Turkey	U. S.	N. York
12	Lemonidhis	Athanasios	25	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Ioannis Lemonidhis Constple Turkey	U. S.	N. York
13	Dimitrov	Ioanis	20	M.	S.	Pastry Cook	Yes	Yes	Bulgare	Greek	Bulgaria	Filipopolis	His mother Vasiliki Dimitri Filipopolis Bulgaria	U. S.	N. York
14	Koulaselis	Georgios	23	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Stylianos Koulaselis Mitylini Turkey	Mass	Waltertown
15	Margaritis	Margaritis	33	M.	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Telemachos Margaritis Athens Greece	U. S.	N. York
16	Stavrakelis	Chrysostomos	36	M.	M.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His wife Dalia Stavrakeli Mitylini Turkey	Pa.	Reading.
17	Theologou	Nikolaos	20	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Theologou Mitylini Turkey	Pa.	Reading.
18	Merdjanis	Spyridon	25	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aghyrokastron	His wife Konstantina Merdjanis Aghyrokastron Turkey	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Goumas	Nikolaos	22	M.	S.	Farm Labor	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Geronta Minor	His uncle Pagona Goumas Geronta Asia Minor Turkey	U. S.	N. York
20	Solon	Nikolaos	37	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Georgios Solon Athens Greece	Oreg.	Portland
21	Solon	Ioanis	24	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	Cretan	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Georgios Solon Athens Greece	Oreg.	Portland
22	Zorbalas	Konstantinos	18	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastagnidi Aghy	His uncle Athanasios Rokon Kastagnidi Greece	Wash.	Spokane.
23	Tsakiris	Dimitrios	35	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Phokies Smyrna	His father Themistokli Tsakiris Phokies Turkey	N. H.	Lebanon
24	Kambouraki	Konstantinos	26	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Cretan	Greek	Crete	Maroulas	His mother Agapi Kambourakis Maroulas Crete	U. S.	Fairfield
25	Kossyras	Athenassios	30	M.	M.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Elasson Maced.	His wife Ecaterini Kossyra Elasson Maced. Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
26	Mandjalas	Dimitrios	24	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Elasson Maced.	His mother Eleni Mandjala Elasson Maced. Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
27	Diamantis	Lazaros	24	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Elasson Maced.	His father Konstantinos Diamantis Elasson Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
28	Maremis	Konstantinos	21	M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Livadia Maced.	His mother Evdoxia Maremi Livadia Maced. Turkey	N. H.	Manchester
29	Garilis	Georgios	17	M.	S.	Furnisher	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia Laconia	His mother Eugeni Garilis Kyparissia Laconia Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Kodjambasoglou	Spyridhon	28	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Dimitrios Kodjambasoglou Smyrna Turkey	Mo	St Louis

William Burke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 9th, 1911

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Stamatios & Theodore 11 Yrs 80 Rue Castle Washington Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Black	Hair	None	Samos	N. Caclerasi
2	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Stamatios Page of ticket 22 Beaver St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	White	Hair	Black	None	Greece	Yithion
3	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Nikolas Agurisso Hotel Majestic Main Str. 7th St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Christos Plaxomeliou 1129 57 5th Ave. Cor. 43rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	No	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin John Vardalas 78 Summer St. Somerville Mass N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Alabasta
6	No	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Dimitrios Livanos General Hospital Fifth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Alabasta
7	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother James Confos 852 Westchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5.	6.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Methoni
8	Yes	himself	$32	No	No	No	His brother in Law Panagiotis Paleologos 209 E. 32 nd Street N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Limnos
9	No	himself	$20	No	No	No	His brother in Law James J Paraskeva P O Box 1464 New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Foka, Smyrna
10	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Georgios Pipinas 209 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Exaterini
11	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend E Sklavenatis 438 3rd Avenue N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Constole
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Apostolos Religlou 438 3rd Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constole
13	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Kyriakos N. Tarpatzis 210 W 27 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2.	White	Black	Black	None	Bulgaria	Filippopoli
14	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Georgios S. Mavellis No 27 Elton Avenue E Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylene
15	Yes	himself	$300	No	No	No	The Newspaper "Atlantis" 115 N York N.S.P.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Athens
16	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Milton G. Hollis Franklin & Plum Sts Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylene
17	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Milton Hollis Franklin & Plum Sts Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylene
18	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His parent Evangelos J. Gounaris 813 Emery Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Ipsara
19	Yes	himself	$22	No	No	No	His parent Nicolas Lovadys 38 Washington Blvd N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Gerondo Aivali
20	Yes	himself	$30.	No	No	No	His brother Makis Solon P. O. Box 672 Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	White	Brown	Black	None	Crete	Iraclion
21	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1907	Portland	His brother Makis Solon P. O. Box 672. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	White	Brown	Black	None	Crete	Iraclion
22	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His brother Dimitrios Lobelas 408. Front Avenue Spokane Washg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Kourkoudi
23	Yes	himself	$200	No	No	No	His cousin Stelios Vogiatzis 9 J. St. S.E. Labrador N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10	White	Brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Foka, Smyrna
24	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	No	No	His brother Tomy Kambanakis 115 P.O. Box Canton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8.	White	Brown	Black	None	Crete	Maroulas
25	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Dima Cossivas 198 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Klisova
26	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother in Law John Catsaros 198 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Klisova
27	Yes	himself	$50.	No	No	No	His friend Dima Granitsas 198 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Klisova
28	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His uncle Costas Maranny 58 Lake Avenue Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Livadion
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His father Constantinos Gavrilis 9 Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Lamedemon
30	Yes	himself	$26.	No	No	No	His cousin Nick Caraglas 4017 Main Avenue St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI. , from PIRAEVS. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI at ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from PIRAEVS OCT 15 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Relos	Frangoulis	21	M. S.		Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Wife mother Angella Relos Smyrna Turkey	U.S.	N. York
2	Polymeridhis	Ioanis	40	M.		Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumthos	Wife wife Chrysoi Polymeridhis Koumtha Greece	U.S.	N. York
3	Vamvellis	Dimitrios	19	M. S.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirbaina	His father Vamvellis Vamvellis Smirbaina Greece	Mo	St Louis
4	Frangou	Ekaterini	22	F. S.		Housekeeper	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitina Kampta	His father Evangellos Frangou Kampta Greece	U.S.	N. York
5	Frangou	Eleftherios	17	M. S.		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitina Kampta	His father Evangellos Frangou Kampta Greece	U.S.	N. York
6	Dranis	Petros	34	M.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelos	His wife Maria Drani Agia Pelos Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Katsikaris	Epaminondas	18	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Pelos	His father Emanuel Katsikaris Agia Pelos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8	Colias	Dimitrios	18	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Ioanis Colias Megara Greece	Nova Sc.	Gill
9	Mathis	Georgios	19	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Ludvica Mathis Megara Greece	Nova Sc.	Gill
10	Sakellaridhis	Sarantos	19	M. S.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrakia Sparti	His father Ioanis Sakellaridhis Sparti Greece	Conn.	W. Haven
11	Sakellaridhis	Vamvelis	23	M. S.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrakia Sparti	His father Ioanis Sakellaridhis Vrakia Sparti Greece	Conn.	W. Haven
12	Demidhis	Costis	50	M. M.		Gardener	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Maryo Demidhis Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
13	Fantis	Athanasios	25	M. S.		Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitina Kynouria	Nobody	Ohio	Columbus
14	Fantis	Stamatis	3	M. S.			No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitina Kynouria	Nobody	Ohio	Columbus
15	Fantis	Michail	10	M. S.			No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sitina Kynouria	Nobody	Ohio	Columbus
16	Delentas	Michail	20	M. S.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Metylini	His father Nikolas Delentas Metylini Turkey	Mass	Boston
17	Reilos	Georgios	20	M. S.		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His father Konstantinos Reilos Gortynia Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Karayiannopoulos	Dimitrios	26	M. M.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Nicolas Karayiannopoulos Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Karayiannopoulos	Afrodhite	20	F. S.		Housekeeper	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Wife father Nicolas Karayiannopoulos Smyrna Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Koukou	Apostolos	11	M. S.		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kanakis	Panayiotis	19	M. S.		Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikala Kynouria	His father Nikolas Kanakis Kynouria Greece	N.H.	N. York
22	Zainis	Nicolas	19	M. S.		Workman	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His uncle Georgios Zainis Chios Turkey	U.S.	N. York
23	Chionias	Pantelis	18	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Alexandros Chionias Chios Turkey	U.S.	N. York
24	Djonis	Theodoros	27	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Kiriaki Dantina Djoni Megalopolis Greece	Mo	Kansas City
25	Djouvas	Konstantinos	20	M. S.		Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Epaminondas Djouvas Piraeus Greece	Cal	Corona
26	Lakou	Petros	25	M.		Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Pamela Lekou Methana Greece	U.S.	N. York
27	Glykanis	Antonios	26	M.		Farm Labor	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Istropolis	His wife Dimitra Glykanis Istropolis Turkey	Fla.	Tampa Springs
DEPORTED	Marangos	Nikitas	52	M.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Maria Marangos Kalymnos Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
29	Barberis	Dimitrios	24	M. S.		Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamarena	His father Ioanis Barberis Lamarena Greece	N.H.	Nashua
30	Gontas	Apostolos	19	M. S.		Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monovolasi	His father Alexandros Gontas Monovolasi Greece		

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 11/9, 1911

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	his acquaintance Winnie Schange 582 John's Street Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wht	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
2	Yes	himself	$45	No	No	No	his nephew Oth Nicolaidhis 16 North 31 Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Kavalla
3	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	his uncle John Vanjelly 1731 Market Street St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wht	Brn	Black	None	Greece Smirne
4	Yes	her father	$35	No	No	No	Her brother Georges Pangos N° 645. 6. Avenue N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Litza Kazgoty
5	Yes	his father	—	No	No	No	His brother Georges Pangos N° 645. 6. Avenue N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Litza Kazgoty
6	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1908	Boston Mass	His cousin Athanasios Karadantis 218. Harrington Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Agio Tetos
7	Yes	himself	$36	No	No	No	His uncle Anastasios Pavlovis N° 2314. N. Madison St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Agio Tetos
8	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Constantine Colias P O Box 1024 Mt Gill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Megara
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Gust Stathis P O Box 1024 Mt Gill Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Megara
10	Yes	himself	$40	No	No	No	His brother Odysseas Sakellaridis 112 Franklin Street Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Vrondis Gortis
11	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1909	Norwich Ct.	His brother Odysseas Sakellaridis 112 Franklin Street Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Vrondis Gortis
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother-in-law Giorgis Simidis N 131 Main Street Corning N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Chios
13	Yes	herself	$40	No	No	No	Her husband Dimitri Fantis N° 300 N. High Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Dark	None	Greece Lithini Kymis
14	Yes	her mother	—	No	No	No	Her father Dimitri Fantis N° 300 N. High Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	Brn	Dark	None	Greece Lithini Kymis
15	Yes	her mother	—	No	No	No	His father Dimitri Fantis N° 300 N. High Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	Brn	Dark	None	Greece Lithini Kymis
16	Yes	himself	$60	No	No	No	His friend Peter Anthony 16/26 Maynard Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Brn	None	Greece Paros
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin S. Isaakis 8 Perry Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Smirna
18	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His brother in law Nicolas Athanasiou N° 126. Oakland Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
19	Yes	her husband	—	No	No	No	Her parent Nicolas Athanasiou N° 126. Oakland Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
20	Yes	his father	—	No	No	No	His parent Nicolas Athanasiou N° 126. Oakland Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
21	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His brother Georges Kanakis 221. North 19. St. Birmingham Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Trikala Kynouria
22	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His fiancee Jacovo Chiona N° 103. W. 28th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Chios
23	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Jaenos Chiona N° 103. W. 28th St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Chios
24	Yes	herself	$30	No	No	No	His brother Georges Jannes 962 Broadway St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Megalopolis
25	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle Spiros Lekas N° 621. E. 12th St Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Imbros Megalopolis
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle George Lekas P. O. Box 593. Corona Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Methana
27	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend George Calogeras 32 Roseclair St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brn	Black	None	
28	Yes	his sons	$60	No	No	No	His sons Marangos Bros P. O. Box 357 Tarpon Springs Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey Kalymnos
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Demetrios Karkoris 166. Chestnut St. Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Lamaraca
30	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Panghelis Gordas 32 Pelon Street Nashua N H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece Monakan

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master, of the S. S. ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* PIRAEUS OCT 19 1911 ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostou	Georgios	20.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Georgios	Bro cousin Evaterinos Anagnostou Agios Georgios Greece	Ill.	Lynnville
2	Theodoropoulos	Ilias	48.		M. L.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Bro brother Georgios Theodoropoulos Tripolis Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	Vanakaras	Alexandros	25.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Bro father Athanasios Vanacaras Larissa Greece	N.H.	Nashua
4	Tsoukos	Konstantinos	20.		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro father Dimitrios Tsoukos Athens Greece	U.S.	N York
DEPORTED 5	Angelidhis	Ploumos	50.		M.	Merchant	No	No	ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Bro sister Angeliki Vlissidou Chios Turkey	Mass	Haydenville
6	Koveos	Dimitrios	27.		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	Bro uncle Nicolaos Koveos Piraeus Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Mouratis	Theodoros	35.		M. S.	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Bro father Konstantinos Mouratis Amorgos Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Nikolopoulos	Konstantinos	21.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Bro uncle Ioannis Nikolopoulos Andritsena Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 9	Karamouzoulekis	Panayiotis	22.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	Bro father Ioannis Karamouzoulekis Chalkis Greece	N.Y.	N York
10	Tsangos	Konstantinos	26.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menas Tripolis	Bro father Andreas Tsangos Tripolis Greece	Mass	Chelsea
11	Botsakis	Filippos	19.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menas Tripolis	Bro father Nicolaos Botsakis Tripolis Greece	Mass	Chelsea
12	Poymaras	Georgios	29.		M. W.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirkani Larissa	Bro wife Eleni Paumara Pirkani Larissa Greece	Mich	Detroit
13	Sarantis	Antonios	27.		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirkani Larissa	Bro wife Eleni Sarantis Pirkani Larissa Greece	Mich	Detroit
14	Lekanidhis	Nicolaos	26.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro sister Marigo Kokoni Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
15	Balanis	Spyridon	19.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Bro father Dimitrios Balanis Volo Greece	U.S.	N. York
ADMITTED 16	Stataris	Vasos	19.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Bro father Anghyros Stataris Volo Greece	U.S.	N. York
17	Primos	Georgios	19.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Klimos Greece	Bro brother Nicolas Mano Primos Klimos Greece	U.S.	N. York
18	Goulas	Georgios	24.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesheni Lakonia	Bro father Michail Goulas Mesheni Lakonia Greece	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 19	Thomaidou	Xanthia	52.		F. W.	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Bro son Dimos Thomaidhis Macrinitsa Greece	U.S.	N York
20	Thomaidhis	Georgios	17.		M. M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Bro brother Dimos Thomaidhis Macrinitsa Greece	U.S.	N. York
21	Sourlendjis	Mihail	21.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menidhion	Bro father Nicolaos Sourlendjis Menidhion Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
22	Mirindjis	Thrasivoulos	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mesholonghia	Bro father Christodoulos Mirindjis Mesholonghia Turkey	N.J.	Princeton
23	Macridhis	Theodossios	22.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Bro father Panayis Macridis Chios Greece	U.S.	N. York
24	Pertesis	Andreas	24.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	Bro father Ioannis Pertesis Syra Greece	U.S.	N York
25	Logothetis	Panayiotis	22.		M.	Merchant	Yes	No.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	Bro father Ioannis Rouvas Kimolos Greece	N.J.	Rochester.
26	Haldoupis	Ioanis	26.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varitsiotika	Bro brother Kaldoupis Varitsiotika Greece	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 27	Serridjis	Costas	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro mother Zoe Serridjis Athens Greece	Ill.	Sandwich
DEPORTED 28	Politopoulos	Emilia	47.		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her son Nicolaos Athens Greece	U.S.	N. York
29	Venieris	Marcos	24.		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thyra	Bro father Stamatios Venieris Thyra Greece	Fla	Pensacola
30	Katsadouros	Sotirios	22.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kounoupi Lakonia	Bro father Dimitrios Katsadouros Kounoupi Greece	Mass	Boston

DISCHARGED

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 6, 1911

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No			his friend Nikola Christopulo P.O. Box 46 Mt. Zyrmeston Ill.
2	Yes	himself	$500	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo	his friend Steve J. Chekomes 114 S. 6th Street St Louis Mo
3	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1905	Nashua N.H.	his uncle Christos Banakonas
4	Yes	himself	$30	No		Manchester	P.O. Box No 160 Nashua N.H.
5	No	himself	$25	No			his cousin Louis P. Pilis
6	No	himself	$40	No			623 W. 39th Street N York
7	No	himself	$40	Yes	1907	Youngstown O.	his nephew Christofors Vlionidis P.O. Box 139 Waybourville Mass.
8	Yes	himself	$25	No			his friend Michail Karagianis Youngstown Ohio 257 Broadway St
9	Yes	himself	$40	No			his cousin (Sister) 257 E Broadway Street Youngstown Ohio
10	Yes	himself	$30	No			his cousin Angella Papazafiropulo 134 St. No 211 W 87th Chicago Illinois St.
11	Yes	himself	$30	No			his friend James Pennas 127 Main Street Worcester R.I.
12	Yes	himself	$20	No			his cousin Christos Botsakis 420 Broadway Chelsea Mass
13	Yes	himself	$20	No			his cousin Christos Botsakas 470 Broadway Chelsea Mass
14	Yes	himself	$20	No			his parent Nick P. Soultanis No 157 Monte Ovan Detroit Mich.
15	Yes	himself	$100	No			his cousin Nick P. Soultanis No 157 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich.
16	Yes	himself	$20	No			his brother John Lexandres 253 West 26 St Bet 8th & 9 York
17	Yes	himself	$30	No			his cousin Kyprianos Balamis No 125 Washington St. N York City
18	Yes	himself	$20	No			his brother Konstantinos Shatsan No 125 Washington St. N York
19	Yes	her son	$25	No			his cousin Apostolos Maini No 125 Washington St. N York City
20	Yes	his brother	—	No			his nephew Nick P. Soultanis No 157 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich.
21	Yes	himself	$25	No			Her son Thomas Thomas Chris 642 6th Ave. N. York
22	Yes	himself	$25	No			his brother Thomas Thomas Chris 642 6th Ave. N. York
23	Yes	himself	$25	No			his brother Elias Louloudis 3441 N Halstead Chicago Ill
24	Yes	himself	$25	No			his cousin Angelos Brianelis 9 Witherspoon St. Princeton N.J.
25	Yes	her husband	$20	No			his cousin Costas Botaras 239 W. 38 St. N. York
26	Yes	himself	$25	No			his cousin Stelios Carapolakis 691 North Ave. N York
27	Yes	himself	$25	No			her husband Costas Logothetis 304 Main Street East Rochester N.Y.
28	Yes	himself	$25	No			his cousin John Caragiannis 420 So. Park St. Chicago Ill.
29	Yes	himself	$25	No			his brother-in-law Costas Catsaris P.O. Box 492 Sandwich Ill.
30	Yes	himself	$25	No			his neighbor Nicolas Harry 687 3rd St Bklyn N York
							his brother Marinos Varsanis No 25 S. Delafax St. Tomsonville Pa.
							his friend Athanasios Macris 20 West Street N York

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Georgis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray	Black	None	Greece	Mipoli
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Zonkey
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Islom Jon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Med	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Smyrna
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Smyrna
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Andritena
No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	—	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Chalkis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Med	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Manari Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Manari Tripolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Socri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Pirhani Corin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Athens
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Aspropolamo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Aspropolamo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Aspropolamo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Aspropolamo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Black	None	Greece	Mavrikitra
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Macrinitza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Macrinitza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Monodhendri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Mahomedia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Lyra
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Kenidon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Dristomi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Athens
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Corfou
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	Thyra
												Greece	Kamari Lamia

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master, of the S. ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 19 01,
at New York

J. McDougall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATHIN[illegible] of [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from PIRAE OCT 10 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kampanaras	Nikolaos	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Evangellia Campanaras Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Moustakas	Stamatios	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chesmé	His father Georgios Moustakas Chesme Turkey	Pa.	Vandergrift
3	Kounakas	Nicolaos	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Chesmé	His mother Konstantia Kounaka Chesme Turkey	Pa.	Vandergrift
4	Georgopoulos	Konstantinos	19		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ali-Aga	His father Georgios Georgopoulos Ali-Aga Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
5	Georgopoulou	Panayiota	18		F. S.	Housekeeping	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Megalopolis	His father Georgios Georgopoulos Megalopolis Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
6	Fostinis	Emanouil	19		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krassohore	His father Ioannis Fostanis Krassohore Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Karouri	Sofia	14		F. S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Kasandrakis	Pandelis	19		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Creto	—	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Kanaras	Konstantinos	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	His father Georgios Kanaras Karpenision Greece	Va.	Roanoke
10	Mauglaras	Nicolaos	23		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naupaktos	His mother Aglaia Maglara Naupaktos Greece	Tenn.	Memphis
11	Moussoudakis	Polychronis	20		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Ignatini Moussoudaki Constantinople Turkey	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Charanis	Panayiotis	21		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	His father Ioanni Charanis Hydra Greece	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Rozantos	Nicolaos	18		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	His mother Eugenia Rozantou Hydra Greece	N.Y.	Keyser
14	Terzis	Christos	24		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	His father Georgios Terzis Gortynia Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
15	~~Kafandji~~ Kafandjis	Ekaterini	30		F. M.	Housekeeping	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
16	~~Kafandji~~ Kafandjis	Hariclea	7		F. S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gortynia	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Maheras	Evangellos	18		M. S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Nobody	U.S.	N.Y. City
18													His father Panayiotis Maheras Tripolis Greece	Mass.	Boston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, ..., 1911

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend George Boulenbeanis 1007 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Epire
2	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Evangelos Mandakas P.O. Box 242. Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown Black	None	Turkey Chemé
3	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Mandakas P.O. Box 242 Vandergrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown Black	None	Turkey Chemé
4	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His brother Polyzois Georgopoulos 266 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	White	Brown Black	None	Turkey Ai-Aya
5	Yes	herself	$30	No	No	No	His brother Polyzois Georgopoulos 266 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	9.	White	Brown Black	None	Turkey Megalopolis
6	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Gust Pizula 602 906 906½ & 908 Sh Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Keandron
7	Yes	herself	$	No	No	No	His sister Eleni Anthoulaki 202 Main Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	10.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Athens
8	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend John Grandstri 382 6th Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Brown Black	None	Crete Lassithi
9	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother in law George Papadopoulos [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	3.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Kompeniaion
10	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Spiro Calandjis 164 Main Street Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Nafpactos.
11	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Polis Lambo 1800 Gallardo St Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	White	Brown Black	None	Turkey Constple
12	Yes	himself	$30	1905	Tampa	Fla	His cousin Efstratios Manicas 58 James St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Hydra
13	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His uncle Demetrios Rovatsos 58 James Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Hydra
14	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Demetrios G. Tergis 1935 Grand Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Sotirymia
15	Yes	herself	$25.	No	No	No	His husband John Kafandjis 1931 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Sotirymia
16	Yes	herself		No	No	No	His father John Kafandjis 1931 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Sotirymia
17	No	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle Constantinos Nikoros 162 A Sumner St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1.	White	Brown Black	None	Greece Argolis
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ATHINAI, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S Allied, of PIRAEUS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1911

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Gythion OCT 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mavromichales	Elias	28		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	His uncle Gorganous	Elias Labrinos Greece	N.y	New-York
2	Mavromichali	Efterpi	21		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	Her uncle Gorganous	Elias Labrinos Greece	N.y	New-York
3	Mavromichalis	Antonios	3		M	Ch	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	His grand-father Gorganous	Elias Labrinos Greece	N.y	New-York
4	Mavromichali	Katina	12		F	D	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	Her grand-father Gorganous	Elias Labrinos Greece	N.y	New-York
5	Papadopoulos	Nicholaos	25		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His mother Gorganous	Constantina Papadopoulos Greece	N.y	New-York
6	Fabrikas	Eleni	45		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorganous	Her brother in law Dafni	Spyros Tsabiras Greece	N.y	New-York
7	Tsabiras	Aglaia	17		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorganous	Her uncle Gorganous	Spyros Tsabiras Greece	N.y	New-York
8	Tsabiras	John	24		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorganous	His uncle Gorganous	Spyros Tsabiras Greece	N.y	New-York
9	Labrinakos	Demosthenis	8		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His mother Dafni	Vasilo Labrinakos Greece	Mo	Boonville
10	Klones	Demitrios	19		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His mother Dafni	Georgitsa Klani Greece	N.y	New-York
11	Maniatead	Efgenia	44		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistras	Her mother in law Levetsova	Anastasoula Maniatea Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Maniateas	Panagiotes	12		M	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistras	Her grand mother Mistras	Anastasoula Maniatea Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Maniatea	Eleni	15		F	School-girl	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistras	Her daughter Mistras	Chrysoula Merctoula Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Merctoula	Efgenia	40		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Her mother Mistras	Panagiota Genevezou Greece	Mass	Lynn
15	Genevezou	Efgenia	12		F	D	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dervenika	His father Dervenika	George Metsoganis Greece	Mass	Lynn
16	Metsoganis	John	30		M	Restaurant-keep	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vodonia	His wife Vodonia	Anastasia Tsipoura Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Tsipouras	Panagiotes	44		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bolaneika	His mother Bolaneika	Anastasia Tsipoura Greece	D.C	Washington
18	Tsipouras	Sarantos	17		M	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bolaneika	His mother Bolaneika	Garoufalia Tsipoura Greece	D.C	Washington
19	Tsipouras	Elias	12		M	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perivolia	Her mother Perivolia	Aggelike Negrini Greece	D.C	Washington
20	Negrini	Kryotalo	43		F	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His grandmother Kastania	Aggelike Negrini Greece	Mass	Lynn
21	Negrinis	Andreas	18		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	His father Kastania	Nicholaos Vlachogianes Greece	Mass	Lynn
22	Vlachogianes	Spyros	18		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bozaneika	His father Bozaneika	George Vlachos Greece	D.C	Washington
23	Vlachos	Nicholaos	19		M	Farm-labore	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	His mother Kastri	Alexandra Boine Greece	Mass	Lynn
24	Boines	Anastasios	12		M	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His mother Sparta	Alexandra Boine Sparta	D.C	Washington
25	Boines	Johannis	11		M	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Sparta	Theodoros Gavais Sparta	N.y	New-York
26	Gavais	John	23		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavrite	His father Anavrite	Vasilios Mavropoulos Sparta	N.y	New-York
27	Mavropoulos	Demitrios	34		M	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourlia	His father Vourlia	Vasilios Mavropoulos Greece	N.y	New-York
28	Mavropoulos	Panagiotes	19		M	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vourlia	His father Vourlia	George Apostolakis Greece	Mich	Ishpeming
29	Apostolakos	Demosthenis	18		M	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katavothra	His father Katavothra	Demitrios Dicaiotes Greece	Mass	Lynn
30	Dicaiotes	Anastasios	17		M	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilavolori	Dilavolori	Greece		

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY., *Nov. 9* , 1911

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	80	Yes	1908	New-York	his brother in law 87 Main St Ave	Coust. Mazouras		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gythion
2	Yes	by husband	-	No	-	-	with husband to father-in-law 87 Main St	Mystic N.Y Coust. Mazouras Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
3	Yes	by father	-	No	-	-	with father + mother to 87 Main St	Coust. Mazouras Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
4	Yes	by father	-	No	-	-	with father + mother to 87 Main St	Coust. Mazouras Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
5	Yes	himself	10	No	-	-	His cousin 141 S. Main St	Nicholaos Kamaniotes Phillipsburg N.J		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Dafni
6	Yes	herself	20	No	-	-	Her husband 313 P.O. Box	Stavros Isabicas Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
7	Yes	by mother		No	-	-	with mother to father 313 P.O. Box	Stavros Isabicas Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
8	Yes	by mother		No	-	-	with mother to father 313 P.O. Box	Stavros Isabicas Yonkers N.Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
9	Yes	by mother	25	No	-	-	His father 323 Fifth St	Kenelis Laskopulos Boonville Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gorani
10	Yes	himself	18	No	-	-	His brother 10 Madison St	Leonidas Kitonis New-York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Dafni
11	Yes	herself	20	No	-	-	Her husband 1202 Canal St	Theodoros Manictas Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Levtsova
12	Yes	by mother	-	No	-	-	with mother to father 1202 Canal St	Theodoros Manictas Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Laconias	Vourtiani
13	Yes	by mother	-	No	-	-	with mother to father 1202 Canal St	Theodoros Manictas Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Laconias	Vourtiani
14	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1907-910	Lynn Mass	his brother in law 76 Pleasant St	Kostas Vounaris Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vourtiani
15	Yes	by mother	20	No	-	-	His father 76 Pleasant St	Athanasios Geneverzos Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Laconias	Kastri
16	No	himself	1/2	Yes	1899-1911	Lowell Mass	His wife 160 Cass St	P. Metsogoni Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Laconias	Zerveika
17	Yes	himself	30	yes	1901-1909		His brother 471 Q. S. St	Anagnostis Tsipouras Washington D.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Laconias	Vordonia
18	Yes	by father		No	-	-	His uncle accompanied by father 471 Q. S. St	Washington D.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Bolanetika
19	Yes	by mother	5	No	-	-	His father 205 4th St N. W.	George Tsipouras Washington D.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Bolanetika
20	Yes	herself	25	No	-	-	Her husband 16 Whittier St	John Reginis Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Laconias	Pervolia
21	Yes	by mother	-	No	-	-	With mother to father 16 Whittier St	John Reginis Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Laconias	Kastania
22	Yes	by father	25	No	-	-	His Brother 218 4th St N.W	Constantinos Vlachogiannis Washington D.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Laconias	Kastania
23	Yes	by father	25	No	-	-	His Brother 76 Pleasant St	Demitrios Vlachos Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Laconias	Bolanetika
24	~~by father~~	~~No~~					~~His father~~	Pierre Des Boines Washington D.C		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Kastri
25	Yes	by father	7	No	-	-	His father 134 W. 28th St	George Boines New-York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No			~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	Brown	None	Laconias	Sparta
26	Yes	himself	25	No			His uncle 2066 Second Ave	Panagiotes Efavaris New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Laconias	Sparta
27	Yes	himself	15	Yes	1899-1906	Waltham Mass	His Brothers 402 River St	Christos Nicholaos Waltham Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Anavrite
28	Yes	himself	100	—	—	—	His Brothers 402 River St	Christos Nicholaos Waltham Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vourlias
29	Yes	himself	25	No	-	-	His uncle 118 S. Main St	Pieros Apostolakis Upper Michigan		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Vourlias
30	Yes	by brother	25	No	-	-	His Brother 72 Pleasant St	Nick Dycachites Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Katavothra

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Nicolaos master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Constantinos
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Thos Washington Linn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christas, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of PIRAEYS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenai sailing from Gythion OCT 2 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Economides	Vasilios	19	M	S	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skarochori	His father Skarochori	Greece	Gr Dublin
2	Andreakos	Nicholaos	20	M	S	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriocabion	His father Kriocabion	Greece	Leonitas Andreakos Dist Morrison
3	Papoulakou	Kyriakoula	25	F	M	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. John	Her husband	Greece	Catherine Georgulas Gr Dublin
4	Hangakos	George	15	M	M	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriocabion	Kriocabion his mother	Greece	Elem Hangakos Ont Peterborough
5	Hangakos	Elias	11	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriocabion	Kriocabion her mother	Greece	Elem Hangakos Ont. Peterborough
6	Pigadiotou	Christoula	25	F	S	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiantina	Kiantina	Greece	Elem Pigadiotou N y New-York
7	Iacha'kos	John	18	M	S	Farm-labor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazaspai	Kazaspai his father	George Zachakos	Greece N.y Bronx
8	Panagiotopoulos	Christos	18	M	S	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	Kydonia His mother	Panagiotis Panagiot Aggeliki Kavadias	Greece Md Baltimore
9	Koutsoulianos	Panagiotes	23	M	S	Farm-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripe	Tripe	Greece	N.y Yonkers
10	Gavrilis	George	17	M	S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His mother Ligeri Gavrili	Kyparissia	Pa Philadelphia
11	Demopoulos	Evaggelos	18	M	S	Laborious	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father George Demopoulos	Tripolis Greece	to Minneapolis
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 4, 1911

32

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	By father	18	No	-	-	His uncle Antonios Gerasilakos 1M Jackson St Dublin Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Sclavochori
2	No	himself	60	No			His brother John Andreakos 757 Main St Moncton N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Sclavochori
3	No	herself	35	Yes	yes-nail Fifth Ave		Her husband Antonios Gerasilakos 14 Jackson St Dublin Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
4	Yes	himself	70	No	-	-	His brother Demitrios Hanjakos 382 George St Peterborough Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
5	Yes	By father		No	-	-	with father to uncle Demitrios Hanjakos 382 George St Peterborough Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
6	yes	By mother	N.	No	-	-	Her Brothers George Demitrios 6 & 8 Cor. 2nd Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
7	No	himself	25	No	-	-	His uncle Petros Isafoulias 8M Westchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
8	yes	himself	35	No	-	-	His brother Nicholaos Paragiotis Belair Car'y Kirsen Belair Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Ksirocabion
9	No	himself	60	Yes	1 year	Lowell Mass	His brother Elias Kantsilianos 102 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Karaspai
10	Yes	himself	25	no	No	No	His father Constantine Gonvilis 9 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	brown	None	Laconias	Kydonia
11	yes	himself	49	no	no	no	His uncle Peter Dimos # 217 Market St. Winnipeg Man. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White brown	Black	None	Laconias	Tsipe
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	White Dark	Dark	None	Laconias	Hyparissia
13																			Tripolis	Boletes
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Constantinos Nicolaou master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19 11,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pessas Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA, OCT 20 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mavroyanneas	Jotios	23		M S	Cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exhorion	His father Evang Mavroyanneas Exohorion Greece	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	Scordakis	George	23		M S	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His mother Vassiliki Scordaki Coroni Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Flessas	Nich	17		M S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	His mother Georgia Flessa Cassimi Greece	Ga	Macon
4	Grigoropoulos	Sotirios	30		M M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	His wife Christitsa Grigoropulou Caries Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Grigoropoulou	Vassilo	20		F S	Household	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	Her father George Grigoropoulos Caries Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Poucamissas	Andrew	19		M S	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father John Poucamissas Nission Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Nikitopoulos	Panayotis	25		M S	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Costas Nikitopoulos Nission Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Kessaris	George	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	His father Athanas Kessaris Aslanaga Greece	Mass	Ipswich
9	Cartsolis	Tarlos	21		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chouria	His brother George Cartsolis Chouria Greece	Mass	Peabody
10	Kalepas	Alexandros	18		M S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsernitsa	His father Aristomenis Kalepas Tsernitsa Greece	N.Y	New York
11	Dimopoulou	Garifalia	30		F M	Household	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	None	N.J	Bayonne
12	Dimopoulos	Costas	9		M S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	Accompanied by his mother	N.J	Bayonne
13	Dimopoulos	Vassilios	5		M S		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	Accompanied by his mother	N.J	Bayonne
14	Anagnostopoulos	Anastassios	55		M M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	His wife Pinelopi Anagnostopulou Cassimi Greece	Ga	Macon
15	Stamatopoulos	Costas	20		M S	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsarou	His father Vassilios Stamatopoulos Catsarou Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
16	~~Argirakis~~	~~Anastis~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chouria~~	~~His father Stavros Argirakis Chouria Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
17	Hadzos	Athanassios	18		M S	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	His father Spiridon Hadzos Aslanaga Greece	Colo	Denver
18	Papadzicos	Alexandros	19		M S	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamara	His brother Michael Papadzicos Calamara Greece	N.H.	Manchester
19	Dimeas	George	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father Dimosthenis Dimeas Basta Greece	N.H.	Manchester
20	Papalambrou	Lambros	19		M S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	His father Costas Papalambrou Cassimi Greece	Ga	Macon
21	~~Stassinos~~	~~Elias~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carries~~	~~His father Costas Stassinos Caries Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
22	Cutsiropoulos	Karalambos	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	His brother George Cutsiropoulos Micromani Greece	Mass	Peabody
23	Politis	Grigorios	36		M M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Yannoula Politis Psari Greece	N.Y	New York
24	~~Lambropoulos~~	~~Andreas~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Spanohori~~	~~His father Vassilios Lambropulos Spanohori Greece~~	~~D.C~~	~~Washington~~
25	Carmirandzos	Dimitrios	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotsiridi	His father Vasil Carmirandzos Cotsiridi Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
26	Catarounis	Panayotis	24		M S	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chouria	His father Gregory Catarounis Chouria Greece	N.Y	New York
27	Stavarakis	Stavros	33		M M	Cultivator	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotsiridi	His wife Politimi Stavarakis Cotsiridi Greece	Utah	Murray
28	Petropoulos	Stavros	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	His father Elias Petropoulos Micromani Greece	Mass	Peabody
29	Ghioulafendis	Panayotis	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassimi	His father Lambros Ghioulafendis Cassimi Greece	Ga	Macon
30	Limberopoulos	George	19		M S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His father Elias Limberopulos Alitselepi Greece	D.C	Washington

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hell Gate, Dec 1, 19 11

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both practicing and believing in or advocating polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother in law Vasil Rousseas 1150 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Exohorion
2	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother Peter Scordatis 150 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
3	yes	his father	50	no	no	no	His father Dem Flessas 351 Fourth St Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Nick Grigoropulos 1210 Walnut St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
5	yes	her brother	28	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Nick Markaris 523 Wale ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Schinas 265 first ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Christos Kessaris Ont & Pearl Street carrier delivers mail from wagon P.O Box 235 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aslanaga
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law John Grivas 26th Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chouria
10	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His uncle John Stumbos 341 & 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsernitsa
11	yes	her husband	35	no	no	no	Her husband George Dimopulos 527 C. avenue Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
12	yes	his father	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
13	yes	his father	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Athanassopulos 508 Mulberry St Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
15	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	His cousin Alex Alevizos 404 1st ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsaron
16	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His brother George Arvanakis 324 8th ave New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Chouria~~
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Costas Kadjos 1761 Market St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aslanaga
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Leonidas Papatzicos 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamara
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Leonidas Papatzicos 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend G. Athanassopulos 508 Mulberry St Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
21	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Basil Stamiros 332 E 34 St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cassimi~~
22	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother Costas Catsiropulos 30 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Micromani
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Anostolopulos Hotel Imperia Broadway St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
24	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His friend Alex Leggas 608 12 St Washington D.C.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Spanchori~~
25	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother John Carmirandzos 1036 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsiridi
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Toledo Ohio	His cousin George Catarounis 52 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chouria
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Marcos Petroyannis 448 P.O Box Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsiridi
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Costas Catsiropulos 30 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Micromani
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin G. Athanassopulos 508 Mulberry St Macon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cassimi
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His parent Aggelos Bacas 734 14th St N W Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Altselepi

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambitsi Nicolaou master (State whether Master, Master and Owner, Purser, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last person's) residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the S/S ATTICA, of PIRAEUS, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from CALAMATA, OCT 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sotiropoulou	Polita	35		F M	Housekeeper			Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	None	Wis	Merrill
2	Sotiropoulou	Lampo	11		F S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	Accompanied by her mother	Wis	Merrill
3	Sotiropoulos	Lymberios	8		M S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	Accompanied by his mother	Wis	Merrill
4	Sotiropoulou	Anastasia	5		F S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	Accompanied by her mother	Wis	Merrill
5	Sotiropoulos	George	2		M S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Longanicos	Accompanied by his mother	Wis	Merrill
6	Tsintis	Panayotis	23		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delihassani	His father Anastasios Tsintis Delihassani Greece	Mass	Lowell
7	Tsintis	Georgina	22		F S	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delihassani	Accompanied by her brother His mother Calliopi Tsintis	Mass	Lowell
8	Bossinis	Spyros	15		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	Meligala Greece His father George Bossinis	Mass	Boston
9	Tsamacatis	Gregory	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carolo	Carolo Greece His wife Panayota Zyrnaza	Pa	York
10	Zyrnazes	Panayotis	38		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiari	Tsiari Greece His mother Fotoula Coutari	N.Y.	New York
11	Cocoroyannis	Dimitrios	18		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Micromani	Micromani Greece His mother Eleni Baca	D.C.	Washington
12	Bacas	Aristomenis	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiari	Tsiari Greece His wife Dimitra Colovru	Mass	Lowell
13	Zelios	Christos	25		M M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delihassani	Delihassani Greece His wife Dimitra Julia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Julias	George	42		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulari	Soulari Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Julias	Grigorios	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulari	Accompanied by his father His father Dionisios Alexzos	N.Y.	Auburn
16	Alexzos	Christos	20		M S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsaron	Catsaron Greece His father Elias Droulzas	Ill	Chicago
17	Droulzas	Efstathios	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leza	Leza Greece His father Vasil Papadimitropulos	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Papadimitropoulou	Angeliki	18		F S	House keeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Solaki Greece His father Panay Anastasopoulos	Neb	Omaha
19	Anastasopoulos	Costas	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Magoula Greece His wife Slavroula Chrisovergi	Mo	St Louis
20	Chrisovergis	Vassilios	40		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	Aslanaga Greece ~~His father Dim Benzianis~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	~~Benzianis~~	~~Ypsidon~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Longanicos~~	~~Longanicos Greece~~ His wife Catina Anastopoulou	Ill	Chicago
22	Anastopoulos	Anastasios	33		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni Greece His wife Aspassia Yaleli	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Yalelis	Panayotis	45		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Yalelis	John	12		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Accompanied by his father His father John Nicolopoulos	Ill	Moline
25	Nicolopoulos	Pavlos	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Solaki Greece His wife Cocona Triantafilopoulou	Ill	Rockford
26	Triantafilopoulos	George	34		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Nission Greece His wife Olga Lambropoulou	N.Y.	Dover
27	Lambropoulos	Athanasios	35		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maryeli	Maryeli Greece His father Vassilios Cantianis	N.Y.	New York
28	Cantianis	Nick	28		M S	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	Nission Greece His wife Vasilo Darzacli	Oreg	Portland
29	Darzacis	Theodoros	28		M M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandrinou	Kandrinou Greece His mother Maria Adamopoulou	Ill	Chicago
30	Adamopoulos	Christos	20		M S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsaron	Catsaron Greece		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	her husband	–	no	no	no	Her husband P. Sotiropoulos R.F.D Box 16 Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
2	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
3	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
4	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
5	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Longanicos
6	yes	himself	25	yes	190?	Lowell Mass	His uncle Elias Petropoulos 436 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delihassani
7	yes	her brother	25	yes	190?	Lowell Mass	Accompanied by her brother His father Pahagos Bonini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delihassani
8	yes	his father	25	no	no	no	390 Market St Lowell Mass His brother Louitas Evanocaris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	3 Callahan R. Allston Mass His cousin Nick Roupas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carveli
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Penna City	16 Angle Centre Pg York Pa His cousin Panayoti Calathas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	526 8th ave N York City His brother Aggelos Bacas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Micromani
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	734 14th St N.W. Washington D.C. His cousin Andr. Athanasopulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsari
13	yes	himself	25	yes	190?	Lowell Mass	436 Market St Lowell Mass His cousin Elias Carmiris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delihassani
14	yes	himself	50	yes	1901/05	Philadelphia Pa	927 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulari
15	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father His cousin Nick Cummings	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soulari
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	101 Cenecee St Auburn N.Y. His brother Dem. Drountzas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsaros
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	3250 State St Chicago Ill Her brother D. Papadimitriopulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leza
18	yes	her brother	25	no	no	no	519 W Main St Fitchburg Mass His brother D. Anastasopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Solaki
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 788 Omaha Nebr His nephew John Catsigianis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1902/06	St Louis Mo	Uncle Selmar St Louis Mo His cousin Marion Leslin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aslanaga
21	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~New York N.Y.~~ His cousin Theodoropoulos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Longanicos~~
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	916 Grand ave Chicago Ill His friend Christo Liaconaras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
23	yes	himself	100	yes	1903	Philadelphia	1020 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
24	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father His brother Ath. Nicolopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1719 3rd ave Moline Ill His parent Antony Throubis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Solaki
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1902/09	Benise Cal	Cor 5th ave & 7th St Rockford Ill His friend Socrati Andrinopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelia
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	St Louis Mo	12 Main St Dover N.H. His friend Ant. Kyriacopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maryeli
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1906/11	Pittsburgh Pa	25 Roosevelt St New York His brother in law P. Vitimiotis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
29	yes	himself	35	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	234 South St Portland Oreg. His brother Vass. Adamopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kandinion
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	713 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsaros

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nikolaos Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Petros Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible], of PIRAEYS (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA, OCT 20 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yannacopoulos	George	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His father Eustathios Yannacopoulos Magoula Greece	Neb.	Omaha
2	Pantazopoulos	Anastasios	18		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Haracopio	His mother Sofoula Pantazopoulou Haracopio Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Dzamouranis	Vassilios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caramanoli	His father George Dzamouranis Caramanoli Greece	N.H.	Dover
4	Petropoulos	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	His wife Vasiliki Petropoulou Mavromati Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Adamopoulos	Panayotis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agilovouno	His father Nick Adamopoulos Agilovouno Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Sotiropoulos	George	25		M	M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Delga	His wife Heni Sotiropoulou Delga Greece	Mass	Amesbury
7	Nicolacopoulos	John	35		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His mother Athina Nicolacopoulou Andritsena Greece	Ill	Stager
8	Nicolacopoulos	George	12		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His father Lambros Zervas Andritsena Greece	Ill	Stager
9	Zervas	Theodoros	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Veli	His father Dimitri Stassinopoulos Veli Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Stassinopoulos	Athanas.	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Veli	His father George Macropoulos Veli Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Macropoulos	Petros	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Haracopio	His father Antony Paludelakis Haracopio Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Paudelakis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	His wife Panayota Condou Coroni Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Condos	Elias	32		M	M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Veli	His father Nick Nicolakeas Veli Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Nicolakeas	Pavlos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eserya	His wife Rarsia Nicolopoulou Eserya Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Nicolopoulos	George	37		M	M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maryeli	His father Dimitri Laimis Maryeli Greece	N.H.	Dover
16	Laimis	Anastassios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nisca	His brother George Clocanas Nisca Greece	N.H.	Dover
17	Clocanas	Antonios	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigos	His wife Panayota Lambropoulou Pigos Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Lambropoulos	Vassilios	45		M	M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maryeli	His wife Anastasia Marini Maryeli Greece	N.H.	Dover
19	Marinis	Stavros	34		M	M	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Routsi	Routsi Greece	Ill	Chicago
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of Erie Lake, Nov 1, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			His brother Cost Yannacopoulos P.O. Box 788 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
2	yes	himself	26	no			His father-in-law J. Vlahopoulistis 1313½ Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xapanossio
3	yes	himself	25	no			His friend Soc. Andrinopoulos 12 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caramanoli
4	yes	himself	28	no			His cousin Hares Mantalos 208 Amsterdam ave N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	Black	brown	None	Greece	Mavromati
5	yes	himself	23	no			His cousin Dimitr. Costas 721 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agilovouno
6	yes	himself	27	no			His brother Pazan Sotiropoulos 1 Market St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delga
7	yes	himself	30	no			His brother Ant. Nicolacopoulos P.O. Box 275 Stager Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
8	yes	his father	–	no			His uncle Ant Nicolacopoulos P.O. box 275 Stager Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
9	yes	himself	40	no			His father Thom. Roundas 64 Third ave N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Veli
10	yes	himself	26	yes	1905/08	S. Francisco	His friend Nick Dezerenis 29 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Black	brown	None	Greece	Veli
11	yes	himself	28	no			His friend Christos Liacouras 1030 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	Black	brown	None	Greece	Karacopio
12	yes	himself	30	no			His friend Christos Liacouras 1030 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
13	yes	himself	40	yes	1903/06	St Louis Mo	His friend Plotios Roundas 64 Third ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	Scar left hand	Greece	Veli
14	yes	himself	23	no			His friend Odis Mavroutheas 1820 Fifth ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Veli
15	yes	himself	23	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	His friend Stavros Zervos 12 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vrerya
16	yes	himself	35	no			His cousin Nick Argitis 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maryeli
17	yes	himself	28	yes	1909	N. York	His cousin George Doros 321 E. 56 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Misca
18	yes	himself	28	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	His friend Fotios Andrinopoulos 12 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pirgos
19	yes	himself	60	yes	1907	Garfield Utah	His cousin Periclis Marinis 1552 E 12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maryeli
20																			Greece	Rentsi
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 19— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible] of PIRAEVS, (Name of vessel or other conveyance employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenai sailing from Patras 21 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papastathopulos	Emanuel	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Lalania	His mother Loussa Lalania Gortinias	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Laganopulos	Charilaos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Lalania	His father Dimitrios Lalania Gortinias	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Bilianos	Anastasios	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Lalania	His father Dimitrios Lalania Gortinias	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Kolokithas	Nicolaos	27		M S	Gunmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Navpactos	Navpactos	His father Anastasios Navpactos		New York
5	Sirios	Constantinos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Dimitsana	His mother Calgeriu Dimitsanas Gortinias	Ind	Evansville
6	Eliopulos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Farron	Acentzena	His father Panajotis Acentzena Farron	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Lusteniz	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Dimitsana	His father Charalambos Dimitsana Gortinia	Mass	Lowell
8	Karaiskakos	Vasilios	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messinia	Kantzari	Nobody		New York
9	Vlachos	Stefanos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Navpactos	Valtchova	His father Gianno Valtchova Navpactos		New York
10	Krustas	Athanasios	23		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Zumentza	Orphalin	Wis	Beaver Dam
11	Verias	Charalambos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Zumentza	His father Joanni Zumentza Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
12	Pastricas	Joannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Zumentza	His mother Vasiliki Zumentza Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
13	Kugufas	Dimitrios	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Lalania	His wife Vasiliki Lalania Gortinia	Ind	Gary
14	Dimitracopulos	Antonios	38		M M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lampra	Klinika	His wife Vlegio Klinika Lampra		New York
15	Theodopulos	Andreas	[illegible]						Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lalania		New York
16	Tagas	Charalambos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastria	Zarzalonga	Cyprien	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Tzeneri	Gremnidis	30		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kalavrita	His mother Alexandra Kalavrita		Milwaukee
18	Tzenos	Georgios	15		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Kalavrita	His grandfather Alexandros Kalavrita	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Hamatakos	Christos	16		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Lefka	Bucaricia	[illegible] Lefko Tzanakis [illegible]	Canada	Montreal
20	Kiralidis	Vasilios	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tzitzina	Tzitzina	His father Spiros [illegible]		New York
21	Kokolis	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lemona	Lagos	[illegible] Lemona		New York
22	Zisis	Nikolaos	26		M S	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lakkon	Lakkon	[illegible] Lakkon	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Economopulos	Nicolaos	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Zumentza	His wife Evangelia Zumentza Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
24	Kontalas	Dimitrios	24		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Megalopolis	His father Stamatis Megalopolis	Mass	Haverhill
25	Kondilis	Georgios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Vrahati	His mother Giannula Vrahati Corinthia	Mass	Lynn
26	Mastrovasilis	Joannis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Lechena	His father Spiros Lechena Elis	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Tsagris	Achilles	20		M S	Shoemaker	No	No	Greek	Greek	Elis	Tragano	His mother Assimo Tragano Elis	Pa	Patton
28	Papadopulos	Evangelos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Vrahati	[illegible] Vrahati Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
29	Mantzis	Leonidas	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek			His wife Ghiamula		Lynn
30	Lampropulos	Andreas	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek			His wife Evangelia		Lynn

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any official expenses of himself, a relative, or any other person or corporation, or any society, municipality, or government, or whether he has been supplied with any part of such means for coming, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No			Mr Grofper Ansel Papastathopulo 16 E Main St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Gortinias	Zakuna
2	yes	himself	21	No			Mr uncle Joanny Theokopulos 16 E Main St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Gortinias	Zakuna
3	yes	himself	25	No			Mr cousin Joanny Theokopulos 16 E Main St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Gortinias	Zakuna
4	yes	himself	21	No			Mr cousin Steve Papasavas 153 E Irene New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Gortinias	Zakuna
5	yes	himself	21	No			Mr brother James Stevas 625 Main Street Ind	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Naupaction	Naupactos
6	yes	himself	21	No			Mr cousin Emanuel Papageorge 200 Pleasant St Market Ind	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinias	Dimitsana
7	yes	himself	21	No			Mr cousin George Andrulopulos 16 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Petrova	Karpenisi
8	yes	himself	21	No			Mr compatriot Mr Nicholopulos 1115 E Tioga New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Dimitsana
9	yes	himself	25	No			Mr uncle Peter Apostolopulos 331 E Henry New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Neromyl	Karpeni
10	yes	himself	25	No			Mr cousin Solomon Paleologopulos 122 S Spring St Beaverdam Va	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Vrepaiko	Palechova
11	yes	himself	25	No			Mr uncle Themistocly Stamatopulo 122 S Spring St Beaverdam Va	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Zumentza
12	yes	himself	25	No			Mr brother Anastasios Fotinia 122 S Spring St Beaverdam Va	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Zumentza
13	No	himself	40	yes	1903	Kalavrita	Mr cousin Nic Stefanopulos 24 W 27 St	No	No	No		good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Zumentza
14	yes	himself	25	No	No	No	My compatriot Dimit Fakelos 38 E Irene New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Zakuna
15	yes	himself	21	No			My compatriot Emanuel Kiapan 331 E 11 St	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Lampea	Klinitsa
16	yes	himself	21	No			Mr cousin George Constantelos 109 W 116 St & 143 South Manchester	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Fabrica	Kato Achaia
17	yes	his husband	21	No			Mr husband Nicholas Evans R Box 102 Andover Me	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Trapiza	Gargaliana
18	yes	his father	50	No			Mr father Nicholas Evans Po Box 102 Andover Me	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Trapiza	Kilaita
19	yes	his father	50	No			Mr brother Peter Evans Po Box 102 Andover Me	No	No	No		good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Trapiza	Kilaita
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Napakaktos	Mr friend Basil Lambrakopulos 64 Beaverdam St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Lefkas	Tsoukalata
21	yes	himself	25	No			Mr friend Constantine Lampros 100 W 4½ New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Vorlezza	Vorlezza
22	yes	himself	25	No			Mr cousin Dim Lampros 33 Thompson Boston Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Exotamo	Fragista
23	No	himself	50	No			My friend Panagiotis Anagnostopulo Beaverdam Va	No	No	No		good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefka	Zagora
24	yes	himself	25	No			Mr cousin Thanasios Bantekas 193 Hanover St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Zumentza
25	yes	himself	21	No			My compatriot Ilias Prassopoulos 741 Race St Cincinnati	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Megalopolis	Megalopolis
26	yes	himself	21	No			Mr uncle Nicholas Constantopulos 122 N Prospect St Nashua	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Xirokambi	Vrahnaiika
27	yes	herself	20	No			Her father Christ Isagren 166 Pearl Street Nashua	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Elia	Pyrgos
28	yes	himself	24	No			My uncle James Zias 730 Commercial St Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Elia	Trapeza
29	yes	himself	25	No			My son Christ Stambes 101 Summer St Lynn Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthia	Leontari
30	No	himself	25	yes	1904	Canada, Can	103 Summer St Lynn Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolas master, of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Master ~~Officer~~

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fedon Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible] of PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 21 October, 1911

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapsimalis	Evangelo	38		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Wife Evdokia Papaconstantinou	New York	
2	Anastasiou	Georgios	23		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Volaco	Father Panagiotis Anastasiou	"	"
3	Alexandropulos	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workman	no	no	"	"	Arinis	Gelemi	Father Georgios Gelemi	Ohio	Toledo
4	Damianis	Gogusis	29		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Elenis	Havari	Brother Constantinos Havari	Mass	Amesbury
5	Zavaras 306390 2-5-41	Georgios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Olimpia	Voliga	Mother Maria Voliga	Wy.	Little Falls
6	Calogeros	Vasilios	19		M S	Carpenter 10-11-716	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joanne Voliga	Mo	St Louis
7	Stefanopulos	Theodoros	20		M S	Workman 325 782	yes	yes	"	"	Petrinon	Pirgos	Mother Olimpia Petrinon	Ohio	Ulsa
8	Gunekos	Petros	18		M S	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Petrinon	"	Father Georgios Pirgos	Mass	Pittsfield
9	Stropulos	Georgios	25		M S	Barber 2-7-8115	yes	yes	"	"	Petrinon	Barbanena	Father Theodoros Barbanena	New-York	
10	Georgiou	Eustratios	20		M S	Farmwork	no	no	"	"	Olimpia	Skaurokefalo	Brother-in-law P. Dalgaras Skaurokefalo	Mass	Lowell
11	Vasilopulos	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workmen	no	no	"	"	Olimpia	Kopi	Father Andrea Kopi	Pa	Rochester
12	Georgiades	Theodoros	45		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Olimpia	Olimpia	Brother George Georgiades Olimpia	New-York	
13	Georgiades	Constantinos	17		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ekaterini Olimpia	"	"
14	Dracopulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alagna	Father Evangelos Alagna	"	"
15	Konstantis	Gyparon	28		M S	Clothier	yes	yes	"	"	Petrinon	Pirgos	Father Konstantis Pirgos	"	"
16	Darios	Gyparon	38		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Dionisios Pirgos	"	"
17	Xambitsios	Gerasimos	16		M S	Workmen	yes	yes	"	"	Cefalonia	Kampinata	Father Andreas Kampinata	Ga	Savannah
18	Lerros	Georgios	18		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ampila	Mother Chrisula Ampila	"	"
19	Diakatos	Nicolaos	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Argostolia	Mother Antonietta Argostolis	New-York	
20	Pepas	Demetrios	28		M M	Workmen	no	no	"	"	Corinthia	Hetzimatsfe	Wife Eleni Hetzimatsfe	"	"
21	Papachristou	Epitatheos	35		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Evgenia Hetzimatsfe	"	"
22	Vavanatsos	Nicolaos	33		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Galaxidi	Galaxidi	Father Georgios Galaxidi	"	"
23	Rakis	Andrea	20		M S	Workmen	no	no	"	"	Greece	Amalia	Mother Constantine Amalia	No	St Louis
24	Papagianacopulos	Demetrios	24		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Georgatea Amalia	New-York	
25	Papastathopulos	Miltiades	28		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kalavrita	Aniala	Brother Anastasios Aniala	Ct	New York
26	Kuzalakos	Nicolaos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Pireia	Kalavrita	Mother Pinelopi Barbanena	Kansas	Topeka
27	Paleologopul	Vasilios	23		M S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gligori	Brother George Paleologopoulos Gligori	No	St Louis
28	Buchin	Vasilios	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Dimitrios Greece Patras	Ohio	Canton
29	Arcadis	Elias	30		M M	Naval 2-534893	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Wife Pagona Galaxidion	New York	
30	Chrisimus Hospul	Stefanos	35		M M	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalandritsa	Wife Katinau Patras, Chalandritsa	New York	

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no		his friend Georgio Patsantzi 138 7th av 18th st New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Anemokorion
2	Not	"	25	yes	1905	St Louis	his friend George Patsatsopulos 138, 7th av. 18th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Anemokorion
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	his relative Nicholas Zafiropulos 333 Adams st Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Greece	Galaxidion
4	"	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	his cousin George Athanopulos 42 56 Rockhampton Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"		Greece	Navari
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	his relative Peter Lafiropulos 1520 Penn Av Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		Greece	Volizа
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	his cousin Christos Papadopulos 916 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"		Greece	Volizа
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	his brother-in-law Ant Economou No 11 & 2d Street Tulsa Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"		Greece	Argos
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	his relative Chas. Zervos 176 Robinson St Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"		Greece	Argos.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	his friend Chas Constantinou No 396 5th Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		Greece	Parkamo
10	himself			"	"	"	his brother Constant Georgiou 400 Market St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	himself		25	"	"	"	his brother Vasilis Vasilopulo 144 4 Avenue Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"		Greece	Argos
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	his compatriote Nicholas Bamboukos 878, 8 Aven. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Greece	Olympia
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	his compatriote Christos Charisis 878, 8 Aven. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Greece	Olympia
14	"	"	25				his compatriot Michael Tsakalis No 915. 39. st-Gelo de New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"		Greece	Olympia
15	"	"	25	no	"	"	his friend Dominico Aberlardo 108 Madison Av, New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	"		Greece	Argos
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	his cousin Dominico Aberlardo 108 Madison Av New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"		Greece	Argos
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	his uncle Jerry Metaxa 332 West Broad St. Lavennah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		Cefalonia	Kemptonata
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	his brother Eliza Corvos 332 West Broad St. Lavennah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	"		Cefalonia	Anapela
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	his brother Louis Diacatos 116 W 28 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"		Cefalonia	Argostoliou
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	his friend Evangelos Papadopulo 110 to 116 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Brown	"		Corinthia	Kalyvia Stefa
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	his friend Evangelos Papadopulo 110 to 116 Park Row New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Corinthia	Kalyvia Stefa
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	his compatriote Dem. Galos 29 Madison Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Galaxidi	Galaxidi
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	his father Joraccimo Berato 207 E.O Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Elias	Amalias
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	his cousin Georgio Papadopulo 49 W 2 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Elias	Amalias
25	"	"	25	No	no	no	his cousin Christomi Koulouris 47½ Water St New York	no	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None		Elis	Pyrgos
26	himself		25	no	no	no	his cousin Georgios Papadopulos 5 Oak Topeka Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Greece	Kalabrita
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Antonio George Louis No 114 South 6th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Swarthy	Dark	Dark	None		Greece	Gligori
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother George Bouklian 705 Belden Ave Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Dark	Dark	None		Greece	Patras.
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His compatriote Demetrios Tsallras No 29 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		Greece	Galaxidion
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Emm. Calomiziu No 214 W. 47 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Light-coloured		None		Patras	Chalandritsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —28— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kessas Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible] of PIRAEYS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physician

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Patras 21 October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theraios	Leonidas	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	His father Nicolaos Theraios Gargaliano	Ill	Kewanee
2	Mamalopoulos	Pasios	44		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His wife Vassiliki Mamalopoulos	Ill	Kewanee
3	Mamalopoulos	Costola	1-438491-12/20/43												
4	Mamalopoulos	Christos	22		M S	Peddler	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His mother Vassiliki Mamalopoulos	Ill	Kewanee
5	Sideris	Constantinos	20		M S	Peddler	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His mother Vassiliki Mamalopoulos	Ill	Kewanee
6	Varvopulos	Andreas	17		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His mother Dimitra Varvopulos	Ill	Kewanee
7	Bazuliotis	Constantinos	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His relative Constantinos Bazuliotis	Ill	Kewanee
8	Efstratios	Panos	26		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kornilia	Corinth	His father Panos Efstratios Corinth	Ill	Kewanee
9	Laferopulos	Vasilios	20		M S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kinouria	Stavrokefalo	His brother Georgios Laferopulos	Ill	New York
10	Ecaterinis	Georgios	30		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kinouria	Stavrokefalo	His wife Kanella Ecaterinis	New York	
11	Adamopulos	Constantinos	25		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kinouria	Stavrokefalo	His mother Kanella Adamopulos	New York	
12	Arkadianos	Constantinos	17		M S	Student	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His mother Victoria Arkadianos	Ill	Canton
13	Papacharalambis	Antonios	29		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Zante	Zante	His father Stelios Papacharalambis Zante	Ill	Kewanee
14	Papacharalambis	Olga	23		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Zante	Zante	His husband Antonios Papacharalambis	Ill	Kewanee
15	Pantelios	Dimitrios	23		M S	Shepherd	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Tripoi	His father Pantelios Tripoi Arcadia	Ill	Havanhill
16	Costopulos	Vasilios	36		M M	Barber	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Tripoi	His wife Ioanthea Tripoi Arcadia	Ill	Havanhill
17	Polichronopulos	Andreas	17		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kinouria	Stavrokefalo	His father Georgios Polichronopulos Stavrokefalo Kinouria	Ill	New York
18	Polichronopulos	Christos													
19	Papopulos	Zois	30		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Elis	Lalaopolo	His mother Dromitsa Papopulos Lalaopolo	Ill	Kewanee
20	Pantazopulos	Petros	2-		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Karitena	Nobody	Ill	Canton
21	Galanopulos	Panagiotis	1-7377												
22	Kutras	Dimitrios	19		M S	Bookbinder	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Lakonia	Sparta	His sister Nicadimi Kutras Sparta His father Demetrios Kutras Sparta	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Dimitropulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kinouria	Kastanitsa	His mother Theodori Dimitropulos Kastanitsa	Ill	Kewanee
24	Chrisospulos	Dimitrios	1-42365												
25	Sassalos	Pantazis	1-18420-7/3/36												
26	Sassalos	Dimitrios	37		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Lakonia	Barbanon	His wife Eugenia Sassalos Barbanon	Ill	Kewanee
27	Sassalos	Constantinos	16		M S	Pupil	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Lakonia	Barbanon	His mother Eugenia Sassalos Barbanon	Ill	Kewanee
28	Efstratios	Joannis	15-5864-5-25												
29	Barka	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Arcadia	Karitena	His father Panagiotis Efstratios Karitena	Ill	Chicago
30	Xenos	Panagiotis	23		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Turkish	Greek	Lakonia	Sparta	His uncle Joannis Barka Sparta	Ill	Chicago
			19		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Lakonia	Kastanitsa	His father Demetrios Xenos Kastanitsa	Ill	Chicago

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25				Mrs. uncle Frank Cavouto					good						Turkey	Sangalaum
2	yes	himself	70				Sip. e Nunziata Cavouto					good						Italy	Trigs
3	yes	himself	—				130 Front Ave. Hoboken N.J.					good						Turkey	Targa
4	yes	himself	—				130 Front Ave. Hoboken N.J.					good						Turkey	Targa
5	yes	himself	25				130 Front Ave. Hoboken N.J.					good						Turkey	Targa
6	yes	himself	42	1911			130 Front Ave. Hoboken N.J.					good						Italy	Targa
7	yes	himself	30				1121 Lombard St. Philadelphia					good						Louisville	Louisville
8	yes	himself	25				315 35 St. Brooklyn New York					good						Olimpia	Thanokefa
9	yes	himself	25	1907			315 35 St. Brooklyn New York					good						Olimpia	Thanokefa
10	yes	himself	40				330 E. 95 St. New York					good						Pigalo	Slatia
11	yes	himself	25				102 106 Church St. Cleveland					good						Skidenlos	Krastena
12	yes	himself	40	1907			351 E. 84 St. New York					good						Fonda	Fausta
13	yes	himself	25				38 Court St. Haverhill Mass.					good						Turkey	Trapa
14	yes	brother	25				38 Court St. Haverhill Mass.					good						Turkey	Trapa
15	yes	friend	25				315 35 St. Brooklyn New York					good						Olimpia	Thanokefa
16	yes	himself	52	1901	Cadillac Hotel		1135 Fulton St. Fulton Ave.					good						Catania	Kamena
17																			
18																			
19	yes	himself	25	1905	Quebec	Can	22 Box Newburyport Mass.					good						Italy	Pedopolis
20	yes	himself	25				71 W. 125 St. New York					good						Letimo	Xeloka
21	yes	himself	25				1 E. 104 St. New York					good						Letimo	Targa
22	yes	himself	25				1 E. 104 St. New York					good						Lampia	Kamena
23	yes	himself	25				152 Front St. Hoboken N.J.					good						Italy	Lampia
24	yes	himself	25				152 Front St. Hoboken N.J.					good						Italy	Prosburgo
25	yes	himself	50				206 1/2 E. 14 St. New York					good						Letimo	Barbano
26	yes	brother	—				206 1/2 E. 14 St. New York					good						Letimo	Barbano
27	yes	himself	25				206 1/2 E. 14 St. New York					good						Letimo	Barbano
28	yes	himself	25				W. 136 St. & 7 Ave. New York					good						Turkey	Kotig
29	yes	himself	25				104 E. 116 St. New York					good						Turkey	Kotig
30	yes	himself	25				132 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					good						Turkey	Vanikia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cambitsis Nicolaos Master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Cambitsis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PIRAETS.

I, Fessas Christos, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Nov 9 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ethiniar sailing from Patras, Oct 21, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limpeni	His mother Penelope Limpeni Greece	Mass	Worcester
2	Dimopoulos	Dionisios	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His wife Panagiotta Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Worcester
3	Sakes	Charles	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limpeni	His father Spiros Limpeni Greece	Mass	Somerville
4	Papadopoulos	Pagonis	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Christos Patras Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sakellarios	Joannis	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouvelos	His wife Ekaterini Kouvelos Greece	Ill	Granite City
6	Tolis	Nicolaos	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouvelos	His mother Anastasia Kouvelos Greece	Ill	Decatur
7	Trikupis	Nicolaos	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Adrianople	His wife Ekaterini Adrianople Turkey	New York	
8	Georgiou	Themistocles	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His wife Sophia Sparta Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Bulubasis	Georgios	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerochori	His father Jaspar Xerochori Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Melkonian	Melkon	21		M S	stone-mason	no	no	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Turkish	Damaskos	His father Paraskevas Damaskos Turkey	Mass	Boston
11	Mavrais	Nicolaos	27		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Litsarda	His father Jaspar Litsarda Crete	Utah	Sunnyside
12	Hatzakis	Charalambos	37		M M	laborious	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chalepa	His husband Kyriakoulas Chalepa Crete	New-York	
13	Kastamudakis	Antonios	21		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamos	His father Michael Vamos Crete	Utah	Near Greek
14	Georgakis	Georgios	23		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamos	His father Emmanouel Vamos Crete	New-York	
15	Kavantzakis	Stavros	18		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamos	His father Emmanouel Vamos Crete	New-York	
16	Kavantzakis	Joannis	30		M M	chair-maker	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vamos	His husband Chryssanthin Vamos Crete	New-York	
17	Kalvakakis	Dimitrios	24		M M	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cane	His husband Ecaterinia Cane Crete	Cal	Davenport
18	Bambakakis	Michael	22		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Irakleion	His father Myron Irakleion Crete	Pa	Vandergrift
19	Frogudakis	Georgios	22		M S	cultivator	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cane	His father John Cane Crete	Cal	Davenport
20	Vitakis	Nicolaos	18		M S	cultivator	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cane	His mother Marigo Cane Crete	Cal	Davenport
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14, 1911. 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	No	his brother Nicolaos Tsangaris 151 Front St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kampos
2	Yes	himself	25	No	No	his father in law Ioan Bourdas 152 Front St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kastamitza
3	Yes	himself	25	No	No	his friend Elia Grambousa 62 Congress St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kastamitza
4	Yes	himself	35	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kapsas
5	Yes	himself	21	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Crete	Paky
6	Yes	himself	21	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Crete	Vamkos
7	Yes	himself	21	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Crete	Vamkos
8	Yes	himself	21	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kefalonia
9	Yes	himself	20	No	No	his friend Nicolaos Mariatin No 878 8 Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kefalonia
10	Yes	himself	25	No	No	his brother Evangelos Mariatin 361 Boylston St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn Brn	None	Turkey	Kefalonia
11	yes	he myself	55	no	no	his cousin James Kuthiou dakis P. O. Box 171 Sunny Side Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Damaskos
12	yes	he myself	55	No	No	his friend Saranda Tsanakakis 334 W. 25 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black Black	None	Crete	Litsarda
13	yes	he myself	28	No	No	his cousin Nick Botonakis P O Box 212 Clean Greek Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Gray	Gray Blues	None	Crete	Chalepa
14	yes	he myself	50	No	No	his friend Aristides Tzortzakis 36 Wash St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	chest-chest-trees trees	None	Crete	Vamas
15	yes	he myself	35	No	No	his fellow Costas Papadojeannakis 113-117 West 31 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	chest-trees Chest-trees	None	Crete	Vamas
16	yes	he myself	55	No	No	his fellow Costas Papadojeannakis Co Atlanta 113-117 West 31 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	chest-trees	None	Crete	Vamas
17	yes	he myself	25	no	no	his cousin Tsitsinidakis P. O. Box No 102 Davenport Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Blacks	None	Crete	Vamas
18	No	he myself	25	no	no	his friend Manues Padiotis P. O. Box 299 Woodcroft Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	White	light-haired-Coloured	None	Crete	Cane
19	yes	he myself	25	no	no	his friend Peter Scordilis P. O. Box No 65 Davenport Santa Cruz Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Blacks	None	Crete	Crousona
20	yes	he myself	25	no	no	his friend Peter Scordilis P. O. Box No 65 Davenport Santa Cruz Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	White	Light-Coloured	None	Crete	Cane
21													5	5	White	Light-Coloured	None	Crete	Cane
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Form 618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Ambitsis Nicolaos) master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ΥΠΕΡΟΧΕΙΟΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΑΤΜΟΣ

Master or ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezra Meister, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Totals.

Form 618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Piraeus*, *October 19*, *1911*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Chorafa*	*Marko*	*22*		*M S*	*Second assistant of the American consulate in Athens*			*American citizen*				*Consul passenger*		
2	*Arbor*	*John*	*27*		*M*	*Seaman*			*American citizen*				*Consul passenger*		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-½

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 9, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carmine Nicolai, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H 3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—3115

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHINAI (Greek) arrived Nov. 9, 191 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gonga	Margarita (cab)	2	10		1	To uncle	2.00 Uncle John Pertheksis mpc		9	5.40	—	1	—
2	Papastanatopoulos	Konstantia (cab)	1	16		1	" bro	S. I. — mpc		10	1.30	2	3	2
3	Papatheon	Angeliki (cab)	1	27		1	" bro	Bro. Demetrios 3.7 Ward 40 St. Ogden, Utah		9	3.45	—	1	—
4	Gavron	Yanoula & ch (cab)	4	15/16		2	" tel $	R R to the Anaconda 2.25 mpc		10	3.00	2	2	2
5	Mermengop ulon	Mersine (cab)	1	5		1	" sister	Sister Helene Veremasia Knight St. Columbia S.C.		9	3.25	—	1	—
6	Fanti	Atanasia & 2ch	2	13/15	-1	2	" tel $	R R to King Monroe 3.40 P.M.		10	2.45	2	2	2
7	Kafentyis	Ekaterina & ch	4	15/16		2	" husb	Steub John 735 Grand St made S. I.		9	3.20	—	—	—
8	Vlacholias	Athanassios(cab)	5	22		1	" med. otf. (made S.I.)	Bro. George 30 & Hastings		9	4	—	—	—
9	Pigadioton	Christoula	6	6		1	" bro					6	11	6
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	ATHINAI							NOV. 9.						

Totals

A 8986.0

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 50

19[illegible] S. S. Atlanti [illegible] arrived 11-9-[illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1	Drevanitis, Euripides	2	20	1	Ipc cabin	1.7	Dono	11/11 16 gold						11/12 111 M 2nd											2	3
28m	2	Pantelaskis, Nicolaos [illegible]	9	29	2	Ipc cabin	1.7[illegible]	Pito							1/11 [illegible] 4th											—	2	—
14m	3	Teonidas																										
16m	3	Dalimbas, Constantin	3	14	1	Ipc cabin	1.7	Lurp							1/12 Kgs 4th											—	1	—
12m	4	Georgaelis, Saranois	3	6	1	Ipc cabin	1.15	Dono							1/10 45 Kgs 4th 25											—	1	—
11f	5	Aleni, Irene	2	9	1	Ipc cabin	1.7	Dono							11/9 43 Ent 4th											—	1	—
10f	6	Macri, Potine	3	14	1	Ipc cabin	1.14	Lurp							1/9 156 Kgs 4th											1	1	1
62f	7	Arnidou, Maria & d-i-l	2	3	2	Ipc cabin & rt	1.15	Loni							1/10 43 Kgs 10th											—	—	—
25f		Scutlenitsa																										
21f	8	Katsikiri, Konstantina	1	4	1	Ipc cabin	1.15	Dono	11/10 [illegible] 4th						11/10 [illegible] 4th											1	1	1
17m	9	Koumales, Christos	5	19	1	Ipc cabin	1.14	Lurp							11/11 124 Lur 2nd											2	2	2
14m	10	Tymneris, Vassilios	4	1	1	Ipc cabin	1.14	Lurp							11/11 91 Gold 12th											2	2	2
65f	11	Pancalia, Marigo Miss	6	1	2	Ipc cabin & rt	1.16	Lurp							11/11 [illegible] 4th											—	—	—
33f		Latina																										
18m	12	Zakeropoulos, Petros	4	19	1	Ipc cabin	1.7	Lurp							1/11 33 Kgs 4th											—	1	—
28m	13	Koumales, Teochari & Sophie	3	4	3	Ipc cabin	1.7	Lurp							11/11 124 Lur 12th											6	9	6
18f		Nickolets																										
10f		Marcouse, Antonia													11/11 87 Gold 11th											6	6	6
27m	14	Blanos, Nikolaos & wife	4	3	3	Ipc cabin	1.14	Lurp																				
20f		Anastasia																										
12m		Theodorios													11/11 89 Gold 12th											6	6	6
58m	15	Ioannaris, Georgios & bil	4	6	3	Ipc cabin	1.14	Lurp																				
23f		Vassiliki																										
16m		Bombilios, Anastasios													11/11 127 Lur 4th											2	3	2
19m	16	Papadopoulos, [illegible]	[illegible]	16	1	[illegible]	1.7	Dono							11/12 93 Ill 11th											3	3	3
11m	17	Christides, Isaakios	7	1	2	Ipc	1.17	Lurp	[illegible]						[illegible]											19	20	19
17m	18	Isaakos, Alexandros	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ipc [illegible] cabin	1.14	Lurp	11/11 [illegible] Clark						[illegible]											3	3	3
17m	19	[illegible], Theodoros	6	6	1	Ipc [illegible] cabin			11/11 [illegible] Gold						[illegible]											11	11	11
30m	20	[illegible], Anastasios	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ipc [illegible] cabin	1.10	[illegible]	11/11 123 [illegible]						[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7af	21	Sakouri [illegible], Sofia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ipc	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10 39 Clark						[illegible]											8	7	8

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv's.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv's.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv's.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	12	[illegible]																								
32m	33	[illegible]			3																					434
1m		[illegible]												11/11 119 for 15c												666
32m		[illegible]																								
33m		Lolos, [illegible]																								
10m	34	Tsoutsis, [illegible]												11/10 5 K 12												1 — 1
28m	35	Zafiu, [illegible]												11/ 6 5 K 12												1 — 1
36m	36	[illegible]																								333
37m	37	[illegible]												11/ 139 Hgs 16 cm												1 — 1
38m	38	[illegible]																								
17m	39	[illegible]										11/2 167 pds		11/2 94 m 150												333
1mm	36	[illegible]												11/10 129 pds 8 mc												1 1 1
12m	37	[illegible]												11/11 151 Hg 11												1 — 1
20f	38	[illegible]												11/10 141 Hgs 16 cm												2 — 2
1m		[illegible]																								
2mm	33	Plastarelis, [illegible]			1	1pc								11/ 137 Hgs 9 c												1 — 1
4mm	34	Lazaris, [illegible]																								666
11m		[illegible]																								
2mm	35	Siliv, [illegible]	10	3	1	1pc cert																				333
18f	36	Vonevezos, Efgenio	3	18	1	1pc dip	1.70	Norw						11/11 Jas 1 —												1 1 1
4mf	37	Loginis Krystofs & son	3	20	4	1pc dip 3d	1.80	Norw						11/11 Jas 1 —												2 2 2
18m		Andras																								
24m	38	Arisupis, Orestis	12	7	1	1pc 2 ct								11/11 81 Jas 11 40												2 1 2
31m	39	Beines, Josefis	1	21	1	1pc		Norw				11/12 162 pds		11/2 47 Hgs 2 cs												12 12 12
18m	40	Canavos, Constantinos	4	9	1	1pc cert	3.20	Norw				11/2 141 Hgs 16 cm														333
39m	41	Atsalakis, Charalambos	14	12	1	1pc 2 ct	3.20	Book				11														333
28m	42	Lavromichales, Elias wf ch	3	1	3	1pc ch in hosp	3.20	Holm						11/10 19 K 11 161 Jas 11 3 5 6 Jas 11												38 40 38
21f		Pterpi																								
1f		Maroula																								
30m	43	Scalcos, Petros	1	2	1	1pc cert	3.20	Book						11/12 143 pds 11 40												3 2 3
50m	44	Dimidis, Costantin	8	12	1	1pc cert	3.20	Ping																		37 37 37

Totals

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 52

I.J. S. S. ATHENAI BT (3) *arrived* Nov 9 11 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f 45	Politopoulou, Emilia		3 28	1	1pc cert	3.30 Schw	11/11	138	Nov																
52m 46	Nikitos, ~~Karagos~~ Maragos		2 28	1	1pc cert	3.36 Fiet	11																		
18m 47	Serindjis, Costas		3 27	1	1pc cert	3.46 Schw																			
12m 48	Tsipouras, Elias		5 19	1	1pc cert	3.45 Holm	11/10	K					11/11	394	1st										
18m 49	Kessaris, George		7 8	1	1pc cert	3.45 Corn																			
25m 50	Kolovas, Christos		8 73	1	1pc cert	3.45 Fitz																			
44m 51	Tsipouras, Panagiotis & Son		5 17	2	1pc cert with #48	3.40 Holm							11/15	4	Hgs	11mo									
17m	Sarantos																								
25m 52	Tsintis, Panayotis & Bis		8 6	2	1pc cert	3.50 Fitz	11/	91	Mon	3rd															
22f	Georgitsa																								
52f 53	Thomaidon, Evanthia		3 19	1	1pc cert	3.56 Holm	11/10	137	Jud	2nd															
17m 54	Dirachites, Anastasias		3 30	1	1pc cert	3.50 Holm													Deported	12 30 pm	12/6/12	Athenai		3 3 3	
24f 55	Papastamatopoulos Konstantinos		16	1	1st Class	11/	16	19	Mon				11/12	d	Hgs	3rd								3 3 3	

Totals

1. 53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Barbarossa
Nov. 10, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Johann	28		m s	coachman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Johann Lusanich Volovia 47 84 (Hufelland)		
2	Kapeliowicz	Abram	33		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russ	Russia	Wilna	wife: Sarah Kapeliowicz Shipoki Alley 3, Wilna, Russ.	Ill	Brooklyn
3	Schinke	Otto Paul	20		m s	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langenwetzendorf	father: Ferdinand Schinke Langenwetzendorf, Reuss g.L.		Garfield
4	Kriete	Henry	16		m s	Domestic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Blumenthal	father: Wilhelm Kriete Bremerhaven 41 Blumenthal	"	Brooklyn
5	Büch	Martha	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Wilhelm Büch Bismarckstr. 49 Bremen	"	"
6	Brandau	Martha	17		f s	do none	"	"	"	"	"	Heinebach	father: Heinrich Brandau Baingasse 95 Heinebach (Hessel)	"	"
7	Hellmann	Hermine	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	mother: Christine Hellmann Blumenthal 41 Bremen	"	"
8	Damini	Otto	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oldenburg	mother: Elise Damini Bahnhofstr. 5 Zwischenahn	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Wuchner	Bernhardine	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: Wilhelm Vogt Friedrich Str. 3, Lehe b. Bremen	NY	New York
10	Hasenheier	Anna	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Holze Bremerstr. 16 Osterburg	"	"
11	Reiss	Hermine	25		f s	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hungary	U. S.	New York	brother: Wilhelm Steinz Debreczin, Hungary	NY	Brooklyn
12	— " —	Daniel	6		m s	none							uncle:		
13	— " —	Mathilde	5		f s	none							uncle:		
14	Schmidt	Robert	40		m m	Machine instrument maker	yes	yes	Germany	German		Hoboken, N.J.	friend: Mr. Nolle Schlimannstr. 5 Berlin	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Müller	Georg Andreas	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berolsheim	father: Joachim Robert Müller Berolsheim Bavaria	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Steingraber	Ursula	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		München	mother: Marie Steingraber Lowengrube 14 III München	NY	New York
17	Pürtinger	Anna	28		f s	Servant none	"	"	"	"			parents: Mr. Pürtinger Friedolfing, Bez. Landshut Bayern	"	"
18	Güttenberg	Hans	21		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"			parents: Mr. Fürtnberg Bergmannstr. 66 München	"	"
19	Seidl	Hedwig	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		Silberzell	father: Joseph Seidl Kinderszell, Post Rosenheim	"	"
20	Mayer	Moses	24		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Aschbach	father: Jacob Mayer Aschbach Bavaria	"	"
21	Schneider	Fritz	24		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"		Marburg	brother: Herm. Schneider Frankenberg i/Hessen		Brooklyn
22	Wolf	Mathilde	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: David Wolf Gross-Zimmern (Darmstadt)	"	New York
23	van Elman	Bertha	21		f s	cook	"	"	"	"			uncle: H. Hasselbach Frankenberg i/Hess.-Nassau	"	Brooklyn
24	Kulas	Hedania	18		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Moravia	Reitendorf	mother: Theresie Kulas Reitendorf 262 p. Weigensdorf	N.J.	Haledon
25	Unruh	Wilhelm	21		m s	maker of fancy leather goods	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ball	father: Friedr. Wilhelm Unruh Ball, if Wirthmann	NY	New York
26	Garlisch	Evelina	54		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Eichsende	daughter: Anna Garlisch Eichsende b Dorum, Kr. Lehe	"	"
27	Hess	Georg	36		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"		Gr. Auheim	brother: Eduard Hirsch Hemsbach, Bavaria	Ohio	Youngstown
28	— " —	Eva M.	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			brother:		
29	— " —	Eduard	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"			uncle:		
30	— " —	Marie	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"			uncle:		

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1, 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by money or by any other means, to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	N. York	brother: Ignaz Krein, Whites Acharles, Utah. cousin: Julius, Father, 416 Sheffield Av. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Albert Kirschgehirs, 46 Suffolk Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8		Fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kirchenhof Polonin
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5' 7		dark	brown		"	Russia	Wilna
3	no	"	$10	"	"	"														Germany	Langen-mühlendorf
4	yes	father	Exempt	"	"	"															
5	"	father	$25	"	"	"															
6	"	uncle	$25	"	"	"								5' 8		brown					
7	"	self	$25	yes	1905	5 yrs in Brooklyn	employer: Arthur Heaney, 886 Union St. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Charles Rockland, 96 River St. Hoboken, N.J. husband: Emil Kirschmann, 28 St. 288, New York. Remark: Is not to be allowed to become a public charge.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6		blond	grey				
8	"	"	$25	yes	no	no								5' 7		blond		blue			
9	"	father	$25	yes	1907	10 yrs in New York								5' 2							
10			$20	no	no	no															
11	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	4 yrs in New York	brother: Irving Berech, 99 Russel St. Brooklyn, NY. aunt:														
12	"	mother	$5	"	"	"															
13	"	"	$5	"	"	"	aunt:														
14	"	"	$15	yes	1907	4 yrs in Hoboken N.J.	residence: 214 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J. brother: Frk. Georg Müller, 619 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.							5' 8							
15	"	"	$50	no	no	no								5' 8		brown		blue			
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Mrs. Olga Olasoff, 717 - 9 Av. New York, aunt.														
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"								5' —			grey				
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	acquaintance: Rev. Nagelessen, 6 Park St. New York, friend: Lydia Müller, 537 E. 108 St. New York, brother: Sigmund Mayer, 264 W. 115 New York, cousin: Georg Nalbschaffer, 1004 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn, NY.							5' 4½		brown					
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"															
20	"	brother	$25	"	"	"								5' 4		brown	brown				
21	"	self	$50	"	"	"								5' —		blond	blue				
22	"	"	$15	yes	1907	3 yrs in New York	brother: Al. Ang Lowy, 834 Park St. Brooklyn, NY.							4 5'		brown					
23	"	"	$50	"	1907	4 yrs								5' 2		blond	blue				
24	"	brother	$30	no	yes	no	brother: Eduard Rheinberg, 13 Bleeg St. Hoboken, NJ. brother: Julius Unruh, 417 E. 34 St. New York.							5' 3		blond	brown				
25	"	self	$50	"	"	"								5' 2		blond	blue				
26	"	son	$30	"	"	"	Carl Barisch, 62 Amsterdam Av. New York,														
27	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible] Landecki, Father.							5' 8							
28	no	husband	$17.50	"	"	"	Venice							5' 2			brown				
29	no	father					Ditto														
30	no	father					Ditto														

H. E. Sneider Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$100	yes		no	brother: Conrad Krein, Minister, Charles, Utah. cousin: Julius, Fisher 446 Throop Av. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Albert Kirchgeschild 96 Eastman Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"							5	7	"	dark	brown	"
3	no	"	$70	"	"	"												
4	yes	father	$25	"	"	"												
5	"	father	$25	"	"	"												
6	"	uncle	$20	"	"	"							5	8	"	brown		
7	"	self	$25	yes	1908 5 yrs	Brooklyn	employer: Arthur Keaney 886 Union St. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Charles Kirchner 96 River St. Hoboken, N.J. husband: David Wirchmer 25 St. 288, New York Branch: [illegible]						5	6	"	blond	grey	
8	"	"	$60	no	no	no							5	7	"	blue		
9	"	friend	$25	yes	1909 10 yrs	New York							5	2				— " —
10			$20	no	no	no												
11	yes		$60	yes	1907 4 yrs	New York	mother: Frida Bersch 99 Russel St. Brooklyn, NY. aunt:						5	3	"	dark	brown	
12	"	mother	$70	"	"	"										blond		
13	"	"	$75	"	"	"	aunt:											
14	"	"	$25	"	1907 3 yrs	Hoboken NJ	residence: 214 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J. brother: Frk. Georg Müller 619 Grand St. Jersey City, NJ.						5	8	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$30	no	no	no							5	8	"	brown	blue	
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna Staroff 317 - 9 Av. New York aunt.											
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"							5	—	"	grey		
18	"	"	$75	yes	no	no	acquaintance: Rev. Magdeisen 40 Hale St. New York						5	7½	"	brown		
19	"	"	$35	"	"	"	friend: Sophie Müller 537 E. 158 St. New York brother: Sigmund Meyer 264 W. 116 St. New York cousin: Georg Nadeschkin 664 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn, NY.						5	7	"	blond	blue	
20	"	brother	$200	"	"	"							5	4	"	brown	brown	
21	"	self	$50	"	"	"							5	8	"	blond	blue	
22	"	"	$15	yes	1907 3 yrs	New York	uncle: Emil Wolf 316 E. 86 St. New York						4	5	"	brown		
23	"	"	$50	"	1907 4 yrs	"	friend: Otto Krug 834 Park St. Brooklyn, NY.						5	2	"	blond	blue	
24	"	brother	$35	no	no	no	brother: Edward Rheinberg 13 Henry St. Hoboken, NJ. brother: Julius Unrath 417 E. 84 St. New York						5	5	"	brown	brown	
25	"	self	$50	yes			cousin: Carl Fröhlich 62 Amsterdam Av., New York						5	7	"	blond	blue	
26	"	son	$50	"	"	"												
27	no	self	$50	yes	no	no	no						5	8	"	"	"	
28	no	husband	$50	1903									5	2	"	brown		
29	no	father																
30	no	father																

H. E. Drinker. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master (Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tillmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2 55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bisson	Wilfred	1	7											
2	Schmidt	Fred	20		m	merchant	yes	yes	N	C					
3	Lambrecht	Friedr.	73		m	private	"	"	N	C		Minn.	St. Paul		Minn. St. Paul
4	Janssen	Diedrich	64		m	merchant	"	"	N	C		N.Y.	New York		N.Y. New York
5	Kintzler	Hermann	44		m	manufacturer	"	"	N	C					
6	—"—	Emma	11		f	"	"	"	N	C					
7	Danner	Adele	32		f	wife	"	"	N	C					
8	—"—	Theodor	7		m	"	"	"	N	C					
9	—"—	Charles	4½		m	"	"	"	N	C					
10	—"—	Theodor	84		m	widower	yes	yes	N	C					
11	Stolz	Carl	66		m	tailor	"	"	N	C		N.Y.	Linkhaven		N.Y. Linkhaven
12	Uhlig	Emily L.	50		f	housewife	"	"	N	C		Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
13	Bircheil	Harriet	49		f	widow	"	"	N	C		Mo.	Kansas City		Mo. Kansas City
14	Lernhardt	Lily	36		f	none	"	"	N	C		N.J.	Hoboken		N.J. Hoboken
15	Scott	Ruth	27		f	"	"	"	N	C		Pa.	Rockledge		Pa. Rockledge
16	Belcher	Mary E.	50		f	"	"	"	N	C		N.Y.	New York		N.Y. New York
17	Metzger	Robert	63		m	private	"	"	N	C		Colo.	Mosher		Colo. Mosher
18	Weir	Anna	33		f	private	"	"	N	C		N.Y.	New York		N.Y. New York
19	—"—	Carrie	30		f	private	"	"	N	C					
20	Blumenthal	Pauline	37		f	housewife	"	"	N	C			Elmsford		Elmsford
21	—"—	Heinrich	14		m	none	"	"	N	C					
22	Schoppes	Theodor	65		m	merchant	yes	yes	N	C		N.Y.	Uniondale		N.Y. Uniondale
23	—"—	Antonie	65		f	housewife	"	"	N	C					
24	Hallmar	August	25		m	merchant	"	"	N	C			Vineland		Vineland
25	Knott	Luther F.	30		m	artist	"	"	N	C		Tex.	Dallas		Tex. Dallas
26	—"—	Carrie	25		f	housewife	"	"	N	C					
27	—"—	Zachary	6½		m	none	"	"	N	C					
28	Kind	Charles B.	61		m	retired	yes	yes	N	C		N.J.	Vineland		N.J. Vineland
29	—"—	Dora	57		f	housewife	"	"	N	C					
30	Krüger	Gretchen	16		f	none	"	"	N	C			New Jersey City		New Jersey City

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Mother. Sofia 57 — 1911. Oakyard. N. Y.												Dis to mother Sofia 55 — 1911 Mar.
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

F. C. Austin Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2

I, P. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Epple	Louisa	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother in l: Mrs Anna Epple Lillagungstr. 65, Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
2	Moeller	Moritz	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"			father: Mr Robert Moeller Hohenstr 21 c Stuttgart	Canada	Edmonton
3	Spadac	Vaclav	29		m	manufacturer in mother of pearl	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	parents: Karel Spadac Sobotisce p Jasmunky	Bohemia N.Y.	New York
4	Lehmann	Sylvain	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Bernh Lehmann Hansstr. 12 Karlsruhe	"	"
5	Oberender	Anna	27		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Margarethe Oberender Feuerschutz Habsburgen	Neb.	Omaha
6	Moser	Rosa	22		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	Germany	Regenstauf	step-father: Wallenz Bollen Landesberg Regenstauf, Bayern	Ill.	Chicago
7	Menardi	Flora	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Swiss	Ortlina	father: Angelo Menardi Ortina d'Ampezzo	Mich.	Detroit
8	Ebensperger	Heinrich	42		m s	farmer	21-22344	1/10/42	Swiss	German	Swiss	Meilen	sister: Mrs Einstein Rio Tasca Swiss	Neb.	Omaha
9	Richter	Clemens	34		m m	farmer	21-22324	1/10/42	Germany	"	German	Oppeln	father in l: Julius Richter Tarnowitz 117	Ore.	Portland
10	— " —	Frieda	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
11	Heidepriem	Therese	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father in l: Wilh. Heidepriem Lippehner Str 7 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
12	Fahland	Charlotte	24		f s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Theodor Fahland Forst a Lausitz	N.Y.	Elberon
13	— " —	Dorothea	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Forst a Lausitz	"	"	"
14	Thurnherr	Erich	8		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berlenstein	grand-father: Karl Thurnherr Bromakstr. 26 Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
15	Heeschen	Anna	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Anna Haeschen Wwe Stiftsweg 130 I Bremen	"	"
16	Pinning	Ella	11		f s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Uebele Hannover	father: Fritz Pinning Uebele Hannover	N.D.	Vineland
17	Holz	Nellie Lucas	38		f s	nurse	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nagyszalonta	father: Hermann Holz Kis Igambor, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
18	— " —	Lucka	19		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Szencsin	"	"	"
19	Grotheer	Desine	22		f s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	father: Hermann Grotheer Immingbüttel	"	"
20	Holjes	Catharine	25		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Holjes Freepenbüttel b/ Osterholz	Neb.	Gollegerin
21	Müller	Lolie	21		wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	friend: Miss Berta Himburger Lehringerstr 37, Karlsruhe	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Erspeske	Karl	22		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eggerling	Ernst	24		m s	farmer	8-2111132-505-2/24/41		"	"	Österreich	[illegible]	mother: Magdalena Eggerling Österreich Preis Hadel	Neb.	Wachapreague New York
24	Appelbaum	Jake	17		f s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwacki	father: Feivel Appelbaum Szkolnya Str. 57 Lwacki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Lange	Heinrich	38		m s	worker	"	"	"	German	"	Lodz	brother: Saurey Lange Targowa 39 Lodz, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Ritchie	Olga	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Riga	father: Leon Czasenzer Borulaja Gruenska 18, Odessa	"	"
27	Grossmann	Mathilda	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tornalja	mother: Fremer Abrahamnie Sommorn, Hungary	"	"
28	— " —	Arthur	3/12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother:	"	"
29	Zachar	Emma	19		f s	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Parlya	Parlya	mother: Antonene Zachar Parlya Saros Hungary	"	"
30	✓ Fuchs	Annie	16		f s	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Sobronnol	grand-father: Raffale Fuchs Sobronnol Austria	"	"

27 30 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Knob. 426 self	$5	no	husband: Alfred H. Epple Broadway 296 New York, City					good	to locate	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Bridgeburg prairie	Germany	Babenhausen
2	no	"	$5	"	friend: Robert Powell Shelland Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Prefesh
3	yes	uncle	$40	"	uncle: Anton Bader 510 E. 70th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia	Sobotiel
4	"	self	$25	"	friend: Herm. Kery 17 Harden Haupstr. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Romaseno
5	"	"	$25	1903 Portsmouth N.H.	friend: Mr. John Weiss 76 West 126th Orange Ny Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Konach 7 Bayern
6	yes	"	$200	yes no	brother i. l.: Julius Kaus 850 Northwest St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.85	Mohawk	"	"	blue brown	"	Germany	Kossebeuberg
7	no	"	$16	no	sister: Gustella Menendi Atkinson Av. 40 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Jos. Gabanni		"	"	dark dark	"	Servia	Orlova
8	yes	"	$50	"	brother: Fritz Ehrensperger Neb. Gresham	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Jos. Travaid		"	"	"	"	"	Stara.
9	yes	"	$50	yes 1909 Portland Oreg.	residence: 232½ 1 St. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hvd Jos. Jurd	Erg.	"	"	brown brown	Right foot amputated and wears false foot	"	"
10	"	Europe	$	no no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond blue	"	Germany	Eppenjersdorf
11	"	Europe	$50	yes 1904 11 New York	husband: Wilh. Herdepreem 845 East 155 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Königsheim
12	no	"	$25	no no no	sister: Mrs H. B. Jeffreij Elberon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown brown	"	"	Weilheim
13	"	"	$25	yes 1907 11 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Forst i. Hann
14	yes grand-father	no	no	no	parents: Karl Thurnhofer 425 East 79 St. Room 45 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	$25	"	friend: Mrs Dr Spose 1193 Livingston Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Mother Eugenie Thurnhofer		"	"	blond blue	"	"	Barbensheim
16	no	grand-father	$25	"	grand-father: Charles Kind N.Y. Vineland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to friend Anna Gruna 1148 Lex. Ave New York City		5	2	fond father Chas. King Worth $5.000 liv Vineland N.J. Intends to remain in country until 16 years of age		"	Bremen
17	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 11 New Jersey	friend: Mrs Philipp Borges 1321 Hebbes Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1231 Stebbins Ave		"	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Tepelitz
18	"	"	$30	no no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	yes 1908 11 New York	uncle: Heinrich Peatzke 428-7 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond blue	"	Germany	Pemmingsbüttel
20	"	"	$50	1907 11	brother i. l.: Johann Schilling 359-1 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	College Point, N.Y.		5	7	"	"	"	Freepenbüttel
21	Reg	"	$800	yes no no no	brother: Wilh. Trapke 507 Chauffri Str. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	application submitted from wife; Wm Trapke, who is worth $2500 and will maintain & support foreigner while he is in the country		"	"	"	"	"	for the term of his admission
22	Reg	"	$100	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$60	"	brother: Heinrich Eggerling 139 Nord St. Hackensack, N. Jersey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"	Hadel.
24	yes	brother in law	$25	"	brother i. l.: Meyer Monroe 1002 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Mrs. Gunderson		5	4	dark brown	Rep. Mar. aid Soc.	"	Russia Suwaki.
25	"	self	$25	yes 1911	friend: Ida A. Harris 501 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam'l Posner 301 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	Posen
26	"	husband	$25	yes 11 New York	husband: Charles Retelnie 23 Nor Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Odessa
27	"	husband	$50	no no no	husband: Joseph Grossmann 224 E. 99 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Emil. Gyspary 176 61.01 St.		"	"	blond gray	"	Hungary	Horka
28	"	father	$50	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sovenlya.
29	yes	uncle	$10	no no no	uncle: Palomby Bezalan 170 E. 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Anna Dreja Palomby		5	3	brown brown	170 E 3 St. N.Y.	"	Markusfalva.
30	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Josef Fuchs Newkirk St. 375 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to Eva 275 Stanton St.		"	"	dark brown	"	Austria	Ybrand.

H. E. Zeidler Inspector

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer master of the S.S. BARBAROSSA. , from Bremerhaven. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the W BARBAROSSA., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klaeber	Ernst	32		m s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Saginaw, Mich.	sister: Helene Johannes Hofgasse 28	Mich	Saginaw
2	"	Maria (wife)	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig, Germany	"	"
3	Tiede	Gertrud	27		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	father: Georg Tiede Zittauerstr. 45 Dresden	N. Y.	New York
4	Stein	Gustav	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bötzingen	father: Eduard Stein Bötzingen, Kr. Freiburg	Ind.	La Porte
5	Vogel	Rudolf	27		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	mother: Clara Vogel Spaenerstr. 3, Eisenberg	N. Y.	New York
6	Hecht	Adolf	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hofgarth	father: Heinrich Hecht Hofgarth i/Baden	"	Buffalo
7	Isenbacher	Paulus	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kronach	mother: Margarethe Isenbacher Kronach, Oberfranken	N. J.	Hoboken
8	Schierenbeck	Ludwig	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kronach	father: Heinrich Schierenbeck Kr. Kronach	N. Y.	New York
9	Horn	Hermine (wife)	38		f m	housewife			Austria	German	Galicia	Zakopane	father: Wilhelm Riegelhuth Zakopane, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Anna (dau)	15		f s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
11	"	Alfred (son)	11		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
12	"	Josef (son)	9		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13	"	Sigmund (son)	2		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14	"	Eduard (son)	6	m	m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
15	Sass	Lina (wife)	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	father: Leon Fenig Brody, Galizien, Austria	N. Y.	New York
16	"	Rosie (dau)	6		f s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17	"	Lajchie (son)	3		m s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18	Düsek	Elsa	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	mother: Wenzel Düsek Apostelgasse 42, Wien III	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Bergmann	Maria	26		f s	candidate of [illegible]	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Friedland	father: Franz Ullmann Friedland, Bohemia	La	New Orleans
20	Tremmel	Maria (wife)	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: Georg Holzel Wiegelsdorf, N. Austria	Neb.	Doniphan
21	"	Maria (dau)	7		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
22	"	Emma "	4		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
23	"	Friederike "	5		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	"	Karl (son)	2	10	m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
25	Meilinger	Bernhard	12		m s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ebz	uncle: Joseph Strandel Ebz, Kr. Limburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Pfister	Heinrich	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hinterweidenthal	uncle: Georg Heinr. Pfister Hinterweidenthal, Pfalz	Ny	Elmo
27	Fischlinger	Josef	27		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	father: Hermann Fischlinger Rosenberg am Odersee	"	Brooklyn
28	Voigtland	Selma	20		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsheim	father: Julius Voigtland Königsheim 117	Ore.	Portland
29	Haupt	Marie Pauline (wife)	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oberodern	father: Emil Ernst Haupt Oberodern, Oldenburg	Mich	Detroit
30	"	Pauline Marie (dau)	7		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"

28

F. A. Sutter
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	1907	3 yrs	Pappau, Ny. residence:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Posen
2	No	Last	"	U.S. Born																U.S.	New York
3	yes	"	150	"	10	10 NewYork	friend: L.G. Kauffmann 17 St. E., Father also NewYork							5	3		brown	brown		Germany	Dresden
4	S	"	45	no	no	no	Cousin: Carl Horn 40 Brunswick, La Salle, Ind.							5	6		blond	blue		"	Bötzingen
5	"	"	100	yes	1909	3 yrs NewYork	residence: 163, 128 Ry. W. NewYork							5	7		"	"		"	Planeck
6	S	"	30	no	no	no	uncle: Chas. Louis Marsch 159 Riley St., Buffalo, Ny.							6	—		brown	brown		"	Hofgarth
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Erhard Dappel 209 River St. Hoboken, NJ.							5	6		"	"		"	Bremach
8	"	"	200	yes	1909	2 yrs Newyork	friend: William A. Bell 109 W. 92 St. NewYork							5	9		blond	blue		"	St. Emeberg
9	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Bernhard Horn 49 E. Houston St., NewYork							5	5		brown	brown		Galicia	Zakopane
10	no	Last	30	"	"	"	father: 2646 - 86 St							5	4		dark	"		"	—
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		blond	grey		"	—
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		dark	brown		"	—
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		blond	blue		"	—
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		"	grey		"	—
15	yes	husband	50	yes	1909	2 yrs NewYork	husband: Louis Less ~~11 Division St.~~ NewYork							5	6		dark	brown		"	Brandzi
16	"	father	"	"	home	"	father: 76 Eldridge St							"	—		blond	"		U.S.	NewYork
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		"	"		"	—
18	no	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Hanelik 1438 W. 101 St., Cleveland, Ohio							5	3		brown	brown		Bohemia	Bican
19	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin of Raymund Joachim 2321 Charles St., New Orleans, La.							5	4		"	"		"	Ringenbain
20	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	11 NewYork	husband: Carl Brummel ~~Baltimore 134, Kearney City, NJ~~							5	9		"	"		Austria	St. Egidi
21	"	father	"	no	"	"	father: ~~Belmont Carl~~							"	—		blond	"		"	—
22	"	"	18	no	"	"	father: 220 E. 89 St							"	—		"	"		"	Strachmeng
23	"	"	"	no	"	"	father: Nyc							"	—		"	"		"	—
24	"	"	"	no	"	"	father:							"	—		"	"		"	Glaggnitz
25	yes	aunt	—	no	no	no	cousin: Regina Stadtkiewicz 1854 Blumenau Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.						with pant.	5	2		brown	brown		Germany	Ebz.
26	no	mother	—	"	"	"	step father: Friedrich Blumenthal Elmhurst, NY. (mother on board)						Birth Ms. 2-20.	4	—		blue	"		"	Pfälzer- weidenthal
27	"	self	50	yes	1909	12 mos NewYork	friend: Edwin Bradbury 1 Bergen Av. 135, Brooklyn, NY.							5	9		brown	"		"	Obrashein
28	S	"	40	no	no	no	sister: Frieda Richter 2325 Penn St. Portland, Ore.							5	9		blue	"		"	Königshain
29	no	husband	60	"	"	"	husband: August Hoyer 1077 Elmwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.							5	8		brown	grey		"	Oberstein
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:							"	—		blond	blue		"	—

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietsch	Lina	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blüthenau	mother: Otilie Pietsch Blüthenau, Kr. Magdeburg, Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Entinger	Magdalene	62		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebz	brother: Joseph Entinger Ebz, by Limburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Teichelt	Paul	40		m	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	wife: Anna Teichelt Lucka Str. 17, Wohnung 66, Warschau	NY	Germantown
4	Dürst	Arthur Walter	21		m s	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Linthal	mother: Berta Dürst Linthal, Kt. Glarus	"	Binghamton
5	Tschopp	Karoline	31		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich	mother: Anna Tschopp Plattenstr. 26, Zürich V	Mo.	Kansas City
6	Hündt	Mathilde	17		f s	servant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gnadenau	mother: Mathilde Hündt Gnadenau, Bez. Tarnopol, S. Wasserau	Mich.	Detroit
7	Klein	Dezsö	17		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujmezö	parents: Izsak Klein Ujmezö, Szabolcs m. Hungary	NY	New York
8	Hachelbaum	Johanna	26		f s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	A. Island	father: Gust. Hachelbaum Hembeckerstr. 5, Uhlenhorst	"	Newark
9	Reichelein	Eduard	23		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brandenburg	father: Hall Reichelein Neuendorf 50, Brandenburg	"	New York
10	Tzschk	Anna	15		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	father: Ernst Tzschk Neudorf, Post Wittig	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Hehle	Lina	28		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hehle Neudorf, Post Wittig	"	Pittsburg
12	Walter	Theresia	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Walter Neudorf, Post Wittig	"	Philadelphia
13	Albrecht	Clara	29		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vreden	husband: Johannes Albrecht Regen. Bahn	"	Pittsburg
14	— " —	Clara	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
15	— " —	Maria	3		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
16	Foerster	Oscar	30		m s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Robert Foerster Bismarckstr. 110, Remscheid	N.J.	Newark
17	Cohen	Henry	21		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	Orange, N.J.	friend: Abram Abowitsch Schirotz, Russia	"	Orange
18	Cotzias	Athanasios	26		m s	waiter	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Roumania	Lehlen	cousin: Christos Spiro Lehlen, Roumania	Mass.	Lynn
19	Wiesmüller	Johanna	24		f s	nurse	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Modling	father: Anton Wiesmüller Hauptstr. 2, Modling b/Wien	N.J.	Lackawanna
20	Theurich	Sophie	16		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Joh. Brenger Neanderstr. 21, Bremen	NY	New York
21	Ecker	Sarah	24		f m	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	parents: Marcus Steiner Turkeyeben, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	— " —	Berta	2½		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"
23	— " —	Ida	1½		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"
24	Baer	Chane	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Bobowniki	father: Berl Baer Bobowniki, Galicia	NY	New York
25	Saldberg	Hinde	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Szebodrin	father: Moses Saldberg Szebodrin, Galicia	"	"
26	Vögl	Tamas	48		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ofelam	daughter: Elisabeth Vögl Ofelam, Stadt in Hungary	Ill.	College Point
27	Engel	Emilia	29		f w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lúna, Hungary	parents: Anton Lackits Kisnovoszlanya, Hungary	Ohio	Lima
28	Hass	Max	29		m s	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	Chicago	father: Selig Hass Bolechana, Bukowina	Ill.	Chicago
29	Reider	Isaak	21		m s	upholsterer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	brother: Jacob Reider Bolschaya Arnautskaya 69, Odessa	NY	New York
30	Schapiro	Ludka	21		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	father: Zudel Schapiro Augustow, Gub. Suwalki, Russia	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$18	no	no	no	brother: Ed. Pietsch 229 W. Francisco Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Bleiken
2	S	daughter	$20	"	"	"	daughter: Regina Zolarkiewicz 1734 S. Ashland Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	"	"	Edg.
3	no	brother-in-l.	$17	"	"	"	brother-in-l: engaged Roberts Germantown Cal. Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Dr. H. Raab	Russia	Kalmar
4	No	self	$40	"	"	"	uncle: Asst. Rector Trin. Epis. Church, Chicago, Ill. Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Switzerland	Zürich
5	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Married Mch. 1904, Kansas City, Mo. father: Sylvia Slimak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Genf.
6	no	father	$10	"	"	"	Midland Park, New Jersey, U.S. brother-in-l: H. Kucera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	—	Russia	Smolensk
7	yes	brother-in-l.	$20	"	"	"	1472 Madison Ave. New York aunt: Emilie Hohlfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	34	grey	—	Hungary	Eperjes
8	"	self	$25	yes	1907	6m	Bernhardt, A. Feldstein Springst. Freund: Rev. S. Deissig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Germany	Elsenfeld
9	"	father	$2	no	no	no	4 Stek St. New York brother: Eugen Lesch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	—	"	Brandenburg
10	No	father	$6	"	"	"	232 Park St. Bethlehem, Pa. sister: Rosa Terry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	—	"	Russia
11	No	self	$35	yes	1903	5m	California Av. 417 Pittsburg, Pa. brother: Martin Weltsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	—	"	—
12	No	father	$40	no	no	no	3022 Ohio St. Chicagohts, Pa. uncle: Carl Schynsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	—	"	—
13	no	self	$24	yes	"	"	609 Seffolk St. Pittsburg, Pa grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	"	Russia
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Lasen
15	No	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
16	No	"	$200	yes	1903	5m	uncle: Peter Chichkaus 145 Vandam St. Newark, N.J. brother-in-l: J. Hadas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	—	"	Rumschaid
17	yes	"	$25	"	1907	3m	Orange 19 Park St. Orange, N.J. Friend: Hans Kohler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk. brown	Blue	—	Russia	Minsk
18	S	"	$5	"	1908	3m	1617 - 16th. Street, Moline, Ill. sister: Helene Wiesmüller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	blue	—	Turkish	Chimese
19	no	"	$40	"	1903	5m	Orange Larchmount, N.Y. sister: Mrs. Emil Bennyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—	Austria	Mödling
20	yes	sister	$20	no	no	no	236 W. 143 St. New York husband: Louis Setzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	—	Germany	Bremen
21	no	husband	$4	yes	1907	5m	Chicago 1232 N. Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	Hungary	Unterecko
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	—	"	—
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l: Hyman Nachamie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	brown	—	"	Galicia
24	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	764 Dawson St. New York uncle: S. Laun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	—	"	Bobrowitz
25	"	"	$26	"	"	"	242 Delancey St. New York aunt: Perlin Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	—	"	Podlipie
26	no	son	$40	"	"	"	122 - 11 St. Chicago Heights, Ill. brother-in-l: John Richter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	—	Hungary	Ofalau
27	No	brother-in-l.	$25	yes	1911	6m	Lima, O. 411 S. Central Ave. Lima, Ohio brother: Dan Price	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk. brown	"	—	"	Königsberg
28	yes	brother	$30	"	1907	4m	Chicago 4119 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill. brother-in-l: Samuel Kohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	—	Bohemia	Bilschan
29	"	brother-in-l.	$25	no	no	no	1836 Lexington Ave. New York mother: Anna Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Russia	Kremenec
30	"	mother	$20	"	"	"	641 W. 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	—	"	Augustow

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of . 19 .

at New York

Frank Rice

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6 63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rissmann	Karl	37		m m	machinist	yes	yes	U S	Germ				My	Troy
2	— " —	Ida	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	— " —	Ida	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Mandel	Else	24		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"				NY	New York
5	Enderis	Gust. Ed.	37		m s	journalist	"	"	"	"				Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Terry	Rosa	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lehmann	Alma	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"				Ill.	Chicago
8	Dieroff	Emma	22		f s	baker	"	"	"	"				Pa	Swissvale
9	Welsch	Joseph	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"				My	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9c

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or bigamy, also whether under contract (express or implied), to labor, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							200 Atlantic Ave														
2							372 - 10 ave														
3							1914 Cedar St.														
4							3613 Coney Ave														
5							1623 No. Hoyt ave														
6							[illegible]														
7							321 E. 125 St														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer, master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 28th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Werner	Marie	27		f s	flower	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	German-Town	father: Julius Werner Brandstr. Leipzig-Wiedemar	Pa	German-Town
2	Zapiro	Masche	18		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaurow	mother: Chaene Zapiro Zaurow, Gouv. Oberg. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
3	Weinacker	Auguste	20		f s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	mother: Mrs. Anna Weinacker Schillerstr 8 Evershausen, Oldenbg.	N.Y.	New York
4	Hauke	Gertrud	19		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Hauke Emilstr. 8, Oldenburg	"	"
5	Gordon	Fehman	21		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vorinsk	father: R. Gordon Jomsk, G. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Friedrich	Julie	17		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother: Mrs. Josefine Bauer-Friedrich Clemenstr 8. Munich	N.Y.	New York
7	Weissberg	Armin	55		m	tailor	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Meyer	Martha	15		f s	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sweheim	sister: Else Meyer Landaustr 22. Cassel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Ella	10		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: — — —	"	"
10	Frommiller	George	41		m s	judge	"	"	"	"	"	Nuremberg	aunt: Doris Keppner Schirmstr 1. Fürth 7 Bavaria	Pa	[illegible]
11	Krolikowski	Theodor	28		m m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	wife: Kath. Krolikowski Carolinger str 105. Duesseldorf	Ohio	Toledo
12	Dameland	Dora	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hambergen	mother: frau Christine Freese Hambergen Bremen	D.C.	Washington
13	Tiedemann	Heinrich	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Medenstade	father: Johann Tiedemann Medenstade Tillensworth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Vollmann	Ernst	41		m s	merchant					N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Sammer	Ilona	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Iglo	father: Johann Sammer Iglo Hungary	Pa	Northampton
16	Kübell	Jordan	26		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Zirovnice	father: Dr. Severin Kübelle Zirovnice	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or slavery; whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in prison or reformatory, or supported by charity; if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					Brother: Mr Emil Geschick Main n Johnson St. German Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
2		brother i.l.		no		no	mother i.l. Gottlieb Kallerg 1918 Av. N. 21 St Bellhorne Ill.							5	5			blue		Russia	Janowo
3		self					sister: Berta Seemaber 541 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			gray		Germany	Oldenburg
4		"					acquaintance: Irene Vogt 77 Keapersand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4			brown			
5		"					uncle: A. Schneidermann 417 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		dark	blue		Russia	Grunsk
6		"					sister: Mrs Ella Hartmann 133 W 145 st New York							5	2		brown	brown		Germany	Munich
7							147 HG Norman Ave 1st.														
8	yes	father		no	no	no	father: Philipp Meyer Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"		no	no		father: " "										dark	blond blue	none	"	"
10		self		yes	1870 1881	New York	aunt: Mary Frommilla Moffat st. Brooklyn							5	6		blond	brown		NSA	New York
11		"		no	no	no	brother: adalbert Krolikowsky Michigan st 423/429 Toledo Ohio							5	8		dark	grey		Germany	Duesseldorf
12		bro i.l.		no		no	bro i.l. Milton Littleton Washington D.C. 1626 Sly. S.C.							5	5		blond	grey		Germany	Hambergen
13		brother		yes		no	brother: Diedrich Tiedemann Brooklyn N.Y. 45 Lefferts Ave 7th Street							5	8			blue		Germany	Medenstade
14							574 Delaware														
15		self		no	no	no	uncle: Rev Bernh Sommer Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Iglo
16		"					brother: Konrad Kübelle 42 S. Washington.							5	8		brown	grey		Bohemia	Krovnice
17		"					bil: " "							5	8		black	brown		"	Tuberky
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer master, of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

8

8

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S/S BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—HH

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—HH

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., October 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
ADMITTED 22															
ADMITTED 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, lame, or infirm, and if so, whether in possession of sufficient means to support himself, or supported by others, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven. to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

9

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Owen A Rowe

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Excalibur sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiser	Katharina	67		F M	former housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	friend Erich Kaiser Rathmannsdorf Hauptstr. 13 Germany	York	
2	Graul	Max	21		M S	Salesman							Reinsberg.		
3	Graul	Erich	21		M S	Shoemaker			Germany	Europe	Germany	Berlin	Raumerstr. 1 Reinsberg		
4	Kaiser	Horst	19		M S	Student			Germany	Europe	Germany	Berlin	father Wilhelm Kaiser Rathmannsdorf Hauptstr. 13 Germany	York	
5	Gorecki	Leo	37		M M	Laborer			Poland	Europe	Germany	Posen	wife Rosa Gorecki Hohensalza Wilhelmstr. 9 Germany		
6	Lewandowski	Jan	18		M S	Laborer					Yugoslavia		brother Stanislaw Lewandowski Jugoslawien Serbien		
7	Friedmann	Leo	24		M M	Merchant							sister Hedwig Friedmann Lodz	Lodz	Poland
8	Kaiser	Ernst	18		M S	Student							father Wilhelm Kaiser Rathmannsdorf Hauptstr. 13	York	
9	Gaikowski	Marian	35		M M	Engineer			Polish		Yugoslavia		brother Alexander Gaikowski Belgrad	La Crosse	Wisconsin
10	"	Anna	23		F S	Housework	8-187519	10-21-40					uncle		
11	"	Irena	11		F S										
12	"	Hans	9		M S										
13	"	Barbara	8		F S										
14	"	Peter	7		M S										
15	"	Stefan	5½		M S										
16	"	Hans	2		M S										
17	Gaikowski	Stella	40		F M	Housework					Yugoslavia		wife Cyprina Gaikowski Belgrad Serbien Hauptstr. 30		
18	Wirth	Karl	21		M S	Student	2-874829	5-20-41	Austria	Germany	Germany	Hohensalza	mother Anna Wirth Hohensalza Wilhelmstr. 9	York	
19	"	Franziska	25		F M	Housework							Posen Wilhelmstr. 9		
20	"	Monika	22		F S	Student							grandmother		
21	"	Karl Jr.	12		M S										
22	Lukasiewicz	Franz	37		M M	Merchant			Germany	Europe	Germany		mother Viktoria Lukasiewicz Posen Friedrichstr. 30	La Crosse	Wisconsin
23	"	Anna	29		F M	Housework							mother		
24	"	Ludwig	3		M S								grandmother		
25	Lukasiewicz	Viktoria	59		F W	Housework			Germany		Germany		Posen Friedrichstr. 30		
26	"	Margit	1		F S										
27	Schwartz	Theodor	34		M M	Miller					Dominican Republic		brother Hermann Schwartz Ciudad Trujillo	La Crosse	Wisconsin
28	"	Hermine	31		F M	Housework									
29	"	Hanna	9		F S										
30	"	Theodor Jr.	9		M S		7-57100		10-31-35						

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any class of persons, or applicant for admission, excluded by the terms of the law, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

10

71

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Frank Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, October 12th, 1911

41—3178

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindstrom	Edward	20		M S	maid servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Fjeda	Mrs. Ellen Lindstrom Fjeda, Dannes parish	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lewis	Ella	21		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	U.S.	Amer.	U.S.	Ft. Wayne	U. S. Citizen	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
3	Scherr	Eberhardt	22		M S	laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tokaj	Mother Mrs. Rosalie Scherr Tokaj Hungary	Penn.	Pgh.
4	Radic	Lyca	30		M S	waiter					Austria	Lussin	mother Mrs. Maria Radic Lussin Piccolo Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Luca	32		F M	housewife							father Luca Radic Lussin Piccolo Austria		
6	Kolik	Karl	28		M S	farmer			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaluz	Father Ivan Kolik Zaluz Galicia		
7	Kielasz	Ladislaus	30		M M	~~11-273668 10-21-40~~ laborer	23-107122 9-16-41		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	wife Mrs. Rosalia Kielasz Krakau		
8	"	Susanna	18		F S										
9	"	Franz	8		M S	11-273668 10-21-40									
10	"	Hilda	3		F S										
11	Kleinstein	Lore	30		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father Regine Lasker Kleinstein Kiew Russia grand father	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	"	Helene	6		F S	pupil									
13	"	Lotte	4		F S										
14	Jaczkowski	Klara	25		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Father Kazimir Jaczkowski Lodz Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Bucher	Gisela	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	Father Simon Bucher Brzezany grand father	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	"	Helene	2		F S	child									
17	"	Josef	3		M S										
18	Lewin	Benjamin	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Simon Lewin Libau Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Schenke	Otto	20		M S	dress maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Israel Schenke Libau Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rosik	Luka	36		M M	merchant ~~farmer~~ 2A-273388(505) 1/8/40			Slavonia	Slavonic	Slavonia	Vinkovci	Father Mirko Rosik Vinkovci grand father	Ia.	Stewart
21	"	Marie	8		F S	pupil	no	no							
22	"	Rachel	6		F S										
23	Weber	Wladislaus	25		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radom	Father Leopold Weber Radom grand father	Penn.	Pgh.
24	"	Hugo	2		M S	child	no	no							
25	"	Gisela	2		F S										
26	Lester	Josef	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	U. S. Citizen	Conn.	Hartford
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, from Bremerhaven, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereih, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Frank Rueter

Immigration Officer.

11—115

11

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Franz	11	3	M	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.	Irvington	brother Johann Miller	N.J.	Irvington
2	"	Olga	30	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Melanie	8	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mute	"	"
4	"	Lotti	4	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hattie	2	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hagman	Josef	22	4	M	servant	"	"	"	Moravian	Austria-Hungary	Frantsdorf	father: Wenzel Hafran	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Hazura	Marie	32	4	F	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Chota Svar	father: Jan Pavlinek	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	"	Jan	7	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9	"	Martin	9	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bajar	Martin	19	4	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Bajar	"	"
11	Kalovich	Otto	19	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kolovich	"	"
12	Celcak 155274	Agnes	23	4	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuzelov	father: Karl Celcak	N.J.	Guttenberg
13	Kucerek	Anna	17	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mute Martin Kucerek	"	Landsford
14	Kucera	Katerina	17	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Kucera	N.J.	Guttenberg
15	Rudolf	Vaclav	21	4	M	clerk	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Cechtitz	father: Josef Rudolf	Colo.	Spencer
16	Hlousa	Vaclav	18	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chijnava	mother: Marie Hlousa	"	"
17	Müller	Vaclav	22	4	M	Mercantile	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag	mother: Betty Müller	Ill.	Chicago
18	" (Wife)	Anna	18	4	M	Daughter	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Herceg Novi	father: Josef Peter	"	"
19	Kadlec	Franz	28	4	M	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kadov	father: Matej Kadlec	N.J.	Little Ferry
20	"	Anna	28	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	4	4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kraus	Josef	12	4	M	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kraus	"	Newyork
23	"	Marie	36	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Vojtech	10	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Josef	9	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Jan	7	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luda	Alfred	29	4	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Luda	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Anna	23	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anna	3	4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" (Sister)	Marie	24	4	F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-14 1559-2/25/96
11-356347-3/1/43
8-042 072-505-1/22/41

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	friend: Anna Kadl 6 Hall Street Irvington Essex Co N J	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Bohemia Chotzen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Silesia Troppau
3	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	" U.S.A. N.J. Irvington
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	self	25	"	sister: Elisabeth Kalnau Ferdinand Str. 201 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Moravia Frankstadt
7	"	"	50	"	brother-in-law: Jan Klarna Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	grey	"	" Fun Zlata
8	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	self	20	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" "
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
12	no	"	25	yes	1907 father: Georg Kocian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" Kunelov
13	"	"	10	no	1909 Chicago Ill 1336 Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	10	"	" uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	blue	"	" "
15	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Frank Kotasek 1336 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	light	"	"	Austria Bohemia Suchdovice
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	" Lazy Lazy
17	no	"	149	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	brown	"	"	" Predmerice
18	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia Hercegovac
19	"	"	yes	yes	1905 father: Karl Kadlec Newyork 2 Ave Ferry P.O. Box 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia Blatenka
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A. N.Y. Newyork
21	"	parents	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	Austria Bohemia Kadov
22	yes	self	30	no	bro: W. Hana Havlena 304 E 71st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	"	" "
24	"	parents	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	25	"	uncle: Jan Renč 1121 W 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown	"	"	" Prestovice
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	"	grey	"	" Platina
29	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	" Kadov
30	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" Prestovice

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Manifest 4

12

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Čarnáčeк	Karoline	33		F M	Cutcher wife	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Čivonice	Tábory	mother Kathe Čiuch Tábory Bohemia	Ill.	Little Ferry
2	"	Václav	6		M	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Renaudel	Helena	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Čuáře	father Franz Renaudel Čuáře Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
4	Hájek	Jan	17		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nadov	father Matěj Hájek Přeštovice u Klatovy Bohem	Ill.	Lavergne
5	Řepa	Růžena	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matěj Řepa Skáchov u Blatné Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
6	Hladlec	Jan	18		M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karel Hladlec Kadov u Blatné Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pavelec	Karel	19		M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mařkov	mother Marie Pavelec Mařkov p Strelahostice Boh.	"	"
8	Veselka	Marie	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Veselka Mařkov p Strelahostice Boh.	"	"
9	Martinek	Marie	19		F	2-502005-3/16/37	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	father Jan Martinek Sale p Blatná Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
10	Hašeke	Marie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Václav Hašeke Sale p Blatná Bohemia	"	"
11	Janatný	Františeк	27		M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jan Janatný Estmíře p Bechyně Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha
12	Čarátka	Kristina	30		F	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Estmíře	mother Františka Jindra Všetovice Všetovice p Tek Zahrádka Bohem.	Minn.	Alexandria
13	"	Václav	3		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Všetovice	"	"	"
14	"	Josef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Žíta	Klaisie	17		F	farmer daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Žarčany	father Václav Žíta Žarčany p Bílý Kostel Bohem.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Václaneк	Anna	22		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Václaneк Žarčany p Bílý Kostel Bohemia	"	"
17	"	Marie	17		F	smith daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hon	Anna	17		F	farmer daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Hon Žarčany p Bílý Kostel Bohemia	"	"
19	Kovač	Johann	22		M	labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Kiava		father David Kovač Kiava 442 Nyitra m. Hungary	Pa.	Little Falls
20	Galik	David	34		M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Galik Kiava 440 Nyitra m. Hungary	Ill.	Lyons
21	" (Son)	Bertha	15		F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
22	Köhle	Georg	18		M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen		father D. Köhle Hankstedt Hadeln 63.	Ind.	Brookbyn
23	Katermund	Theresa	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father H. Katermund Hankstedt Hadeln 63.	"	"
24	Buckemann	Anna	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Siedenburg	mother Marie Elizabe Buckemann Siedenburg Hannover	Pa.	Allegheny
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19 — 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or somebody in his behalf has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	husband: William Farnacek Little Ferry N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11½	fair	light	blue		Austria	Ulicky Bor
2	"	mother	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey		"	"
3	yes	self	16	"	"	sister Anna Ruzanka 4th Lincoln Heights and Lyndale Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown		"	Lazanky
4	"	"	10	"	"	Jarek Turek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		"	Livane
5	no	"	25	"	"	Lanesgne Ill Box 78 uncle: Václav Vojáček	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"	Prestavice
6	yes	"	22	"	"	1346 Ave Chicago Ill. uncle: Václav Vadek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Radasice
7	"	"	25	"	"	1511 Springfield Chicago Ill uncle: Václav Vandelka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Radov
8	"	"	30	"	"	1903 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill uncle: Karel Kabátek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	brown		"	Roslav
9	"	"	22	"	"	1010 W 18th St Chicago Ill cousin: William Hanicek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue		"	Pole
10	"	"	12	"	"	432 E 73rd St Newyork N.Y. sister: Anna Chaněk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zamlyn
11	"	"	25	"	"	360 W 68th St Newyork N.Y. cousin: Jarek Strunka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown		"	Ostrovno
12	"	"	70	"	"	20 Yard 175 E South Omaha Neb husband: Vaš Daňárka	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	light	blue		"	Usetovice
13	"	mother	"	"	"	Alexandra Ja K R schim father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	"
15	"	self	35	"	"	uncle: Frank Fejfar 3056 So the Lane 5th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	Zarcany
16	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown		"	"
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		"	"
19	—	"	25	no	no	uncle: Stefan Vukrana Peterson St Little Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Chirava
20	—	"	40	"	"	Jovan Stefan Vukrana Little Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
21	—	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	—	"	25	"	"	uncle: Henry Katerminski 99 S 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Petersen	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	"				Germany	Bremen Hastedt
23	—	"	25	"	"	"	Petersen	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	"
24	—	"	25	"	"	brother Herm Rauchmann 1109 Locust St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"				Germany	Hannover Friedenburg
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BARBAROSSA. , from Bremerhaven, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

13

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Frank Berrie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Germany, 28th October, 1911

Yes HITLER!

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Compforde	Johann	33	m	M		grocer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremervörde	father: Ludwig Compforde, Bremervörde,	N.J.	Newyork
2	"	Mämie	32	f.	"		house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Johann	9	m.	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Willy	7	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ludwig	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Compforde	Wilhelmine	59	6	M	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs Schumacher, Bremervörde,	Germany	
7	Wiebalk	Ernst	70	m	"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Volkmarsh	son: Ernst Wiebalk, Volkmarsh,	"	"
8	von Spreckelsen	Diedrich	20	"	"		farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wehden	mother: Mrs Ahrens, Bremervörde,	"	"
9	Behrend	Ernst	17	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Loxwig	father: Carl Behrend, Loxwig,	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 10 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1872	Newyork	nephew: Christ Tornforde Brooklyn 444 South 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bienerwerde
2	"	husband	"	"	1853	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$50 yes	yes	1872	Brooklyn	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50 do	"	—	—	daughter: Mrs Seedorf Brooklyn 671 Grand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wobkenarst
8	"	"	$50	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Mr Jordan Newyork 287 Maine Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bienerwerde
9	"	"	$50	"	—	—	uncle: Otto Behrend, Newyork 1036 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Loewig
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 4

13

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master, of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, from Bremerhaven, do
(Name and Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19__, at New York.

Frank Rumm

Immigration Officer.

Nov-10-1911

14

79

S. S. Barbarossa

Ret Italian

54 — 1

5279 234 10 7

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
To Cuba			
[illegible]	280	54	334
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

List 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Libau, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schwarcz	Marcus	26		m s	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Riga	cousin K. Lampeter Riga	Pennsia	Rich Weidmann
2	Korin	Lenka	20		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Hanna Krain Korin Kischinew Bessarabien	"	York
3	Schiro	Magda	17		f s	servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pest	sister Leopold Schiro	"	Pa. Tenark
4	Schiro	Katharina	42		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Krajnar Maria	"	York
5		Cecilia	17		f s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pest, Szerenyesi Gasse 14	"	"
6	Glorek	Anna	21		f s	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pest	sister Fl. Glorek Josefie Szerbiego, Pabianice	"	Neck Bethany
7		Josef	4		m s	child									
8		Franka	9		f s										
9	Aufgang	Juda	21		m m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszov	wife: Nache Aufgang Tomaszov Petrikov Russia	N.J.	Patterson
10	Schabaschewitz	Max	20		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Mother: Rebeca Schabaschewitz Kowno, Bolszaja Wilenskaja Russia	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL. 962/319

8-25567-5/18/42-505-no c/a

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			father Wolf Leimund Virginia, Nicholas Co. Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Zero
2	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Charles Pitkin 23 Lafayette St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Vladimir
3	no	"	10	"			mother Rose Rosenbe 263 Elm St. Newark, N.J. aunt Minnie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	G. Zero
4	yes	"	over $10	yes			217 W. 129 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	no			20 Cook, George Clerk														
7	"	mother	over $10	yes	1907	Chicago	93 Elm St. Wyandotte, Kan. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Switzerland
8	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Chicago, Ill.
9	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin: Abe Siegler 160 Water St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Hungary Switzerland
10	yes	"	20	"	—	—	brother: Schabasschewitz Jan 1151 Longfellow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia Tomaszow Kowno
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apidia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hewick (State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

1.81

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Not 4

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Third class.		15													
1	Walter	Friedrich	27		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: Hans Walter Herr Hein Bay Germany	N.J.	New York
2	Groell	Karola	23		F	S	maid							uncle: Karl Krusnecies Berge Bonnest 11 — —		
3	Kost	Toni	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Stephanie: Blendina acct.		
4	Kroll	Lina	27		F	S	Housework	11/28/25653	12/28/14	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	hanna Wilh. Germany brother: Herman Bonga dl.	N.J.	Brooklyn
5		Heinrich	5		M	S	none	now						parents: Germany	N.Y.	New York
6		Karl	2													
7		Herman	11													
8		Lily	3		F											
9	Voss	Karl	22		M	S	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	father: Karl Voss Bielefeld Feldweg 21 — —	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rendrat	F. A.	42				pastor		M.E.C.			Mass	Turnerfalls	now	Mass.	Turnerfalls
11	Schmidt	Heinrich	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	father: Karl Heinr. Duisburg Zeppelinstr. 6. Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Niemahl	Wilhelm	19			S	drogist							mother: Wwe Augusta Heinr. Neumahl Duisburg Beckerstrasse — —	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Dallinger	Carl	16		M	S	printer						Duerkh	grandfather: Franz Hofmann Duerkh 11. Bayern — —	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Max	11		M	S	none									
15		Martha	10		F											
16		Hermann	7		M											
17	Schick	Wilhelm	22		M	S	laborer						Vingasen	friend: Jos Schick Vingasen Lauenförde Weil — —	Col.	San Francisco
18	Hocklasa	Anton	35		M	S	locksmith			Austria			München	father: Jos. Hocklasa München	N.J.	New York
19	Heimbacher	Cornelius	25		M	S	baker			Germany			Konrad	Germany Heimbacher Germany		
20	Ogbers	Emilie	23		F	M	Housework			Germany		Ill.	Chicago	Konrad Bays — —		
21		Anna	2		F	S	none	now						now	Ill.	Chicago
22	Korocowa	Elisabeth	26		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Wenzel Korocowa Böhmisch Leipa	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Rogowski	Marianna	17							Germany	German		Lautenburg	father: Franz Rogowski Lautenburg Germany	Conn.	Meriden
24	Stangl	Therese	48		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	father: Rosalie Stangle Regensburg Straubing Germany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Willand	Rosa	19		F	S							Murchard	father: Jacob Willand Murchard	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Richter	Richard	33		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiberg	father: Martin Weber Wwe. Mez Bettenfeld Germany	N.J.	West Hoboken
27		Martha	34		F		housewife									
28		Hildegard	5		F	S	none	now		N.S.C.						
29	Koprasewski	Adam	29		M	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beucha	mother: Marie Kunasewska Kreuschlep Jarech Germany	Ind.	South Bend
30	Kampe	Louis	72		M	M	none			N.S.C.	German	Pa.	Pleasantburg	now	Pa.	Pleasantburg

#23 - C, 1² - C, 2³, 24, 26 [illegible]

NOR-1-11-12-17-15-22 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		ys self $100																			
2			50.				uncle: John Baar 206 East 106 th. New York														
3		ys self	25 no				uncle: Jos Schmine 420 Bushwick ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Aschhausen
4		" "	50				husband: Alb Roll 82 E. 10th. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Altenessen
5		mother					father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																		Brown			
7																					
8																		Blue			
9																					
10																					
11		ys self	50.				Agent: Conrad Niemeier 165 N. Avers ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"				Bielefeld
12		ys uncle	50 ys	Mass.			home											Bl.	Gr.	Gr.	
13		father	35				uncle: aug. Schmidt 220 Bradley st Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Duisburg
14		self					father: Karl Wyner Minneapolis Minn.							5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
15			none											5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Bavaria	Fuerth
16														5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17		uncle					uncle: Isaac Schuck San Francisco Cal.							5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18		self	25.				friend: Andr Bammler 171 E 71 st. New York.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ungarn
19			50											5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ueberhofen
20		ys self	25 ys	Chicago Ill			husband: Geo Schmidt 26 Ellsworth st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Duisburg
21		mother					father: Hohl														
22		ys aunt	15 no				aunt: Anna Kaden 2220 Kensington ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Schwerzenbostel
23		" cousin	3				cousin: Franz Kowinski Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Lauterberg
24		ys self	50 ys				friend: Andrew Art 361 y Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarossa
25		" "	50				sister: Laundry shop Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Burhardt
26		ys self	100 ys	1905 in	Hew Jersey		cousin: Henry Schwinger 333 Hunker. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Freiberg
27		" "	"	"	"		home: West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Flitzock
28		father	"	here																	
29		ys father	10 no				father: Jan Skrzypczynski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	N.Y.	Newyork
		self	30 ys				home													Prussia	Kriemozer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

1

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Fiser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szuba	Anna	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klikuszowa	aunt: Magdalena Kuchurska Klikuszowa b. Nowy Targ, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Walczyszyn	Michajlo	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Szemykowce	father: Wasyl Walczyszyn Szemykowce Galicia	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	Lukaczyk	Paraska	17		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Dolzycia	mother: Maryska Lukaczyk Dolzycia b. Kamenica Galicia	"	Jersey City
4	Danylyszyn	Karolina	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szemykinci	father: Josef Danylyszyn Szemykinci Galicia	"	Westfield
5	Artin	Garabet	28		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Roumania	Bukarest	father Artin Khekerdjian Texas Armenia Turky	Mass	Watertown
6	Elarner	Carl	28		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Coburg	mother: Maria Lunch Coburg, Ketschengasse 44	S.Dak	Cresbard
7	"	Gretchen	23		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Beds. Cob Gotha Germ	"	"
8	Sinner	Theodor	24		M	Wd	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ellison	Blume	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Erzwilken	father Itzek Ellison Erzwilken Gub Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Perlin	Gussie	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostikowicy	father Juda Perlin Kostikowicy Gub Wegilow Russia	Pa	New York
11	Pelba	Chaja Sure	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czenstochowa	father: Schaiul Pelba Czenstochowa Nadrzecana 16 Russia	"	"
12	Abramson	Ityg	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszki	father: Ephraim Abramson Janiszki Gub Kowno Russia	"	Brooklyn
13	Rotberg	Chawe	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielaja Cerkow	mother: Fride Lise Rotberg Bielaja Cerkow starego zwalto Gub Kiew	Conn	New London
14	"	Babel	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr mother " Russia	"	"
15	"	Meier	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Itzrok	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Faukel	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Clara	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirsch	Helene	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Tarnow	father Salaman Hirsch Kobierzyn P. Limanowa Gal.	Pa	New York
20	Gurewski	Josef	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leipuny	father: Stanislaw Gurlewski Leipuny Gub Suwalki Russia	N.Y.	Rossick Falls
21	Matiuk	Anna	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mozoli	father Andrey Matiuk Mozoli P. Kramnja G. Wilno	Mass	Great Barrington
22	Ruzyuska	Elsbieta	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Csparoj	Gr father: Jonas Ruzyuskas Rossieny G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Newark
23	Lopuch	Katarina	22		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koposztafalva	father: Alexef Lopuch Koposztafalva Szepes in Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
24	Soltesz	Ferencz	24		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Battyan	mother: Fermcrna Soltesz Battyan Zemplen in Hungary	Ohio	Ashtabula
25	Varga	Anna	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Galszecs	father: Janos Varga Galszecs Zemplen megye Hung.	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Dwojak	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Virovitica	cousin: Dragutin Farlic Zagreb Ilica Nr. 20 Croatia	"	New York
27	Toth	Mihaly	40		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Tuar	wife: Mihalyne Toth Tuar Szabolcs in Hungary	Ill	Ford City
28	Skara	Jonas	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szatrami	father Jurgis Skara Szatrami P. Mossieck G. Kowno Russia	Mass	Brockton
29	Pikuciute	Maryona	20		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Papiecziu	s father Tomoszus Pikuciute Papiecziu G. Swalki Russia	Ca	Forest City
30	Speicis	Jozef	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skajsty	mother: Elzbieta Speicis Skajsty P. Witoldo G. Kowno Russia	Mass	Kutka Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare and continue journey to destination; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes father	25	no	father Prok Sruba Bisia St 4644 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Klikuszowa
2		no cousin	Nof	"	cousin Wanl Walczeyzyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lipiczyce
3		" brother	16	"	Front St 80 Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dolzycia
4		yes sister	5	"	brother: Jan Lukaszyk Morris St. 10 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lenkiewzi
5		no self	25	"	sister: Josefa Pawlyszyn 620 Hoge St. Wetfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Lvas Carnena
6		yes "	"	"	friend Mr. Mikrum Yodas 53 Elm St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	lost	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Lonnenburg
7		" husba	25	"	bro. i. l. Georg Loesel Cleveland Ohio R 59. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	sick	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	Estore
8		" self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9		" bro. i. l	2	"	bro. i. l: Jakob Grosfeld 1053 W. 14. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Erzwilken
10		" "	2	"	bro. i. l. Jankel Korbenstein 4711 - 300 St. ajl New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Tiorkowicz
11		" uncle	50	"	uncle Max Goldman 192 Delancey St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Czentochowa
12		" bro. i. l	2	"	bro. i. l. Jankel D. Rubinstein 203 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Opumpaik
13		" husbd	3	"	husbd Joska Rotberg New London Conn. 175 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Tarasszezen
14		" father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Bistaja Cerkow
15		" "	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16		" "	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" "	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" "	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" father	2	"	brother: Hirsch Mali 3 Bero 58 E 7 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Kobierzyce
20		" uncle	20	"	uncle: Jozas Kuzkauckas 61 Church St. Woonsocket Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Lepunny
21		" brother	25	"	brother: Matiuk Osip 20 Abbey Place Great Barrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mozola
22		" cousin	25	"	cousin Marya Gecajte 166 New York Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23		" brother	28 yes	1904 1908 New York	brother: Lopuch Josef Uniontown Pa (near Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kapoztofalva
24		" bro. i. l	2 no	"	bro. i. l. Jetvan Kocsik 62 Pacific St. Atlantic Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cseke
25		" cousin	20	"	cousin: Majk Benedek 22 Lewelle St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Galszeca
26		" sister	20	"	sister Juliana Dvojak W 91 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Virovitica
27		" friend	5 yes	1907 1910 Serth Duluth MN	friend: Kraban Lazar Fords Corner NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szabocs
28		" brother	2 no	"	brother: Frenk Hanca Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Szatarni
29		" bro. i. l	25	"	bro. i. l: Kulikus Antanas 8 Bailey Ave Port Jervis NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Papeczyn
30		" uncle	2	"	uncle: Kaseunas Jokubas 204 Athens St. South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

List 4

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rheyer Master (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Rheyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing with," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

85

Dr. H. Fiser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 28th Oktober, 19 11.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2	Third Class															
1	Tschscheerer	Walter	22		M	S	kitchen	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	father: Richard Tschscheerer Mass. Russ. 33 Clemnitz Germany	Ill.	Aurora
2	Wünder	Katherina	22		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordhalben	mother: Xaila Wünder Nordhalben Oberfranken Germany	Ill.	Chicago
3	Zimmerman	Johann	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Zimmerman Mannenhöpfle Oberfranken "	"	"
4	Rieger	Adolf	59		M	M							Breslau	no	Conn.	Stamford
5	Michel	Marie	57		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Graubünden	mother: Henny Kindschi Churwalden Germany	Nic.	Jack City
6	Hildebrandt	Wilhelm	27		M	M	[illegible]					Germany	Bilbick	father: Heinrich Hilde. [illegible] 24	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	[illegible]	23		F	M	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	do
8	Dzienas	Hans	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother: Mrs Marie Dzienas Elberfeld Vogelsanck 5 Germany	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Bleidt	Heinrich	31		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Heinrich Bleidt Leuterndorf —	N. J.	New York
10	Sommer	Ilona	20		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Igló	father: Johann Sommer Igló Hungary	Pa.	Northumberland
11	Jaede	Wilhelmine	39		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tastrow	father: Herman Jaede Tastrow M. B. Lauk 38 Germany	Nebr.	Glenville
12	Kaupie	Richard	23		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Güntergott	father: Karl Kaupies Güntergott Jessnick Posen	Minn.	Lakefield
13	König	Ida	24		F	S	[illegible] 2-22083 7/2/38 maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Ernst Hanny Seidel Dresden	Conn.	Norwalk
14	Rapelanski	Valentin	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father: Josef Rapelanski Posen 3 Kof E Germany	Ill.	Chicago
15	Klugner	Barbara	17		F	S	[illegible] 9/20/[illegible] maid 2-177321	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zabor	father: Vaclav Klugner Jen. Bohemia Zabor Bohemia	N. J.	New York
16	Meyer	Amalie	34		F	M		"	"	"	German	Moravia	Hof	father: Josef Meier Hof 80 Moravia	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Bettinsek	Marie	27		F	M	housewife 2-173732-1/28/31	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smichow	mother: Barbara Mayer Dova Pruslova 450 Bohemia	Nebr.	Milligan
18	Lüdemann	August	23		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Jen Franenhof Bremen Lauteda 11 Germany	N. J.	Brooklyn
19	Schmidt	Otto	31		M	S	waither	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	mother: Amalie Schmidt Berlin 55 Invalidenstr. 8. —	"	New York
20	Pretz	Susanna	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	magy. valcsa	friend: Frederik Mathilde Nagyszeverin Hungary	Pa.	Clementon
21	"	Johann	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Emilia	10		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Elisabeth	3		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rothberg	Emil	40		M	M	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mateocz	wife: Rothberg Flora Mateocz Hungary	N. J.	New York
25	Serina	John	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Birkszard	father: Serina Mikolaj Birkszard —	Pa.	Lansford
26	Heflona	Rosalie	22		F	M	housework	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bleka	mother: Teresa Heflova Bleka Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Terezie	21		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Leopoldina	18		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josefa	2		M		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Epple	David	22		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Appelsbohra	mother: Mrs Epple Appelsbohra John Wlay Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia

Manitoba [illegible] zuletzt 4 Inspektor 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you, and whether you have reason to believe that any of the persons in this list are feebleminded persons, or persons who have been insane within five years previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States, or persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		sps					cousin: Oskar Johannsotte Aurora Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Bochena
2		self	50	no			friend: Mik Hoatmer 574 E 28th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Nordhalben
3		"												5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4		"																			
5		self	25	no			friend: Martin Benland Sauk city Wisc.							4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Switzerland	
6		wife												5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bilbrich
7		"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
8		sister	25	no			sister: Frieda Zeller Indianapolis Ind.							5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Kukowen
9		self	25		1907	U.S.	uncle: William Schwarduks 416 3rd ave New York.							5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Leuterndorf
10		uncle	25	no			uncle: Arnd Sommer Northampton Pa.														
11		self	50	no			brother: Karl Seede Jeanville Nebr.							5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Krummen
12		uncle	25				uncle: Wilhelm Rost Linn " Lokefeld							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gintergost
13		self	25				friend: Otto Werchmann Room 4R 201 Norwalk Conn.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Dreeden
14		father	20	no			brother: Hermann Popcamp 4R Hall ave 1536 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
15		sister	31				Wilhelm Johanna Klugner 314 E 21st st. New York City N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Jindrichovice
16		husband	50	no			uncle: Alois Kapsalba 1509 Orch. st. St. Louis Mo.							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Morania	Hof
17		husband					husband: Bernard Edward Milligan Nebr.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Kostre.
18		self	45	no			cousin: Henry Seefenhall 766 E Ames ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hannover
19		"	20	yes	1909	U.S.	friend: Josef Baum 257 - 10th New York							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Exlin
20		husband	20	yes	1905	Ca	husband: Bert Sammell Cementon Pa.							5	2	"	"	blond grey	"	Hungary	Nagyszalok
21		father		no			father: Louis Pl.							4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22		"					"							4	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23		"					"							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		father	20	no			brother: Fred Oppliger 609 E 14th st. New York N.Y.							5	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Matcocz
25		"	25				father: Lorenz Paul Box 29 Langford Pa.							5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Bikezard
26		brother in law	50				brother: Leo Klein 2nd 2 E 14th st. Martin Chevaught 26									"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Bleko
27		"	115	yes	1894	U.S.								5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Ill.	Chicago
28		"	25	no										5	-	"	blond	"	"	Bohemia	Bleko
29		uncle	"				brother: C. Gloston 225 Sydenham Philadelphia Pa.							-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30		self	50											5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Upper Silesia

4

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeya Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Barbarossa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

2

87

G. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York
Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Zurd.	18													
1	Lascick	Rozalia	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunow	mother: Georgee Lascick Dlugo Lond Louza Russia	Minn	Tower
2	Biernacki	Maryan	20		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lenie Wielkie	mother: Josefa Biernacki Lenie Wielkie Russ	N. J.	Jersey City
3	Olender	Alexandra	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabziele	father: Stanislaw Olender Kolno Zegrza	Mass.	Ottofield
4	Kuchon	Jacsone	43		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zdunier banya	friend: Lestak Jarvine Zdunierbanya Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Erzsebet	14		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Janos	10		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sandor	8		"	"	7-102,44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Josef	2		"	"	5-75459-1911		C.O. 7/31/42	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lang	Maria	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marosvecke	father: Lang Jolan Marosvecke Hungary	"	"
10	Glinka	Jan	40		M	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mroerki	mother: Josefa Glinka Mroerki Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Antal	Juliana	26		F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenova	father-in-law: Konyzar Andras Klenova Hungary	Pa.	Eastalia
12	"	Andras	5		M	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Janos	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Opuntnicka	Henryka	18		F	S maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ducrka	father: Josef Andrucicka Rosdzielo Russia	N.J.	Lackawanna
15	Jankelowicz	Schaul	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuck	father: Josel Jankelowicz Kuck Russia	"	Rondout
16	Heit	Emma	15		F	S maid	"	"	"	German	"	Landau	friend: Jacob Jahner Landau Austria	Pa.	Wilkes
17	Chekerdjian	Dorik Serkis	20		M	S laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bucarest	father: Serkis Chekerdjian Broas Turkey	Mass.	Watertown
18	Graner	Mathilde	34		F	M housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	friend: Professor Knaresch Stuttgart Austria	Ind.	Ft. Tonawanda
19	"	Eugen	5		M	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mathilde	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rosa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Carl	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Clementine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Korda	Michal	25		M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rude	Brother, Olesa Korda Rude P. Rohatyn Galicia	Ny	Newark
26	Romanow	Fenko VL-622	16	6	"	"	~~1-197433-11-11-505 Russia~~		3-218036-3/7/42 (805)			Putkow	Father, Feddko Romanow Putkow P. Rohatyn Galicia	"	Rochester
27	Chandoka	Fanka 843	18		F	" Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Holdowice	Father, Ivan Chandoka Holdowice P. Borynicz Galicia	Pa	Allentown
28	Oberacker	Friedrich	41		M	M brewer	"	"	U.S. of A.	German	Mass	Boston	brother Hermann Oberacker Trinkenheim Baden Germ	Mass	Boston
29	Seuel	Hene	19		F	S seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Holdowice	father Bender Seuel Holdowice P. Borynicz Galicia	Ny	New York
30	Wolowjansky	Chazkel	21		M	S farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Suwalki	father Schlamo Wolowjansky Suwalki Holerna ul. Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. — NOV 10 1911, 19

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes uncle	30 no			uncle: Lascad Josef Tower Mine.												
2		" father	25 "			father: Bernack Leon 70 Ter.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Tucemskie
3		" brother	25 "			bro: Bernack Jersey city N. J. 70 Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kokuic
4		" husband	20 "			husband: Oleudey Josef Robins. one 226 Attsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zabziele
5		" father	"			husband: Kudar Janos 2281 W. 78 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Gdniogbanya
6		" "	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7		" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" father	15 "			father: Lang Johann 1319 E 49 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" son	15 "			son: Glinka Stanislaw 299 Keap ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Mortontelke
11		" husband	10 "			husband: Antal Andras Castalia O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Mercszki rans
12		" father	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Klenocz
13		" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" uncle	12 "			uncle: Josef Ochowola Box 356 Forest Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" father	25 "			father: Abe Jacobson 23 Broadway Bondgate N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Glogoly
16		" father in law	25 "			father in law: Bernhard Kuia Town Hiskok N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kruck
17		" self	25 "			friend: Ephraim Indacion 53 Elm St. Watertown Mass.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" self	25 "			husb: Wilhelm Gramer Tonawanda N. Y. Kohlerstr 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Turkish Asia	Sivas Tissan
19		" mother	— "			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
20		" "	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21		" "	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22		" "	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" "	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		" "	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	self	25 no	—	—	Cousin Jan Karden, Cleve Germany Aerelen Str. 87 Neath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Rurde
26	"	"	25 "	—	—	Grandfather, Dmytro Mazyarka 38 Laurel St. Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	16 "	—	—	Cousin, Paraszka Kuchar 720 Second St. Allouez Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Galicia
28	no	self	25 yes 1905 1911	Boston Mass		friend: Gustav Preuss Rosberg 7 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Liechtenstein
29	yes	bro. i. l.	8 no			bro: i. l. E. Woll 364 E 84 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Holdowice
30	"	aunt	25 "			aunt B. Berson 78 Canal St. 4th Floor N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rehder Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

4

2

89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

...E IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hamburg to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

89

G. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 3

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3			19												
1	Kojecka	Marie	59	F	M	housework	none		Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rosice	daughter: Vincence Kanpa. Louka Rosice	Nebr.	Bruno
2	Thalinger	Alfred	33	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mitterskirchen	mother: Anni Thalinger Mitterskirchen Nr. Pfarrkirchen	Pa.	Warren
3	Drews	Adelheid	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Selmenhorst	mother: Jenne Drews Selmenhorst	N.J.	Passaic
4	Koch	Malie	15	F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryhawce	aunt: Anna Kirschbaum Galicia	Ny.	New York.
5	"	Sigmund	10	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Schulem	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Schaje	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Loderhose	Wm	Ch	45	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	M.P.C.	German	N.Y.	New York	Nr	N.J.
9	König	Angela		21	F	S	none			Austria	"	St. L.	Cleveland	father Franz Kreer Schallendorf Burgenland Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Perla	daughter	2	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
11	Sollers	Anna		24	F	M	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perk	father: Nikol Zvet Berenke Vevs Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
12	"	Maria	daughter	4	"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
13	Schiller	Leopold		18	M	S	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Bohem.	Bohem.	Pelahrady	father: Schuster Schiller Rokendorf 25 Strana	New York	
14	Trepp	Imrie		12	M	S				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	uncle: Ignaz Andreas Markus Andreasberg Ungarn	Ch.	Mansfield
15	Pekonek	Josef		25	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohem.	Bohem.	Budweis	father: Pekonek Budweis Pikenmke 27	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bullwinkel	Carl		20	M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lokstedt	father: W. Bullwinkel Lokstedt Germany	N.Y.	New York
17	Keszler	Simon		18	M	S	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyertyamos	father: Janos Keszler Gyertyamos Tor Hungary	Oh.	Cincinnati
18	Horky	Jindrich		19	M	S	post officer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Ruda	father: Horky Josef Ruda 52. Trova Byticska Moravia	Nebr.	Omaha
19	Loos	Peter		30	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bacskereszpur	father: L. Janos Chovanek Bacskereszpur B. B. Hungary	Pa	Adamsfield
20	Fekoves	Joseph		32	M	M	trader	"	"	U. S. A.	Hebrew	"	Verocze	wife: Fekores Josef Feker gyarmat Szatmar Hungary	"	Mc. Keesport
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lomo Nellau
Jmp

20 2/4

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	own	3	My		for: John Kopecky Brunt Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blond	Blue	none	Moravia	Dont
2	"	friend	25	"		friend: Lena Zibl Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	Mw Cor.	deformed left hand	"	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Mitterscholy
3	"	father	45	"		father: Paul Drews Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	Con of 3 fingers	webbed	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Belgium
4	"	mother	3	"		mother: Lena Zivol Kensington st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Strythance
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	yes	1906 Nov 11 N.J.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	40	"	"	husband: John Kinzy Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	mother	"	born		1423 E. 39 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Carniola	Schalkendorf
11	"	self	22	Now		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland.
12	"	mother	"	"		husband: Peter Seller 666 Eden St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	grey	"	Hungary	Szarosvolgyi
13	"	self	30	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	8	"		acquaintance: Jos Schleib 1254 30 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Moravia	Stochendorf
15	"	self	25	"		father: Peter Seller Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Meanko
16	"	"	35	no		brother-in-law: Adolf Havlik 6044 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Bohemia	Budweis
17	"	"	26	yes	1907 Cincinnati O.	uncle: Bernhard Laub 1995 Mc Mickin ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lossedetz
18	"	"	20	no	—	acqu: Males Vladimir 1766 Washington Street Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyertyamos
19	no	self	30	yes	1907 Pa.	brother i.l. Mihaly Racz 136 Tyler Mansfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Kuda
20	yes	"	40	"	1911 Pa. 18 de Keepers	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bacherezsur
21														5	4	"	"	Dk.	Gr.		
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rheyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

3

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "sailing from" or "employed by" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Oktober 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischmann	Rivke	30		F M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cremstochow	Mother: Chaya Fischman Cremstochow	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Malke	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " Plotzkow Russia	"	"
3	"	Aron	6		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	~~Kruzel~~ Kreel	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spatny	Karel	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kluskovice	mother: Anna Spatna Kluskovice Austria	WD	Alice
6	Szpyt	Andrew	16		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Kwolsvant	brother: Michael Schmidt Dobrowoza Galicia	Ho	St Joseph
7	Sikorski	Franziska	16		F S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	father: Fulgus Sikorski Berlin Rigarstr 60 Germ	NY	Buffalo
8	Cruckovic	Mirko	26		M M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Fuez Gorica	wife: Cruckovic Mare Fuez Gorica Austria	Ho	St Louis
9	Zalipska	Anna	22		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bromsberg	father: Johann Zalipski Lwodom Galicia	NY	Brooklyn
10	Kapelusch	Hryzko	27		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Kilko Kapelusch Wyposki Galicia	"	"
11	Bajczuk	Marya	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	father Jenko Bajczuk Borszow Galicia	"	"
12	Kowalski	Frydor	16		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Rudnitz	gr mother: Tekla Kowalska Rudnitz Galicia	"	New York
13	Furdzyn	Kasya	18		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Korczyna	brother: Aubrey Furdzyn Korczyna Galicia	NY	Jersey City
14	Rozenstein	Mania	22		F S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzow	father Abram Rozenstein Lutzow Gub Gedlez	NY	New York
15	Goldman wife - 25	Berek	56		M M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kegel	son in law Oscher Shapiro Dobrisey Gub Wilno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
16	Pietroszkute	Wiktoria	20		F S	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kelmenowa	father: Kazis Pietroszkute Kelmenowa Suwalki Russia	Ill	Waukegan
17	Cymbalesta	Marya	17		F "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Obolowice	uncle: Jan Antonowicz Obolowice Galicia	NY	Newark
18	Schmautt	Elisabeth	14		F "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Steinbrugen	parents: Carl Schmautt Nagyfekete Hungary	Ill	Chicago
19	Bilak	Stefan	18		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Felsöalmad	father: Janos Bilak Felsöalmad Hungary	Pa	Scranton
20	Simko	Lajosne	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Diosgyor	parents: Juhasz Diosgyor Hungary	W Va	Fairmount
21	"	Miklos	16		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arnold	Janos	40		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Sebedi	parents: Johann Albanese Kedarenca Temes'm. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Magdalena	32		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Mroczek~~	Katarzyna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Srzotowa	father: Josef Mroczek Srzotowa P Pilzno Galicia	"	"
25	Goldmann husb - 15	Chaje Sore	55		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kepel	son in Solem Korowitz Kepel Gub Wilgbda Russia	NY	New York
26	Segal	Motel	42		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	wife: Ettel Segal Russia Wilno Wegierski pieciuloki 23	NY	Brooklyn
27	Rutzki	Chaje Sure	11		F S	none	no	no	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg	aunt: Chaje Rutzki Kowatyka Gub Grodno Russia	"	"
28	Bagdonas	Piatras	22		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirenowo	no address	Conn	New Britain
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husbd					husbd. F. Fuchsman 247 Lemmer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown		Russia Czenstochow
2		father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"
3		2d																	
4																			
5		uncle					uncle Frank Tarz Alice St. Box 73.												
6	S	brother	2				brother Joseph Szpyt St Joseph Mo.												
7	S	uncle	25				uncle Stanislaus Smorawia Depew near Buffalo N.Y.						6	4	4	blue			
8	S	brother	28	1405	No		brother Marie Zoark												
9	—	self	22	yes	1909	St Louis	Mo. 2611 Viktor St. St Louis Mo.						5	2	"	"	grey		Bohemia Klaskovice
10	"	"	30				cousin Jakim Kurama 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	grey		Galicia Lokowiz
11	—	single	19				cousin Jakim Kurama 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	"	"	brown		Germany Strassburg W. Pr
12	"	father	2	yes	1899		brother Jakim Kurama 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.						4	10	"	"	blue		Croatia Kuczgorica
13	no	friend	10	yes	1903	New York	Mo. Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	grey		Austria Lahodow
14	yes	cousin	25				father Ludwick Kowlenk 416 E 15 St New York City N.Y.						4	10	"	"	blue		" Wyperki
15	no	sole	35				friend. Wasyl Turynczak Chicago 34 Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"	"	grey		" Dorszow
16	yes	brother	25				cousin Leib Rozhalkin 1668 Park ave New York N.Y.						5	2	"	"	blue		" Rudnik
17	"	father	2				uncle Zalmen Goldmann 117 Yenney St Waterbury Conn.						5	1	"	"	brown		" Korczyn
18	"	uncle	48				brother Sadkin Tschogrek Wilkovic St 1423 Waukegan Ave						5	-	"	black	grey		Russia Lukow
19	S	brother	4				father Jan Cymbalista Belmont ave & Newark N.J.						5	5	"	grey	blue		" Zarzay
20	S	husbd	18				uncle Theodor Gerbert 97 East wood St Chicago Ill						5	.	"	blond	grey		" Kalmanosie
		father	18				brother Mihaly Bilak 1345 Dartmouth St Scranton Pa.						4	7	"	"	blue		Galicia Bolanie
	S	friend	18				husbd Simka Lajos Fairmount W. Va						4	8	"	"	blue		Hungary Baczsfeketehegy
							father						5	3	"	"	brown		" Felsővalmad
		bro.	15				friend. George Gaier 2657 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	"	"	blue		" Liszgyor
	yes	son	32				"												" Kalmency
	"	son	2				brother Wasyl Bronitzka Stark St 2378 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good							
	"	father	4				son Mr Koroves 54 Pike St New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Kopel
	"	cousin	25				son Max Sagadt 195 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	grey	grey		" Wilno
							father Peter Rutzka 180 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.								"	black	blue		" Zmalyoz
							cousin Antoni Wekalskas R. Spring St San Pedro Cal.												
							"												
							"												
							"												
							"												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92 93

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] institution or hospital; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		40 husbd	4 us				husbd. H. Frachman							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Czenstochow
2		father	— "				247 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	"	blond	"		"	"
3		20	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	S	uncle	40 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bohemia	Klaskovice.
6	S	brother	21 "				uncle Frank Pavy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	"	blue	"		
7	S	uncle	25 "	1905	No		Alice 4 Bro. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Galicia	Dobrowiz.
8	S	brother	28 "	yes	1903	St. Louis	brother Joseph Stypik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"		Germany	Strassburg W. Pa.
9	—	self	22 "				St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	—	"	30 "				uncle: Stanislaus Finorcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"		Croatia	Knezgorica
11	—	brother	17 "				Depew near Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	father	2 yes	1899	1903	New York	bro in L. Maria Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"		Austria	Lahodow
13	no	friend	10 mo				2611 Viktor St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Wyszicki
14	yes	cousin	25 "				cousin Jakim Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"			
15	no	self	35 "				1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	eBorszow
16	yes	brother	25 "				cousin Jakim Kurzuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"			
17	"	father	2 "				1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Rudnik
18	"	uncle	40 "				bro in L. Jakym Kurima	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"			
19	S	brother	2 "				1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Rudnik
20	No	husbd	18 "				father Ludwork Kowbelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"			
21	"	father	45 "				416 E 15 St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Korczyn
22	S	friend	20 "				friend: Wasyl Turyniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"			
23	"	"	— "				Harper 34 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Russia	Lukow
24	"	bro in L.	35 "				cousin Hersh Rosbatchin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	grey	"			
25	yes	son	31 mo				1668 Park ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Zortaj g. Minsk
26	"	son	2 "				son: Zalmen Goldman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"			
27	—	father	— "				117 Yenney St Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Kalmanossa
28	yes	cousin	25 "				brother Martin Pietrzykes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	grey	"			
29	no	son	35 "				Victoria St. 1423 Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Bolanic
30	yes	brother	25 "				father Jan Cymbalista	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"		Galicia	Bolina
31	"	father	2 "				Belmont ave & Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"		Hungary	Pacsfeketehegy
32	"	uncle	40 "				uncle: Abraham Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Velvalmad
33	S	brother	8 "				917 Sand wood St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"		"	Diosgyor
34	S	brother	8 "				brother Mihaly Bilak	"	"	"	"	"	"									
35	No	husbd	18 "				1303 Dartmund St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
36	"	father	45 "				husbd: Sandor Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	"									
37	S	friend	20 "				Fairmount W. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	"	brown	"		"	Kedwencz
38	"	"	— "				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
39							friend: George Gaier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"		"	
40							2657 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
41							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"			
42							~~Frank Vicenlin Brooklyn~~															
43							Stark St. 2578 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lepel
44		bro in L.	35 "				son J. Korowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Wilno
45	yes	son	31 mo				54 Pike St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	grey	grey	"			
46	"	son	2 "				son Max Segall	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Zwiatyaz
47	—	father	— "				195 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	black	blue	"			
48	—	cousin	25 "				father Pota Rutzki	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Lubaczow
49							150 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"			
50							cousin Antoni Wekselblas	"	"	"	"	"	"									
51							R. Spring St New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
52							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
53							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
54																						

List 4

3

93

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rikeyen Master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

93

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 28th. October, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spies	Philipp	66		M	Prisoner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Ebenberg	brother: Jakob Spies	Minnesota	Red Wing
2	Billy	Johann	18	6	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	mother: Marie Billy	Illinois	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who come under exceptions stated, if any, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	15 yrs	Oakland, Cal.	residence, Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No					U. S.	
2	"	"	25 mx				friend: F. F. Hale & Co. Chicago 166-8-170 N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond grey	none	Bohemia	Slavonic
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4

I, R. Meyer, master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.S. Barbarossa.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Kleser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt
(State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

4

Dr. H. Kleser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, October 25, 19 11.

97

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Third Class		22												
51 1	Finkelstein	Ellara	32		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	Brother, Moses Hirschklan	Pa	Wy. Newyork C
2	Krause	Ernst	24		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Frau Krause	Pa	Allentown

62 Norddeutscher Lloyd

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96 97

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	self	$ 39.40	No	1907	New York	Husband, Herm. Strycholain 64 Urban, Goldberg 124 Livingston St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Strychance
2	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Friend, Gordon 22 So. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Recklinghausen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ____, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg to
(Strike out "Surgeon" or "sailing from" and write "employed by" or "sailed from," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserl.
L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5 97

Dr. H. Filser.

NOV 10 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 19 11.

Third class

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marten	Louisa	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinne	Mother Maria Marten	Germany	N.Y.C.
2	Ficke	Martha	23		F	S	2-97624-5/18/12							Brother-in-law Hermann Ragan	N.J.	Long Island
3	Schlenger	Heinrich	22		M	S	3-52993 clerk							Brother Ludwig Schlenger	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Tomolik	Barbara	20		F	S	cook			Austria	Bohemian	Slavic	Pisek	Friend Frank Spika	Bohemia	N.Y.C.
5	Swajdr	Anna	19		F	S	glove maker 7-12-19.48-505-5240/no.a.					Hostomice	Hostomice	Father Jack Pastka	Bohemia	Ok Cleveland
6	Varner	Marianna	20		F	M	3-146436-(505-9/1/38-no A			Hungary	Magyar	Tarcsa	Tarcsa	Father Joseph Varner	Hungary	Ore Grants Pass
7	[illegible]	Anna	wife		F	M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	Thacsi	Sam	24		M	S	wife							Brother Joseph Borsov	Ok.	Cleveland
9	Borsobanyi	Karina	20		F	S	maker				Magyar	Tarcsa	Tarcsa	Father Joseph Borsobanyi	N.Y.	Bayonne
10	Friedman	Julia	42		M	M	master				Hebrew			Brother John Schlesinger	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Bertha	36		F	S	house wife									
12	"	Marcella	19		F	S	maid servant							Mother Manuela Wolf		Philadelph
13	Wolf	Felix	45		M	M	Merchant			Roumania	Jew	Roumania	Jassy		Roumania	
14	"	Rebecca	27		F	M	"									
15	Lantz	Lucas	19		M	S	worker			Russia	Jew	Russia	Wola	Father Lantz	Russia	
16	"	Ottilie	16		F	S	Dom Lower							Mother Rosa Lantz	P.F.	Pascags
17	Lantz	Tamara	36		F	M	wife							Husband Wola	Russia	
18	"	Frieda	12		F	S	none									
19	"	Bernard	2		M	S	none									
20	Gotis	Johann	34		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tokaros Tarczay	Brother Jacob	Pennsylvania to Hungary	Johnstown
21	"	Susanna	34		F	M	wife	16-11708-12/31/40								Ohio
22	"	Rosina	12		F	S	none							uncle		
23	"	Johann	13		M	S										
24	"	Paul	6		M	S										
25	Blahm	Pauka	24		F	S	teacher					Bucked	Pancreu	Father Karl Blahm B.B.		
26	"	Harold	17		M	S	tailor									
27	North	Maria	15		F	S	maid servant					Hartmutelske	hartmutelske	Mother Maria North K.K.	P.	Ellwood City
28	Schiller	Anton	24		M	M	saddler			Austria		Moravia	Pedlitz	father Schiller Anton Partschendorf 125	horaonda	N.J. Edgewater Park
29	"	Karoline	19		F	S	house wife							Sister		
30	Kvicala	Marie	17		F	S	maid servant				Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatkau	Father Karl Kvicala	Bohemia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 10 1911

98

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under contract to labor, or hath been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	25	no			visitor Marie Starker, 4. Peter Kurb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Beverstedt
2		no	25	25			60 Rue 128 Pr. N. Y. uncle Daniel Skibicki							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luther Sta
3	S	yes	8	40	25		543 Stirling Ave Long Island City friend Hermann Böhnke							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Detmold
4				26	yes	1907 Nov N.Y.	West Dover Vt. bro Jos. Hoffer							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Hirov
5	S			26	no		1776 Madison Ave. N.Y. bro Vaclav Boucek							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hortonice
6	S			60	yes	1907 Nov 11 Phila	5301 Penn Ave Cleveland O. Uncle Gustav Kärner							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csikszaszfalu
7	S													5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
8	S	self	8			1901 Nov 11 Phila	5301 Buckle Road, Cleveland O. bro Thomas Skacsik							5	2	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szendrolad
9	Wms		10	27	yes		Bogota St. Per Jersey bro Frank Skacsik							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
10	Ww		80	60			Brother Wilhelm Thiemann Braddock Pa.							5	4	dark	blk	brown	"	"	Nagy Kapos
11	"	husb	—				bro							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	father	—				uncle							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	S	yes self	25				cousin Louis Reichmann 1626 Frankford Ave, Philad. Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Okna
14	S		8	25										5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	Ww		14	00			brother Wilhelm Sauka 543 E. Hagert St, Philad. Pa.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zdunska
16	Ww		17	60										4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Ww	Unm	50	125	yes	1907 Nov 8 Phila	Passcag bro August Schultz RR Office, Passcag N.J.							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	Ww	mother	—				father							4	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
19	Ww		—	00												"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	Wwa	self	27	8			Bruder Ehefrau Tochter							5	5	fair	blond	brown	"	Moravia	Kl. Hlatnitz
21	Ww	husb	—				Neffe							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Oberufer
22	Ww	father	—				58 Brown St							4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Pozsony
23	Ww		—											4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	Ww		—													"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	40	40			bro Ernst Schafarzik 112 E. 62 St. N.Y.							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Pinozed
26				40										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27				10			Neffe Michael Schaf Box 322 Elwood City Pa.							5		"	"	blond	"	"	Hartontelka
28	Ww		90	00			Cousin Josef Schenbauck 2 Sue 1752 90 St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Karlschendorf
29	Ww	husb	—											5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grünbach
30		self	36				Neffe Josef Brauer 1700 S. 20 St. N.Y.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Hory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeyer Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

J S Rokeyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

99

L. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen October 28th, 19 11

No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5														Transit Passenger		
1	Bodenstein	Louis	54	M	M		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Hessen		N.Y.	New York
2	Meier	Heinriet	23	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is polygamy or alienhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	5 yes	no			Relation New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Alfeld
2		" "	5 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " gray	"	"	Hohnsen
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Meyer (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ____, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, sailing Hermit

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician,

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ~~and physical~~

condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 18th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Transferred to 3rd Class														
1	Buchstruber	Rose	25		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosdorf	father Heinrich Buchstruber	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Marcsik	Eva	3		M	At home	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Herlock	wife Anna Marcsik	Pa.	Plymouth
3	Bilek	Barbara	24		F	Home							father Thomas Tarok		
4		Anna	19		F	servant	no	no					grandf		
5	Rizoris	Barbara	29		F	Wife				Slovak			mother Terezia Charva	Ok	Youngstown
6	Jurcina	Rozalia	1		F								father Andrej Knotka	N.J.	Roseland
7	Antonits	Anna	1		F					Servian			father Gregorits Germen	N.J.	
8	Markovic	Djuro	27	M		Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kostenovic	father Vukasin Markovic	Mont.	Billings
9	Vorcevic	Andje	22	F	M	Laborer	no	no				Bezlan	brother Vukasin Vorcevic		
10		Stevan	15												
11		Vido	20												
12	Jovicevic	Marya	1	F					Austria	Polish	Galician	Krzy	father Stephan Kucharn	Mass	Chicopee
13		Stanislav	4	M		none	none						grandf		
14		Jan	3												
15		Anja	4	F											
16	Skoczen	Katya	25										father Bartlomiej Kuchiam		
17		Wikta	20										Kadrem		
18	Skalla	Jan	20	M		Laborer	2-6-9-8-72	12/21/39		Carpatho Russian	Austria Galicia	Zapady	father Antonin Skalla	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Kuszlewicz	Anna	5										wife Katarzyna Kruszkewicz		do
20	Kovacsko	Jan	28							Austrian			Pawelka		do
21	Korczak	Michal	28	M		none	no	no					son Tanja Kozuska		
22		Anna	1	F									Pawelka		
23	Kovacsko	Jan	27	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szanken	wife Anna Kovacsko	Mass	Boston
24		Anna	25	F		none							Jonas		
25	Norvaisa	Ludvika	25	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szanken	mother Kaczyj Jonas Plakavicza	Mass	Boston
26		Anna	22	F		none							Jonas		
27	Lukosius	Russia	27	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kumpian	father Tomas Lukosius	Mass	Montello
28	Piotrowska	Helena	24							Polish		Grodzisco	mother Agata Piotrowska		Worcester
29		Janina	4			none							Russia		
30		Felix	2												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 cts		made Kanert Gotze 110 Remington Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No			blond blue	none	Hungary Hertuck
2	yes	self	20 ys	1903 Cymonka Pa	Joe Boyda Cymonka Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	" brown	"	" "
3	"	"	20 cts		cous John Cech #17 N Grand Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	mother	—		Aunt Pal Kiselj Steelton Pa Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	" Klenovec
5	"	self	20		Croxton Brother Bertl Knobta Croxton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Pazyn
6	"	"	16 yrs	1903 Croxton	Jusek do Banda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	" Klpis
7	"	"	14 cts		cousin Bijelo Polje Montenegro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" black grey	"	Montenegro " Nikcic
8	"	"	10		cousin Stjepan Jovicevic Box 22, Bear Creek Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	" Ceklin
9	"	"	15		Box 22, Bear Creek Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	" Dicka
10	"	"	28 yrs	1902 Beatrice Neb	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" "
11	"	husb	—		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blond blue	"	Galicia Skrzynka
12	"	self	35	1903 Amesbury Mass	husb Brodnicki Maryan 10 Hill St 128, Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " grey	"	" "
13	"	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " blue	"	" "
14	"	"	— born			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
15	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
16	"	self	20 cts		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	" "
17	"	"	15		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" brown brown	"	" "
18	"	"	16		brother Alexander Drapla 40 7th St 166, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond "	"	" Javornik
19	"	"	22 yrs	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	bro Litvin Foref 40 47 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	" Janoska
20	"	"	30 cts		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	"	" "
21	"	"	20		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	" "
22	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " grey	"	" "
23	"	"	15 yrs	1902 Stoughton Mass	bro Josef Sovcik 42 Benton St Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Russia Szanken
24	"	husb	—			"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	yes	father	yes 7/1911	1903 Stoughton Mass	uncle Josef Pocins 42 Benton St Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	fair blond blue	none	Russia Szanken
26	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	yes	self	35 cts		uncle Antonio Kondelis #135 Winter St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	fair blond blue	none	Russia Pumpura
28	"	"	70		cousin Antoni Wroblewski do do Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown brown	"	" Tomasz
29	"	mother	—		Piotr Dmuszewski Police St 30 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
30	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" black "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rehleyer Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Barbarossa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

03

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt (Name whether "Surgeon" sailing with vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

103

G. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 18th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third class	26													
1	Vihovec	Eduard	31	7/12	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlice	wife Louise Svitzky Sedlice Bohemia	Va	Winfield
2	Kavalik	Tomas	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlice	father Franz Kavalik Sedlice	Va	Winfield
3	Cesir	Franz	19		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlice	father Joseph Cesir Sedlice	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Weinert	Alfons	20		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Silesian	Austria	Zuzce	wife Ludwiga Weinert Zuzce	Oh	Maynard
5	Svitka	Leo	18		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlice	mother Johanna Svitka Sedlice	Ills	Chicago
6	Cubera	Emil	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Hlinsko	father Jan Vihlas Hlinsko	Moravia	
7		Wenzel	31		M										
8		Franz	29		S										
9		Ludwig	6												
10		Leo	26		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zahori	mother Anna Jurica Zahori Austria		
11	Steiner	Leo	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galata	father Isaac Steiner Galata Roumania	Tenn	Nashville
12		Lotti	21		M										
13		Deborah	19		M										
14		Samuel	6												
15		Lillian	6												
16	Sauerwein	Catharina	63		W				Germany	German	German	Hersbruck	niece Theresa Sauerwein Hersbruck Germany	Ill	Joliet
17	Krauth	Louise	22		S	Schneiderin					Bavaria	Nurnberg	cousin Ida Krauth Nurnberg Bav.	Wis	Bridesburg
18	Rohout	Augusta	20		S	Domestic			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zuchcor	mother Barbara Rohout Zuchcor Bohemia	Mich	Flint
19	"	Vaclav	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes							
20	"	Emil	14												
21	Baumann	Reinhard	25			Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lager	mother Louise Baumann Hardingsbergen, Osnabrug Germ.	Mo	St. Louis
22	Sedus	Petronia	17						Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Celum	father Jan Sedus Celum Bohemia	Ills	Chicago
23	Sadous	Vaclav	36		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlum	wife Marie Sadous Chlum Bohemia	Ills	Chicago
24		Marie	47		M										
25	Hynek	Louis	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Bohemia	Zadni Chlum	father Franz Hynek Zadni Chlum 6		
26	Sesata	Antonia	42		M							Kosobudy	father Jan Sesata Kosobudy 8		
27	Sagl	Johann	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Styria	Laburth	wife Cecilia Sagl Laburth 24	Styria	Wischudahr
28	Brichler	Ernst	24		S	Waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sopron	father Johann Brichler Sopron	Hung	
29	Wiethe	Otto	33		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Halle	wife Henriette Wiethe Halle Germany	Ill	Hoboken
30	Zoleje	Carl	57		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zolyne	brother Tomas Hynek Zolyne	Bohemia	Oh Toledo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform or abandonment, or hostile, free care and treatment of the insane, idiots, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	To self	$7	yes	1905		uncle Gustav Klar, 18 Worthington, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bohemia	Tehovice
2	"	yes	"	15	24 yrs		Carton, Joseph Prehela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Sedlice
3	"	"	"	22	"		bro in law John Klivoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	10	"		brother Frank Prodemarsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	"	18	"		brother in law Peter Czgol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nestare Lazse
6	S	Uncle	"	42	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Ted Zlota
7	S	Father	"																		
8	S																				
9	S						father James S—														
10	S	Brother	"	17	1907	Chicago								5	-	"	"	brown	"	Rumania	Galatz
11	S	Uncle	"	200			uncle Adolf Steinberg							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	S	Father	"				father							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	"											4	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	"												-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	S	Uncle	"	100			son							4	7	"	light	blond grey	"	Germany	Heiligendorf
16	Wife	"	"	25	yrs	1911	wife Johanna Consevein							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lauenstein
17	Wife	"	80	50	"	1893	farmerin Secancus N.J.							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Schwarz
18	S	yes	"	25	yrs	1910 Chicago	aunt Margareta Wagner 2727 Kirkbridge St Philadelphia							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Dvchcov
19	S	mother	"				uncle James Rohont 29 Rose Flint Mich							5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	S	"	"				father								-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wife	self	45				friend Anton Larenbock 4 Wilhelmina 2318 Schiebergt St Louis							5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hardenesten
22	yes	"	20				wife Frank Hybek 460							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Predni
23	"	"	50	yes	1889 1911	Chicago	8415 Troop St Chicago Ills son Frank Radoms 2320 Alston St Chicago													U. S. A.	
24	"	husb	40				Ills														
25	"	self	20				cousin							5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bohemia	Zadni
26	S	"	2020				brother in law James Radoms 2320 Alston St Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Korobudy
27	S	"	"	40			friend Lukas Ringler 911 Locust St Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bitterschmitz
28	"	"	50	yes	1905	Newark	friend Ferdinand Bukovitz 128 Lexington Ave Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Loporon
29	Wife	"	100	"	1907 1911	Hoboken	friend Otto Custenbetter 138 Gartenstr Hoboken N.J.							5	6	"	light	aff. ab. etc.	"	Germany	Schlottheim
30	S	yes	"	120	"		uncle Ed Dolejs 10 E Broad St Columbus O.							5	-	"	"	grey brown	"	Bohemia	Dolyne

7

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hewitt to (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

7 105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7	Third class														
81 1	Polejs	Josef	19		M	S baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Polzne	uncle Tondra Hejnefs	Bohemia	Oh Toledo
2	Koch	Kristina	22		F	maid cook maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wirotice	Polzne mother Josefa Koch	"	" Cleveland
3	Rosecky	Katerina	20		"	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Rosenice	Wirotice father Jak Rosecky	"	Wis Milwaukee
4	Svadlenka	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarov	Vel Rosenice father Josef Svadlenka	"	Penn Stamford
5	Zanecek	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapen Codol	Kosarov father Ignat Zanecek	"	N.Y.
6	Falat	Maria	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skihora	Pop Codol father Georg Gurasky	Hungary	N.J. Elizabethport
7	Gernat	Maria	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seregelyes Baba aunt Christine Oscar Kerekegyhaza 2pl gfather	"	" Newark
8	"	Aleks	30		M	S none	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Maria	1½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Zsuscsak	Anna	27		"	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stephaloma	mother Anna Khomrotsky Stephaloma 2pl	"	" "
11	"	Anna	41		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	" "
12	"	Mihaly	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Szoplya Stephaloma 2pl	"	Oh Cleveland
13	Szojka	Maria	19		F	maid serv	7/10	8527	2/3/39	505	"	"	father Matyas Kocsicsar	"	Pa Windber
14	Kocsicsar	Verona	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarosbyjak	Sarosbyjak brother in Law Gruber	"	Ill Chicago
15	Hajek	Henriette	30		"	dress maker	"	"	"	German	"	Sofron	Wiener Jenstad brother in Law Michael Krasnansky	Austria	Ohio Cincinnati
16	Helfrich	Janos	34		M	M farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Billed	Billed 360, for brother	Hung	Oh "
17	"	Margit	30		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	" "
18	"	Anna	9		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Müller	"	" "
19	Tangler	Margit	29		"	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billed, for brother in Wilhelm Röch	"	" "
20	Röch	Maria	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billed, for uncle	"	" "
21	"	Susanna	14		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Peter	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Maria	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Matyas	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 25	Tember	Franz	49		"	M laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nerentanna	brother Josef Tember	"	Ills Bloomington
ADMITTED 26	"	Josefine	48		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	" "
ADMITTED 27	"	Barbara	20		"	S maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	" "
ADMITTED 28	"	Janos	10		M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 29	"	Anna	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 30	"	Barbara	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

10 39991
6-14-35

9-5016-5

9-193

9-35334-818142

9-4424

Wilhelm Röch
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		3 Yes self 30 Yes					Brother Eduard Doles 1016 Orchard st. Toledo	O	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown	none	Bohemia	Volyne
2		3 " " 18 "					uncle John Kastl 2610 S. 61st st. Cleveland	O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mirotice
3		3 " " 25 "					brother Frank Rosecky 1102 S. 18th st. Milwaukee	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Loenice
4		3 " " 21 "					brother in-l Joadlenna, Miss							5		"	brown	Brown	"	"	Kovarov
5		" " 18 " 1904					Joska Ott 416 Main st Hartford	Conn	"	"	"	"	"								Zapen
6		No " 32 yes 1904					brother in-l Rucora 1336 First ave Elizabethport	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		Blue	"	Hungary	Sarosbyak
7		" " 22 " 1904	No				husb Karl Falfat Elizabethport N.J. husb Eleh Gernat 9 Glover st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Mikohoeza
8		mother born "					father		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	N.J.	Newark
9		" " "					husb John Zenecsak		"	"	"	"	"								
10		self 26 " 1904	No				9 Glover st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepholom
11		mother born "					father		"	"	"	"	"							N.J.	Newark
12		" " "																			
13		Yes self 25 "	No				uncle Andy Warhola 1653 West Riby st Cleveland	O	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepholom
14		" " 28 "					brother in-l Steve Fecso 651-17th st Windber	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Sarosbyak
15		" " 30 "					friend Ferdinand Bregy 721 Lexington ave	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	"	Sopron
16		" " 15 " 1905	No	yes	1	Cincinnati	brother Peter Helfrich 307 W. 8th st Cincinnati	O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Zsked
17		3 husb "					brother in-l		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
18		3 father "					uncle		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
19		3 self 32 " 1904	No				husb John Tangler 30 4th st Cincinnati	O	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
20		3 " " 18 "	No				husb Peter Röck 415 North st Cincinnati	O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21		3 mother "					father		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
22		3 " "																			
23		3 " "																			
24		3 " "																			
25		3 self 25 "	No				son Lutgen Tenderweis 1320 W. Erie st Bloomington	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Egerszeg Anna
26		3 husb "					brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
27		3 father "							"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeya Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Barbarossa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the St. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ——— . 19

at New York

——— Immigration Officer.

7

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 2 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarwicia Tons	19			M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szandzia	cousin Wincent Kalaczynski	Mass	Boston
2	Smorolewicz Wladas	21			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szlale	father Andrew Smorolewicz	Ills	Aurora
3	Gudricza Franciszka	38			"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grodzica	husband Warya Gudricza	Mass	Worcester
4	Lwoinski Dominik	22			"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne	brother Jakob Lwoinski	pa	Amsterdam
5	Lmurzewski Jan	22			"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lurzadowo	father Ignacy Lmurzewski	pa	Elizabeth
6	Marciniak Jozef	16			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczawin	father Jakob Korycki	pa	Newark
7	Trojanowski Aleksander	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzanow	father Franz Trojanowski	pa	[illegible]
8	Zapolska Franziska	18			F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Charlakowizna	Roman Lomza		
9	Czarnecka Anna	20			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	father Tadeusz Lomza		
10	Wenzerlich Michalina	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	father Bernard Czarnecki	pa	Long Island
11	Brodatz Nachmen	40			M M	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bielostok	father Wojciech Wenzerlich		
12	transferred to II Class Brodatz Wolfgang	21			"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	wife Freina Brodatz		
13	Beilels Chaskel	25			"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Tachel Topmazer	Pa	Paterson
14	" Rosa	26			F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nischer Beitel	Russia	
15	Eisenmann Israel	36			M M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lublin	wife Cypcia Eisenmann		
16	Hhorschkowitsch Bisig	21			M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Okna	father Abraham Herschkowitz		
17	Szabo Jozef	24			M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuzser	Sarajet Roumania wife Cortsebek Szabo		
18	Demeter Julia	16			F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rakaczaszend	father Szabolcs Hajnig		
19	Borkoczi Maria	36			wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tornyospalca	father Szenca Demeter		
20	transferred to 3rd Class Loos Peter	30			M M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacskercsetur	mother Maria Hajzna		
21	Tarczy Bela	25			M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Boczcza	father Szivarda Szabolcs		
22	Birko Janos	29			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tornyospalca	father Albert Bacskercsetur	B. B.	
23	Boros Julia	21			F S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakaszszend	father Janos Tarczy	Ohio	Hungary
24	Tyrkodi Terez	17			F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kortvelyes	wife Borbala Birko		
25	Die Mihaly	28			M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzser	father Janos Tornyospalca		
26	transferred to II Class Tamesanyik Rozi	17			F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rakaszszend	father Gabor Tyrkodi		
27	Takacs Maria	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisalo	wife Zuzanna Die		
28	transferred to II Class Kundrak Andras	16			M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Golenicabanya	father Janos Tamesanyik		
29	Hrabcsak Janos	25			M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ebeb	mother Maria Takacs		
30	Holan Karoly	24			M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benhard	none		
													wife Maria Hrabcsak		
													father Jozef Holan		
													Benhard, Lorcany		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Franz Korwicz													
1	Yes	self	22	No			765 Rose Stonglton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Uzkenoj
2	"	"	25	"			brother Tomas Kimbolewicz							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Szlatew
3	"	"	33	"			186 Lafayette Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kocioy
4	"	"	22	"			uncle Piotr Kuszynski							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne
5	"	"	25	"			50 Solot str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suradowo
6	"	"	13	"			cousin Wladyslaw Krystowski							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczawin
7	"	"	40	"			28 Lady st Hunterdon Jan NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rozan
8	"	"	22	"	1907		brother Fl. Wladyslaw Politowski							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarnahawizna
9	No	"	22	40	18	U.S.	124 R.F.D. Lindaurst Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dobrzyn
10	"	"	26	No			cousin Franciszek Koraczewski							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	
11	Yes	"	42				152 Jackson str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
12	No	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Glinka							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodno
13	Yes	self	25	No			219 Kent ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
14	"	"	25	"			brother Wladyslaw Zapeta							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"			60 Warmulonsky st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
16	"	"	25	"			uncle Michal Sobocznefski							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	
17	"	"	28	"			40 Flaig str Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
18	"	"	40	"			cousin Ignacy Witkowski N.J.							5	2	"	"	Black	"	"	Grodno
19	"	"	40	"			Elizabeth 90 Jersey st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	26	No			brother Wl Jan Balin														
21	Yes	"	42				44 Cook str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	No	"	25	"			cousin Abe Liegler														
23	Yes	self	25	No			160 Water str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Abendel Zeidel							5	5	fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Warschau
25	"	"	25	"			with 4 apart 322 E. 5 str N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	"	"	25	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	28	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
28	No	"	18	"			brother Meier Skerschkowitz														
29	Yes	"	26	"	1907		109 Second str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Rumania	Okna
30	Yes	"	50	Yes	11	Waterbury Ct	cousin Lizzi Szabo							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szuser
							126 Bowe Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							brother Ferenez Tarczi														
							60 Sheron Ca	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Brown	none	Hungary	Lomok
							cousin Mihaly Tegeiry														
							Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Csrnyosfalcza
							Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szasza
							111 Brunswick Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Rakeczazend
							brother Mihaly Pratgl														
							238 Clentine st Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kortveliyes
							brother Daniel Dici														
							217 Bowe Twin Rocks Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Viszlo
							brother Roman Duchowicz														
							East Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rakeczazend
							uncle Steve Takacs														
							8 Bowe Gary Ind Ca	"	no	"	"	"	"		4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eolnczbanya
							brother Jakob Neundorf														
							218 East 22 str Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Czeke
							brother Johan Tegnack														
							Shebrah Onondaga Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Egyhazfa
							brother Johann Theobik														
							1915 Elfort str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Black	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeyer Master (Master, Father Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Uhlers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewrik (State whether Surgeon waiting orders, or employed by which Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

8

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independenf of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 29	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radetzki	Michael	55		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Langendorf	Karl Beyer Langendorf germany	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Amalie	55		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reyony	Julia	22		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tornyos galosa	Tornyos Sabolcs Hungary	N.J.	Carteret
4	"	Jure	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gofather	"	"
5	Slovjak	Jaousue	26		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ezeke	mother Ezeke Anna Ezeke grandma	W.Va.	Oswald
6	"	Mihaly	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rumaico	Franc	22		M	S	8-14855 Farmer	yes	5/23/38	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Bukovina	brother Anna Tunajca Bukovina galicia wife Lukaja Rubin	N.J.	
8	Rubin	Sender	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sepelyaki	Brocany	"	"
9	Freikeit	Emil	17		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Austrian	German	Russia	Lisiszero	uncle Karl Klatt Lisiszero Cook Russia	N.J.	Perseyity
10	Schulz	Emilie	16		F	S	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	passer Michael Schulz Lisiszero Clara	N.J.	
11	Stalmike	Bertha	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Stankuke Lisiszero Block	"	"
12	Winter	Leib	19		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radom	father Mojsie Winter Radom ulc Buiniowna 18.	"	"
13	Hexel	Johann	31		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kamnitz	wife Margaretha Hexel Kamnitz Germany	Conn	Seymour
14	Skierteki	Katarina	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Toposc	mother Fredika Skertek Toposc Hungary father Johann Skepa Toposc Laif	Conn	South Manchester
15	Lauf	Anna	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Janos Skepa Toposc Zelder	Conn	Waterbury
16	Hanor	Elisabeth	48		Wd	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zolnicbanya	father Johann Skepa Zolnicbanya Daniel	N.J.	Newark
17	Takatos	Zofia	28		Wd	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Tuscer	father Balog Tuscer Takatos	N.Y.	
18	Debreczeni	Sandor	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vereomart	father Fotvan Debreczeni Vereomart Hungary wife Hanna Bontya	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Bontya	George	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kismajteny	Kismajteny Pa Scalp Level wife Klipici Jaceto	"	"
20	Klipici	Josif	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bazos	Bazos Oh Cincinnati wife Kalandra Anna	Ill	Naperville
21	Kalandra	Todor	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Bukovina	Radauty	Radauty Bukovina father Anka Zabas	Pa	Ver Brighton
22	Bobaljik	Anka	23		F	M	home wife	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Croatia	Mikovitza	Mikovitza Croatia	"	"
23	"	Gavra	5		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klicar	Franjo	26		"	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	To Franjelonia	father Dragutin Klicar To Fran Zelena wife Anna Fedir	Ill	Chicago
25	Fedir	Nykola	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Weldiz	Weldiz galicia father Michael Bystonica	N.Y.	
26	Hryborvic	Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid	6-51642 yes	10-9-36 yes	"	"	"	Pacykor	Pacykor wife Paskunia Fedir	"	"
27	Fedir	Wasyl	38		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Welgik	Weldiz father Jakob Opieski	"	"
28	Spirski	Jakob	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weldvic	Weldvic father Tecka Chrecnik	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Chrecniak	Szymon	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sozan	Sozan brother Mikolaj Biarnoryski	Mass	Ware
30	Czarnoziycki	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	Wysoka	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no self	$60	1881		Wyoming	son Frank Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair / blond / brown	none	Germany	Langendorf
2		" "	"	1879		Mich	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	"
3		yes "	$20	1910			husb Mikuly Fegany 4 Kossuth-Lajos-Lakástelep 4 fam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	Hungary	Varmyospalcza
4		" mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"
5		no self	17				husb John Sklovjak Oswald, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Cyetke
6		" mother	—				Letter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	" "	"	"	"
7		yes self	30				bro Gregory Litoni Green pt. 6 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	Galicia	Bukowina
8		" "	70				cousin L. Lacer 777 gates ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black / brown	"	"	Szelpaki
9		no "	30				cousin M Sokirca 435 Barron pl. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond / grey	"	Russia	Chogno
10		yes "	20				friend Rosalie Wanglik 526 White ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" "	"	"	Liozjezevo
11		" "	20				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"
12		" "	25 yes	1900 11	N.Y.		acqu Max Werber 21 St Brooklyn, 536 E. 136th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " / brown	"	"	Radom
13		no "	25 no				acqu Filip Krikla Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " / grey	"	Galicia	Lindenfeld
14		yes "	25 no				sister Anna Stvertek Ave 63 Glenridge pl. So Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " / blue	"	Hungary	Eperjes
15		" "	20				uncle Samuel Lauf 35 Washington pl. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	"
16		no "	15				bro Frank Thesko 670 S. 12 pl. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" " / brown	"	"	Göniczbanyi
17		yes "	42 yes	1903 11	N.Y.		bro John Kanyhores [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
18		yes self	20 no				brother Istvan Debreczeni 570 Main ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair / blond / grey	none	Hungary	Veresmart
19		" "	70				brother Vasile Bontya Box 635 Scalpa Tivet pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " / brown	"	"	Kisnajteny
20		" "	40				cousin Olipici Joan 1940 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " / black	"	"	Fazoo
21		" "	36 yes	1909 11	Jersey City		H. wife Marcinko Joan 34 Franklin ave 65 Jaynesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " / blond	"	Bukovina	Radanty
22		" "	6 no				husb Stefan Bobaljak Tower Pipe Yards, Ter Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	" " / brown	"	Croatia	Mitrovitza
23		" mother	—				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " / blond / blue	"	"	"
24		" self	26				uncle Maria Rosicic 1035 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " / black / brown	"	"	Joan Zelina
25		" "	43 yes	1907 10	Pa		bro Sekyk Fakir 155 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " / blue	"	Galicia	Veldzizy
26		" "	20 no				cousin Fudyna Lochmann do uncle 155 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " / blond "	"	"	Paczkowo
27		" "	38				cousin Jakob Sekyk #155 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " / black "	"	"	Velgisz
28		" "	28				bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " / blond / grey	"	"	Veldzizy
29		no "	30 yes	1903 11	Jersey City		husband Nejdurenia Nikolaj grand St 499, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Sozan
30		yes "	30	1904 9	Ware ham		acqu Wojciech Blejskal Water St 44, Ware ham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " / blue	"	"	Wyszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rehleyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

8

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing from" with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Königl. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

III Klasse 30

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tauer	Heinrich	40		M	M	grocer clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hannover	Sybke	father: Heinrich Tauer Sybke Hannover Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Sednik	Bozena	23		F	M	farmer wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Sudkau	mother: Marie Makambeta Sudkau p. Postřelmov Moravia	Oh.	Cleveland
3	"	Bozena	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hermine	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kruber	Josef	51		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Kut. Hora	son: Josef Kruber Klads Bolkolav Bohemia mother:	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Anna	18		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Svoboda	Jaroslav	23		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kralin	wife: Marie Svoboda mag. p. Kamenov min. p. Bohem.	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Klimeš	Longin	29		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hundratice	father: Jan Klimeš Kunčatice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hruby	Vaclav	43		M	M	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Ličov	son: Alois Radauscek Ličov p. Spal. Pasiči Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
10	Hanna	Antonie	26		F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Baňovice	mother: Josefa Klena Baňovice Moravia	N.J.	Newyork
11	Sedlaček	Johann	20		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brünn	mother: Marie Sedlaček Brünn antoninska ul 8 Bzk.	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Kraček	Allabar	19		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopajedel	father: Ignac Macek Kopajedel Bohemia	"	"
13	Struhlik	Marie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wsellowitz	mother: antonie Struhlik Wsellowitz p. Blatná Bohemia	"	New York
14	Spalecky	Franz	23		M	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	mother: anna Spaleczky Pole p. Blatná Bohemia	"	"
15	Kalman	Josef	17		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Blatná	father: Grant. Kalman Blatná Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pazicek	Antonin	29		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bloko	mother: Terezie Bejchrova Bloko 10 p. Bavorov Bohemia	"	"
17	Hrsek	Vaclav	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jan Musek Bloko 3 p. Bavorov Bohem.	"	"
18	Kaytman	Kathr	19		F	S	11-266130 10-7-40 Canadian daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Grant Kaytmann Bloko 14 p. Bavorov Bohemia	"	"
19	Hrzoicka	Anna	42		F	W	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tupadly	son: ant. Hrzoicka Prag-Prisnice Bohemia	"	Evanston
20	Trsnak	Wenzel	23		M	S	8-173030-505-11-15-39 No 2/a barber	"	"	"	"	"	Černý Kostelec	parents: ant. Trsnak Černý Kostelec 61 Bohemia	Mich.	Detroit
21	Rosenbaum	Anna	60		F	M	tailor wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	N.J.	father: Israel Rosenbaum Neu Sedlec Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
22	Juvan	Franc	27		M	S	labor	Yes	no	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Kalonike	mother: Josefa Juvan Kalonike Hrija Carniola	Ill.	La Salle
23	Kacilar	Janez	24		M	S	11-214430 Yugoslav	no	"	"	"	"	Kravca	parents: Anton Kacilar Kravca Kravča 12 Zagaye Carniola	"	"
24	Barisek	Marija	25		F	M	11-214429 wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalonike	mother: Josepha Zore Kalonike 6 Hrija Carniola	"	"
25	Filipec	Antonie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krambory	father: Josef Filipec Krambory p. Bily Kodol Bohem.	N.J.	Newyork
26	Barry	Anna	24		F	M	officer wife	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Rochester	sister Frantiska Cernica Lišeň u Brna Moravia	N.J.	Rochester
27	"	František	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Holan	Bohumil	29		M	S	shoe maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Krasno Hory	father: Grant. Holan Krásné Hory Bohemia	Ill.	Newyork
29	Suchla	Filip	64		M	W	farmman	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lišeň	daughter: Franziska Cernica Lišeň u Brna Moravia	N.J.	Rochester
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	30	no			mut: John Meyer Brooklyn N.Y. 444 3rd St.	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	Blond	grey	none	Lamover	Lyke
2	"	"	10	"			husband: Adolf Sedivec 413 E. 72nd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Sudkov
3	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	Blond	"	"	Austria	Trien
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	Yes	"			son: Anton Vlk 1537 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Bohemia	Litnice
6	"	"	"	"			bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	"	Caslan
7	no	"	25	"			friend: Alois Kradby 1615 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Prag
8	Yes	"	20	"			sister: Alexie Spylar 3476 E 53 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Kundratice
9	"	"	25	"			husband: Yaunte Slama 340 E 61 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Cicov
10	"	"	4	"			friend: Abby Braida 101 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Kaicer Zwerdy
11	no	"	Yes	"			uncle: anton Snížek 3278 E 71 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Francice
12	"	"	"	"			cousin: Viliam Sedlaček 432 E 73 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Napajedl
13	"	"	288	"			brother: ant. Hakenmak 1320 S. Spring field Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Malkov
14	"	"	10	"			brother: Jakub Bejček 1839 So. May St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pole
15	Yes	"	12	"			bil. antj. Petříček 1314-21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blatna
16	"	"	30	"			bil: Jakub Sinkek 3020 So. 43 ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blato
17	"	"	30	"			bil: otto Ruberk 1504 oak ave Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			friend: Lea Kapecky Maylung Grand 166 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			husband: Charly Rosenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Raj
20	"	"	20	"			friend: Frank Roland La Salle Ill. 445 Sterling Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jevany
21	"	"	Yes	Yes	1873 1911	N.Y. Newyork	husband: Charly Rosenbaum 444 E 77 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Nov Sedlec
22	"	"	30	"	1907 1911	Ill. La Salle	friend: Frank Roland La Salle Ill. 445 Sterling Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Carniola	Polenik
23	"	"	30	no			friend: Jenny Barnhart La Salle Ill. 137 - 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	"	"	"	"	Kovšca
24	"	"	30	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polenik
25	no	"	30	"			bil: Klement Polenik 2472 - 87 St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Framberg
26	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y. Rochester	husband: Leo Jos. Barta 286 - 6 St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lisna
27	"	"	25	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester
28	—	"	25	Yes	1903 1908	Wis. Milwaukee	friend: otto Braida Hudson St. 101 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Krasne Hory
29	do	"	25	no			son-in-law: Leo Jos. Barta 286 - 6 St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lisen
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rheyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Rheyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

113

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 8th, 19 11

1	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9			31												
1	Kocemaine	Lotis	31		M	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Veldzirz	brother in law Wasyl Halyn	Pa	Hellwood
2	"	Lenca	wife 31		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Onysko	"	19		M	Farmer			"	"	Dzvinogrod	father Obrynko Onysko	"	Mass	Fall River
4	Schaiko	Ewa	27		F	laborer			"	"	Veldzirz	wife Rozylia Wacilak	"	Pa	Cressona
5	Wacilak	300395	19		M	Farmer			"	"	Weldzirz	father Ivan Halyn	"	Ill	Chatham
6	Cyba	Vasile	19		M	"			"	"	Golegory	mother Vasia Gulay	"	Ills	Chicago
7	Gregka	Zosia	26		F	Housewife			"	"	"	father Alexander Glozak	"	"	"
8	Gulay	Ivan	24		M	Farmer			"	"	"	father Alexander Dubas	"	"	"
9	Galus	Zaberia	34		M	Housewife			"	"	Sianniki	father Jakob Ga Baran	"	Pa	Bethlehem
10	"	Dzyzyna	11		F				"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
11	"	Tekla	9		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mario	6		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Stasia	4		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kowalczyk	Teodor	28		M	Laborer			"	"	Sanocrok	wife Anna Stawczyk	Uncle Jacob Gorek	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	Gaida	Wolcana	40		M	Farmer			Polish	"	Dzvinogrod	wife Rozel Gaida	"	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Kozdras	Katarzyna	30		M	Housewife			"	"	Dzvinogrod	father Jan Kozdras	"	"	"
17	Kyo	Wasile	21		M	Farmer			"	"	Sianki	father Stanley Kyo	"	N.J.	Passaic
18	"	Jacob	19		M	"			"	"	"	brother Stanley Kyo	"	"	"
19	Gorczban	Faustyn	24		M	"			"	"	Polen	mother Kata Szczerbak	"	Pa	Walbersburg
20	Wojciechowski	Franz	16		M	"			"	"	rzeszowska	Pola radzyminska	"	"	"
21	Klein	Karol	31		M	Laborer			"	"	Wroclaw	father Johann Klein	"	Ills	Chicago
22	Pela	Abram	20		M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Czenstochau	brother Szymon Pelta	Peter Pelta	Russia	"
23	Klinger	Israel	57		M	Housewife			"	"	Radom	brother Isaak Klinger	Radom nr Amerika	"	"
24	"	Schmiel	20		M	Farmer			"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
25	Abramowitz	Bienne	28		F	Housewife			"	"	Czenstochau	mother Ruda Hutmann	Czenstochau Petrikow	N.J.	Troy
26	"	Rifke	6½		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Bache	3½		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zajachowska	Marjanna	23		F	Housewife	2-99129	7/5/12	Polish	"	Wloclawek	father Andrew Zajachowski	Torlawek Warschau	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Sobowska	Leonarda	18		F	"	2-48-5991	12-19-36	"	"	Kopica	mother Franciska Sobowska	Kopica Kopica	Conn	Meriden
30	Waschilewski	Kasimir	30		M	Laborer	1-32-1653	12-20-40	"	"	Chorostay	wife Emma Waschilewska	Chorostay Grodno	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter, which may be required by examining officer.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill	brother Tyrsiak Kuhowski 1744 Division st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Wedrzyz
2	No	wife		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	20	No 1907	sister Marya Orzol 166 Spring opp. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Dzwinogrod
4	"	"	40	Yes 1911 Cresson	brother in Law Wawrzyniec Lawkowski Cresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Wedrzyz
5	"	"	31	No No	friend Paulina Belgrah Box B Vincent Old Chatham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Welgisz
6	S	"	"	18	uncle Grzegorz Czekaylo 450 Division ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Gologory
7	S	"	"	16	hotel "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	"	17	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	"	35	husb Tyhola Lagisz 25 Division st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuzniki
10	S	"	mother	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	self	37	30 Yes 1907 Grand Rapids Mich	brother Teodor Kuhawndra 17 Baker st Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Laskowice
15	S	"	"	21	20 No	step brother Fredrinek Bozkowski 722 Herchaya ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Czyrgowa
16	S	"	"	20	"	husb "	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Czyrkowa
17	S	"	"	25	1907 Yes Cassaic N.J.	wife Tenieszka Rys 61 - 1st st Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Stany
18	S	"	"	25	No	brother Karol Nieradko 66 - 1st st Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	S	"	"	27	"	brother Tomasz Szczerbak 58 Bore Helen Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
20	S	"	"	31	"	uncle Blazej Gielata Walkersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podolany
21	"	"	"	25	1906 Yes Chicago Ills	brother Ludwig Kudlik 178-25 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Zarnow
22	"	"	"	25	No	uncle Wasc Goldman 192 Delaney st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Tyrostochau
23	"	"	"	70	"	daughter Tanbe Grinzberg 1211 East 15th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Radom
24	"	mother	"			sister "	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self	5			husb Schlomme Abramowicz 270 6th ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	S	mother	"			father 18 mos in Russia	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	self	25			brother Wojciech Zajaczkowski 577 Henderson ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wloclawek
29	S	Yes	"	15		brother Jozef Kopowski 485 Main st Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kopicin
30	S	"	"	13		brother Kolanty Kolyzeski 485 Main st Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lomotky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rikeyen Master (Master, Father, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of ..., 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

... INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg (initial steamship or railroad, sailing from which alien is employed by owners thereof, as case may be,)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Fiume, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Steigberger	Eva	32		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Austria		Bro C Steigberger Vienna Austria	Ohio	Bloomington
2	"	Anna	4		F S	none	none		"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Franz	2		M S				"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Barbara	9		F S				"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Henger	Janos	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Austria		father Henger Hungary	Ohio	Chicago
6	"	Magda	27		F M	house wife			"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Sandor	1		M S	none	none		"	"	"		grandf	"	"
8	"	Rosa	22		F S				"	"	"			"	"
9	Ruszinyak	Katalin	28		F M	work	yes	yes	"	"	Slavonia		father Ruszinyak Slavonia	Ohio	Andrew Pa
10	"	Maria	6		F S	none	none		"	"	"		grandf	"	"
11	"	Janos	3		M S				"	"	"			"	"
12	Korner	Rosalia	40		F Wd	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria		father Korner Austria	Ohio	Pa
13	"	Katka	18		F S	maid servant			"	"	"		grandf	"	"
14	Popp	Anna	60		F Wd	home wife			"	"	"			"	"
15	Filk	Johann	23		M S	barber			"	"	Billed		father Filk Billed	Johann Pa	Filk Pa
16	"	Susanna	22		F S	home wife			"	"	"			"	"
17	Bartel	Anna	38		F W				"	"	Lower Austria	Tirnau	aunt Bartel Vienna Austria	Pa	Elizabethport
18	Steiner	Magdalena	30		F Wd	cook			"	"	Hungary	Pressburg	father Florianschitz	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Schey	Susanna	19		F S				"	"	"	"	Topron Hungary father Paul Schey	"	"
20	Kiball	Katharina	28		F M	home wife			"	"	"		Topron Hungary father Georg Moor	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Janos	9		M S	none	none		"	"	"		Kartontelke Kartontelke K K	"	"
22	Elsbach	Rosa	40		F S	trader	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bochum		Jr. F.	"	"
23	Reichmann	Louis	35		M M						Roumania	Fiume	aegn Gottl Bochum Germany mother Anna Reichman Roumania	Siegold Allee str 90	Ill Chicago
24	"	Lina	35		F M	home wife							Jr. m.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Heri	11		M S	none								"	"
26	Feldmann	David	52		M Wd	trader	yes	yes	Hebrew	Ark Little Rock			brother Abraham Feldmann	Ark	Little Rock
27	Goldfarb	Chaim	17		M S	watch maker		J-17467 Roumania			Roumania	Fiume	father Heine Goldfarb	Mass	Chelsea
28	Tolinger	Fanny	26		F S	tailor							brother Funke Tolinger	Pa	Philad
29	Schuster	Janos	38		M M	lock smith			Hungary	German Hungary	Austria		Kinzsina wife Maria Schuster Austria	Ill	Ellwoodcity
30	Treyer	Mathias	20		M S	black smith					Kingsecta		father Dominik Treyer Germany	Ill	Chicago

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		ya self 60																	
2	S	mother —																	
3		" " —																	
4							Ford Heinrich Fall River, Mass.							5	8	dk	brown		
5		self 75					6717 Princeton ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	"		
6	S	husb —																	
7		father —					grandf												
8																			Trapelak
9		self 26					Borg Kalitzky Fall River, Mass.							5	4	"	blue		
10	S	mother —					1012 N. 22nd St, Chicago, Ill.										brown		
11							uncle												Oszf Anna
12		self 160					brother Ford Pittsburg Pa. 2717 Princeton ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"		
13	S	mother —					uncle							4	11	"	"		
14		self 250					son							5	4	"	blue		Billed
15		4 boys 1905 Passing 7 mos. 08					brother Joseph Pelk 75 Burnet Ave New Brunswick N.J.							5	8	"	brown		
16		husb —					dec'd							5	3	"	"		Kiskelep
17		self 50 ms					nephew Nikolaus Kmass 56 5th St, Elizabethport N.J.							5	2	"	"		N. Barton
18		5 yrs 1907 Bridge 10 port Pa					sister Maria Horanetch 1820 Mt Vernon St, Phila Pa							5	5	"	"		Lapron
19		2 ms					cousin							5	2	"	"		Bartonfelka
20		3 "					husband Michael Kwall 2271 E. 55 St, Cleveland O.							5	4	"	grey		
21		mother —					father										blue		
22		yes self 75.					brother Arthur Krakauer Chicago, Ill. 1232 S. [illegible]							5	2	"	grey		Germany Bochum
23		yes " 500 yrs	1899 1909	Phila Pa			Louis 2026 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa											U. S. A.	
24		husb —																	
25		father																	
26		no self 200	1855 1911	Littlerock Ark			Louis 919 Rock St Little Rock Ark							5	1	fair	blond	blue	worn	Rumania Okna
27		7 " 125 ms					brother Barry Goldfarb 138 Arlington St Cleveland Ohio							4	7	"	"	"	"
28		yes " 125.					cousin Louis Reichman 2026 Frankford Ave. Philad.							5	8	"	"	"	Hungary Bartonfelka
29		3 yrs 30 yrs	1903	Hillsdale Mich City Pa			Michael Schall Box 332, Hillsdale Mich							5	6	"	"	"	Pecza
30		2 ms					uncle Johann Becker 1766 Estes Ave, Chicago Ill												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor

117

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hermit, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10			33												
1	Kolymska	Magdalena	21		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Kielce	Jakob Lamierowski Kielce Russia.	Penn	Towanda
2	"	Josef	12		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Gnozak "	"	"
3	Gnezak	Franz	36		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Felsano, Slovak	"	"
4	Kiekkiewicz	Jan	20		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Johanna Kiekkiewicz Tomza Russia	"	Wilkesbarre
5	Smorgol	Stefan	17		M	S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russia	"	"	Grandfather, Wojciech Smorgol, Kalisz, Russia	"	Towanda
6	"	Hieronim	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ignacy Zgierczyk "	"	Wilkesbarre
7	Zgierczyk	Lucyna	17		F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramowska Bambowka, Kalisz, Father, Kalisz Russia	"	Nanticoke
8	Kruszelis	Maria	20		"	servant	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Jackstone Imkiene, Kovno "	"	Scranton
9	Jonilaitis	Marcina	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Steponas Agenta "	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Jgents	Ignaci	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stanislaw Kangova "	"	Scranton
11	Ramonis	Nikol	40		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jackstone, Kovno Lithuania Father, Ramonis Kovno, Russia	"	Plymouth
12	Jurema	Teofil	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lithuanian Germany	Russia	Grodna	Father, Jurema Grodna, Russia	"	"
13	Kuskela	Stelio	22		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Kaniela	Father, Stelio Kuskela, Hungary	"	"
14	Jokov	Katarina	17		F	S. servant	"	"	with relatives	"	"	"	Father, Jokov Kuskela, Hungary	"	"
15	Poubeski	Anna	22		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Josip Lasowska, Poland	"	"
16	Kuap	Simon	26		M	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Krostena, Hungary	"	"
17	Nachel	Katarina	17		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kuap Simon, Hungary	"	"
18	Jonecsek	Krisztina	23		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Krostena, Hungary	"	"
19	"	Stefan	2		M	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nanna wife, Nanna Hungary	"	"
20	Kazura	Jakob	30		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Kazura Hungary	"	Lake Ariel
21	Kajczar	Berta	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kajczar Stefan	"	"
22	"	Katarina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kajczar Stefan Verbo 435 Hungary	"	"
23	Klocz	Mihaly	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Klocz Krostena, Hungary	"	"
24	Bebcsak	Jakob	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Bebcsak Eva Szvetfalva, Hungary	"	Ashley
25	Weisz	Gisella	16		F	S. waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hungary	father, Weisz Samuel Szvetfalva, Hungary	"	Wilkesbarre
26	Zielinski	Wojtek	17		M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bingen	father, Zielinski Jan Kasimirka, Poland	Penn	Glen Lyon
27	Cienkus	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Dzial	mother, Zielinska Cienkus Dzial, Austria Hungary	"	Wilkesbarre
transferred to 2nd class	Abrahamsohnits	Max	20		"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father, Abrahamsohnits Kovno, Russia	"	"
29	Schwarzmann	Rachel	33		F	Hebrew wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radze	mother, Schwarzmann Radze, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sarejewski	Josepan	26		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ingrowice	wife, Josepan Sarejewski Ingrowice, Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wolka
2		mother																		
3		self	20										5	6	fair					Zelazna
4																				
5	yes	self	30	no									5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Pietyczkowo
6													5	3			blue			
7			43										5				grey			Kamionki
8			25										5			brown	blue			Jackemy
9			25										4	11		blond	brown			Ankolne
10			32										5	6			blue			Pitomu
11			30	yes	1907	Chicago							5	6			blue			Bartkuny
12			7	no																
13			40	yes	1907	Chicago							5	7			blue		Hungary	Littmannova
14			20	no									4	10						Koszfolna
15			24	yes	1907	Chicago							4	10		black	brown			
16			40	no									5	7		blond	blue			
17			20										4	10			brown			
18			19	yes	1907	Chicago							5	3			brown			
19		mother	30														blond			
20	yes	self	24	yes	1907	Chicago							5	6	fair	black	blue			Burzfreter
21			21	no									4	11		brown	brown			Berko
22			20											5		black				
23			42	yes	1907	Chicago							5	8		blond	brown			Koszfolna
24			28	no									5	6			blue			Kurzofalva
25			25										4	9		black	brown			Moiava
26			21										5	4		blond	blue		Galicia	
27			22										5	8			grey			Dzial
28																				
29	yes	self	34	no									5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Batte
30			21	yes	1907	Chicago							5	5		brown	brown			Kovarcies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeya Master (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 16 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 119 1

Dr. Fiser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Borowowska	Katarzyna	23		F. S.	sorw	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Wlky	father Wrey	Bronislaw Borowowski Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Dowiatoski	Feliks	20		M. S.	sugar baker	"	"	"	"	Raciaciek	Raciaciek	Kazimierz Dowiatoski Warszawa	N.Y.	"
VL 586/529															
3		Franciszka	23		F.	maid servt	no	no			Zobro- slawow	Bjl. C.	Franciszek Zychowski Kalisz		
4	Zawarski	Franc	19		M.	blacksmith	yes	yes				Skulsk			
5	"	Stanislaw	17		"	"	no	no							
6	Barbacianu	Vasile	26		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Romania	Mircea Voda	Mircea Barbacianu Voda file	George Roumania	Penn Torrington
7	"	Victoria	22		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Nicolae	1½		M.								grandp		
9	Spitzer	Olena	23		F.	servt	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Galicia	Feldkirch	Feldkirch Charka Spitzer Galicia	N.Y.	
10	Ruda	Olena	2		"							Feldkirch	mother Katarzyna Ruda		
11	Kohler Letic	Karl	37		M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Trbovc	Trbovc	wife Kate Kohler Letic Croatia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Pavlicska	Maria	19		F. S.	servt	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Sagyir	Sagyir	mother Katalin Pavlicska Sagyir Hungary	N.Y.	Orange Valley
13	Peitl	Stefan	27		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szecheny-var	Szecheny-var	mother Anna Peitl Szecheny-var Hungary	N.Y.	Troy
14	Arnold	Franz	9		"	none					Sebedc	Sebedc	gr father Stefan Arnold Tuna Hungary	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Katalina	10		F.										
16	Kramer	Heinrich	29		M.	worker						father Tekla	Kramer Heinrich Tuna		
17	Wirth	Josef	47		M.	farm laborer					Trapanlaszt	Trapanlaszt	son in l. Brigyo Josef Trapanlaszt Hadi		
18	"	Katalin	40		F.	wife									
19	"	Josef	15		M.	farm laborer									
20	"	Antal	11		"	"									
21	"	Anna	8		F.	none									
22	"	Johann	2		M.										
23	Massong	Bertha	30		F.	married	yes	yes			O'Leck	father	Massong Franz	Md.	Baltimore
24	Jamber	Maria	20		M.	worker	"	"	Slovak		Hanva	father	Andras Jamber	Do	Pojepsort Hilltop
25	"	Terezebet	2		F.						Szadany	mother	Szadany Maj		
26	Suhajda	Katalin	16		"	married	yes	yes				grandp			
27	Tordily	Terezebet	26		M.	wife	"	"			Eszterc	father	Andras Suhajda		Lisbon Falls
28	"	Anna	6		F.	none					Szaja	Szekuss	Mary		
29	"	Maria	1		"							father	Bajkonszky Janos	N.Y.	Yonkers
S. 30.	Fajdek	Barbola	36		M.	none	yes	yes			Galanta	Berenka	Fera		
						wife						grandp			
												sister	Terezia Anna	N.J.	
												grandp	grandp		

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in any office or port of entry of the United States, or elsewhere, for the purpose of entering the United States, rejected as an immigrant. If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Frank Schauer Black Rock husband via Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wola
2	"	"	38	"			Potter Louis Tomaszeski 558 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Baciagiela
3	"	"	37	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28 yrs	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.		Stefan Gilanski 157 Diggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Skulsk
5	"	"	27	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40				friend Baccin Joan Box 257 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	Roumania	Mircea Vode
7	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	—	"	"	"
9	"	self	40				cousin Hermina Kosera 46 Avery Pellinger, Pa & 12th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Veldziez.
10	"	"	36	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Velgiez
11	S.	"	85	"			bro-in-l. Schmidasky Mikal 40 Phillip ave & 10 St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Croatia	Vrbovo
12	acc	"	25 yrs	1907	Orange Valley N.J.		cousin Josef Pavlecka No Valley st, Orange Valley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyor
13	Yes	"	20	no			Rosick Emerick Berlin 1573. 6 St. Bay N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Semetyvac
14	S.	"	12	"			uncle Bern Jaca 657 N. Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kedvencz
15	S.	"	12	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sebed
17	S.	"	600 yrs	1907	Chicago Ill.		cousin Sebastian Schmalz 3rd Ave Trem & 121, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Glogovacz
18	S.	husb	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"			"	"	"
19	S.	father	—	"	"	"	bro'l " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	4			"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"			"	"	"
21	S.	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	4			"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	S.	self	40	no			brother Marcony John Haven Alley 448, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lareca
24	S.	"	22	"			husb John Janber Tejaprecat Hills Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Hernadzsadany
25	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.	self	20	"			uncle Haley Bethke Box 249 Liston Falls Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ezyharos
27	No	"	16 yrs	1904	Yonkers N.Y.		brother Steve Fordily Clinton St 52, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
28	"	mother	—	Conn			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	no			husb Filla Fusilich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	40	"			45 Ave Bergen Lafayette, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fenesfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rutgers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Rutgers.
Commanding Officer.

NOV 10 1911

Sworn to before me this, day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

12

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen October 18 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sivra	Ferenc	35		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlovce	wife Maria Sivra	Pa.	Scranton
2	"	Ilona	21		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Sivra	"	"
3	Sivak	Janos	51	6	M m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Orlovce	wife Maria Sivak	"	"
4	Shajanics	Ilka	36		F m		no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Segyurjaros	husband Shajanics Peng	"	"
5	Pentko	Maria	16		F s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kerecsend	father Janos Pentko	"	Chicago
6	Ujvari	Janos	33	6	M m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Karacsond	wife Anna Ujvari	"	Granville
7	Kovacs	Istvan	40		M m		yes	no	"	"	"	Segyurjaros	wife Maria Kovacs	"	Cleveland
8	Fernando	Sabina	28		F m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Segyurjaros	husband Istvan Fernando	"	"
9	Gelfert	Anna	26		F m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Fenyvesi	"	"
10	"	Janos	12	6	M s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
11	"	Istvan	2		M s				"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kiraly	Istvan	16		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Segyurjaros	wife Susanna Szasz	"	Conora
13	Sabar	Gyorgy	25		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolbasz	mother Maria Sabar	"	Braddock
14	"	Maria	1		F s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
15	Sulinna	Sabi	26		F m	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zadar	husband Wasyl Sulinna	Pa.	Rockdale
16	Fogtko	Janos	22		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernani	cousin Maria Fogtko	Pa.	Reading
17	Biccso	Sandor	26		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Beics	wife Anna Biccso	Pa.	"
18	Sabo	Ferencz	25		M m	7-10/12	5/23/12	(SOS)	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sabo	"	"
19	Gittan	Julianna	16		F s	maid servant			"	"	"	Berzetehorvo	cousin Zofia Gittan	"	"
20	Barto	Samuel	37		M m	shoemaker			"	"	"	Segyurjaros	wife Judit Barto	"	"
21	Varguska	Maria	28		F m	housewife			"	"	"	Biste	father Janos Kiandras	Pa.	Lafferty
22	Kosty	Janos	39		M m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rakaczanend	wife Julia Kosty	Pa.	Clymer
23	Tabras	Mihaly	42		M m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Beics	wife Zuzsa Tabras	"	Ohiopyle
24	Margitan	Julia	24		F s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	mother Maria Margitan	"	Dawson Gilford
25	Libron	Lajos	27		M m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berzetehorvo	father Janos Libron	"	Mt. Pleasant
26	Pekar	Zsuzsanna	27		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Pekar	"	"
27	"	Maria	4		F s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
28	"	Julia	3		F s				"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Piroska	9		F s				"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Jakubovics	Szaak	Nuke	16	M s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Segyurjaros	father Salamon Jakubovits	"	Chicago

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No		No	[illegible] Sister Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	N. Kazmer
2		"		"	[illegible] Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Groszvolya
3		"		"	[illegible] Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"		"	[illegible] Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey				
5		"		"	brother in law John Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	Hungary	N. Surjaszög
6		"		"	141 Lacawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Archbald
7		"		"	uncle Karoly Varis 329 Green St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Karazno
8		"		"	cousin György Karuba 18 Granville Granville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	N. Regmecz
9		"		"	cousin John Leenan 1703 Bradford Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gyephalom
10		"		"	brother in law Mike Gefert Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11		"		"	2041 W. 11th St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
12		"		"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13		"		"	father Andreas Koral Sonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Hungary	N. Kroze
14		"		"	husb Johann Bader 1243 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Kolbasa
15		"		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	Pa.	Braddock
16		"		"	friend Petro Heliynki 292 Van Buskirk St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zaclaw
17		"		"	uncle John Lansely Mass 656 Lachster Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hermany
18		"		"	acqu Morton Ferderber 216 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nadejfalva
19		"		"	mother Julia Kistak 10 Hugo Ledora 5 Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Csicso
20		"		"	brother in law Steve Wirt 209 E 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Borzetekörös
21		"		"	husb Geo Turgetsky Sullivan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	N. Kroze
22		"		"	acqu György Albyner 68 Goodrich Albyner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ziste
23		"		"	acqu John Loor 71 Hill St Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pahorjasziva
24		"		"	brother in law Ignac Zawiszky 653 Bond St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Csicso
25		"		"	brother in law John Sekar Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Roafalu
26		"		"	husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Borzetekörös
27		"		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	Pa	Uniontown
29		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"		"	cousin David Ornstein 2762 Kensington Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szubotica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rekeyer Master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of L. Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13 123

L. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 19 11

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Pavelcar	Nicolae	53	36	M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Berek. Calom	mother Caudea Berekkalom	Caraschova Hungary	Pa Canton
1		Ilinoaeska	20		S.	7-14-93. 6340									
2		Maria	24										mother Caudea Berekkalom	Maria Hungary	
3	Mordalski	Joan	45	M	M.	farmer	no	no		Russ Pol	Austria	Kostkajowa	wife Kostkajowa	Pa	Ky Newport
4	Sodo	Laszlo	22										wife Sodis	Irma	
5	Kosa	Simon	32										Kostkajowa	Pa	
6	Sodes	Irma	24										wife Maria	Hersa	
7													Kostkajowa	Pa	
8	Czura	Tasolica	27										wife Sodis	Irma	
9	Sar	Adam	22						Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Czernowitz	wife Dorina	Czura	
10	Pidgaruczuk	Tomasz	28			yes yes				Polish	Galicia	Sadbrecie	Klokucka		
11	Kolodzina	Valenty	30										wife Anaza	Rzeganczyk	Pa
12	Wojciechow	Wincenty	26										Sadbrecie	Galicia	Pa Staten Island
13	Bernat	Nicola	18		S.	mason	no	no					wife Helena	Kodrej	Pa Port Richmond
14	Mendola	Anna	18										Sadbrecie		
15	Sikora	Agnieszka	18			yes yes							wife Barbara	Wojtowicz	
16	Kaczynska	Stefan	31	M.	M.	farmer laborer							Sadbrecie		
17	Zielinska	Franciszek	32										mother Agnieszka	Bernat	Pa
18	Lacka	Stanislava	28	F.	S.	none wife							Sadbrecie		
19		Wladyslava	4										Mendola		
20	Trytko	Regina	38	F.	M.	none wife	yes	yes			Austria	Zielica dorf Kollin.	father Pavel Kamion	Sikora	Pa Passaic
21		Stanislav	8		S.	none							wife Honorata	Tokarzynska	Pa
22	042/529 - 3/30/39	Wkarya	6			F 11-189736 - 3/30/39							Kolbuszowa		
23	Ponnykala	Wiktorya	17			maid servant	11-350356	12/14/42	(585)			Lubicz Dolna	wife Zofia	Zielinska	Pa
24	Wohlan	Marja	17			none							father Grzegorz	Lubicz	Pa Philadelphia
25	Niedzielski	Roman	30	M.	M.	joiner farmer	11-146934	6/6/36	yes yes				mother Antoni	Kowalska	
26	Kasperek	Stanislaw	27			laborer							Lubicz		
27	Goutarz	Jan	20		S.					Russia	Polish	Russia	father Wohlan	Marcin	Pa
28	Rutitzky	David	20			tailor cutter					Hebrew		wife Regina	Niedzielski	Mich Grand Rapids
29	Mariampolski	David	25	M.									Kasperek		
30	Kane	Schia	30			trader							wife Tekla	Kasperek	Pa
													Korycz	Korycz widki	Ill East St Louis
													father Franciszek	Goutarz	
													Sajdan	Josefor	Lublin Russia
													father Lipa	Rutitzky	Pa
													Korolec	Korolec	Pa
													wife Lebe	Mariampolski	
													Augustow	Augustow	Swalki
													Wladymir Wolynsk	wife Malka	Kane
														Wladymir Wolynsk	Mo St Louis

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 10 1911, *19*

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded; or has been or is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	38 yrs	1906 Hungarian Mother Sanday From Europe to U.S., Canton	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Berethalom
2	"	"	38 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	38 mo	Letka Sandor Sonya Newport to NY, Canton OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20 "	wife Box 16 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Koszfalva
5	"	"	20 "	wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	22 "	cousin George Flores Box 16 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	28 "	friend Andronic Yerka P.O. Newport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	10 "	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28 "	cousin Victor Pawlowski 537 W. 18th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Czernowitz
10	no	"	35 yrs	1910 Italy 8 Months N.Y. cousin Antonio Ozasio Jr. 1910 Italy Atlanta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nadarzezie
11	"	"	44 "	1907 " cousin Lukas Lukaszki 1907 Train St. # 95 Ave Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	143 mo	Bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	"	28 "	wife Anonya Ruga 171 West 10 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	22 "	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	30 "	brother Josef Sikora Str 3. # 92 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kamien
16	yes	"	16 yrs	1910 Cleveland 11 Mo. agt. Max Freeman bro. # 75 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kolbuszawa
17	"	"	20 "	1904 York 11 Penn bro. Jan Rozucki bro. # 135 Perby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Zabledza
18	"	"	16 mo	brother Franciszek Lacki brother # 2731, Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Lubeza
19	"	mother	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	60 "	uncle Piotr Frytka #27 N Division St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Luzna
21	"	mother	— "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	— "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	18 "	uncle Jan Polakkopec Box # 1511 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	blue	"	"	Kosola
24	"	"	12 "	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28 yrs	1904 Chicago Father Josef Siedzielski 7 da Jefferson St Ill. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrawczyna
26	"	"	38 "	1902 24 Years 11 mo Cousin Father Antoni Kacperek 519 Lattimore Ave East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Koszyce.
27	"	"	30 mo	cousin Remi or Redondos 539 S. 13th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jozefow
28	"	"	25 "	cousin Felix Raitzin # 357 Hatrisburg St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Rozelez
29	"	"	25 "	uncle Boris Shibelow 1172 Dauburn St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Augustow
30	"	"	11900 "	cousin K. Bernii 120 Sheldon St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rehder Master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hermit, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1. 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
17															
1	Salzerstein	Rubin	45		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomzha	Father, Louis Salzerstein		
2	Lamelko	Wladislaw	20		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lomzha	Father, Jacob Lamelko		
3	Sarkowski	Kajetan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Mother, Louisa Sarkowski wife, Frank Sarkowski		
4	Slawnik	Sylwester	30		"	Cutter	"	Yes	"	"	"	Segny	Wife, Tomas Slawnik Segny, Lomzha		
5	Stefankowicz	Kazimierz	25		"	Tailor	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Stefankowicz Segny, Lomzha		
6	Kozlowski	Antoni	22		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Josefa Kozlowski Segny, Lomzha		
7	Kozlowski	Henryk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlowo	Father, Joseph Kozlowski Karolewo, Lomzha		
8	Kozlowska	Emilia	22		"	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Segny	Mother, Agnes Kozlowski Segny, Lomzha	Pa. Stanley	
9	Olszewska	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Father, Konstanty Olszewski Lomza, Lomza	Del. Wilmington	
10	Olszewska	Ewa	20		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Segny	Father, Joseph Olszewski Segny, Lomza	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
11	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	18		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Segny	Father, Andrew Ostrowski Segny, Lomza	" Scranton	
12	Sobieszczyk	Antoni	32		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sobienie Jeziory	Wife, Antonina Sobieszczyk Sobienie Jeziory, Lomza		
13	"	Antonina	26		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Sadowski	Kalixt	28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kuka	Father, Felix Sadowski Kuka, Plock	Conn. Springfield	
15	Gorzkowski	Ludwig	23		"	Coal Worker	"	"	"	"	USA	Jersey City, N.J.	Father, Jan Gorzkowski Stand Jeffer, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Penn. Scranton	
16	Kozek	Rosalia	20		F.	Maid Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kocierzy	Father, Jan Sadowski Kocierzy, Lomza	Conn. Bethany	
17	Dikonzaitas	Teresa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segny	Father, Tomas Dikonzaitas Szczuczyn, Lomza	N.J.	
18	Kaskiewicz	Kazimierz	20		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalkuny	Mother, Katrina Kaskiewicz Kalkuny, Kowno	Conn. Meriden	
19	Endriulaitis	Jons	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurai	Father, Kiersgimmis Endriulaitis Jurai, Kowno	"	
20	Balkunskaitis	Vincent	40		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Girkonys	Wife, Anna Balkunskaitis Girkonys, Kowno	N.J.	
21	Lakatos 21005 9114	Simon	30		"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fürged	Bro. Sister, Szabolcs, Hung.	"	
22	" 21005 9114	Zofia	28		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvárda	Father, Lakatos Szabolcs, Hung.	Nat.	
23	Fekete	Jelenes	25		M.	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Borbála	26		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Borbála	10		F.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fürged	Wife, Borbala Fekete	Nat.	
26	Borcsa	Istvan	41		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	Hungary	Felső Kekely	Brother, Szabolcs, Hung.	Pa. Chicago	
27	Koncier	Karl	42		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Mary	42		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Anna	10		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Ludwig	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

11-16317-505-3/5/39

P. Morrison

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of San Juan, NOV 10 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any previously engaged assisted or encouraged labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Self	self	$40	No			Sister Antonia Grzywacz 69 Greene St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	S	"	$42	"			Andrzej Langosz Pulaski Str. 330 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Niechkowo
3	S	"	$23	"			Sister Stanisława Sobkowska 1833 N. Crawford St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasos
4	S	"	$30	"			Sister Felix Sobkowski Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Segny
5	S	"	$20	"			Sister Franciszka Kaminska 1953 N. Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	S	"	$34	"			Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	S	"	$20	"			Sister Emilia Julian Sobkowski 3856 Ellegan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
8	S	"	$25	"			Sister Teofila Ludwiczak 220 Ralston, Stanley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Felisy
9	S	"	$12	"			Sister Marianna Ludwiczewska 46 Legab St. Hamtramck Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczucin
10	S	"	$20	"			Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	S	"	$15	"			Sister Emilia Franciszka Lewandowska Sister " Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Felisy
12	S	"	$40	Yes	1899	Scranton Pa.	Sister Antonia Prospektowicz, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Posejna
13	S	"	$40	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	$20	No			Sister Franciszka Sobkowska 30 Lange St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ilata
15	S	"	$45	Yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	Sister Frank Sobkowski 36 Langott St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
16	S	"	$25	No			Sister Stanisława Sobkowska 257 Farrington Ave. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cieciory
17	"	"	$9	"			Sister Teofila Sobkowska 202 Lampai St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Piekuczyn
18	"	"	$30	"			Sister Sylwestra Korczewska 80-81 Warren St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rukszyn
19	S	"	$25	"			Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Juzas
20	S	"	$30	"			Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Turdaszyn
21	S	"	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Sister Teresa Kempiska 6 in Teresa, 252 Eastern Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Füzser
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	$20	No	1903		Sister Joan Füzér 448 East 116th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ujhely
24	S	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	Sister Joan Kenyhercz	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$20	No	1901		782 & 175 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Füzser
27	S	"	$25	Yes			Sister Johann Leitke & Dr. Son, Elbing Nr. 2831 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Ujhely
28	S	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeya Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14

127

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 818
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume, October 28th, 19 11 28

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starobin	Rafael	21		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	father Jakob Starobin Dvinsk Russia	N.J.	
2	Morgan	Tilmon	N						Hungary	Jew			Brother-in-law Herman Weiss 2033 7th Ave New York City		
3	Muresa	Janos	22		M	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Karasova	Karasova	1903 and 10½ Years Resided June 1903 wife Theresa Muna	N.J. Atwood	
4	Skalanczi	Zsuzsa	19		F	[illegible]					Saroskiep	Saroskiep	father James Skalanczi	Pa. Johnstown	
5	Szeman	Erzsebet	18								Kosszubad	Szepkalom	father Abely Szeman Szepkalom Zpl	Oh Cleveland	
6	Csegeny	Zsuzsa	18								Belavarsa	Belavarsa	mother Anna Csegeny Saros		
7	Bogunar	Maria	25		M	[illegible]			Austria	Magyar	Alsodr	Alsodr	father Tuskas Bogunar Tas	Mo St Louis	
8	Terkacs	Jozsef	23		M	Laborer					Borsa	Borsa	mother Erzsebet Terkacs Zpl	N.J. Passaic	
9	Szeda	Maria	30		F	Housework					Szepkalom	Szepkalom	mother Lisbanyak Anna Szeda Zpl	Pa [illegible]	
10	Bari	Jani	31			Laborer				Hebrew	Belavarsa	Belavarsa	father Hollander Bari Saros		
11	Jerinkity	Aksa	32							Servian	Nagy Kikinda	Nagy Kikinda	mother Stanek Jerinkity Austria	Oh Cincinnati	
12	"	Bojana	11										granddaughter		
13	"	Ruzica	7												
14	Nadlacski	Milenka	40		M	Farmer					Melencze	Melencze	father Nadlacski Melencze Austria	Md. Baltimore	
15	"	Angelina	34		F	Housework							wife		
16	Matejoff	Dimitar	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Draganova	father Stoyan Matejoff Dragonova Bulgaria	Colo Denver	
	transferred to 3-11 Klaskorcs	Joseph	32		M	Baker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Terebes	wife Teboves Josef Terebes Hungary	Pa Mc Keesport	
18	ADMITTED Krzyzanowski	Wiktor	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Beyznar	mother Gwiezska Krzyzanowski Beyznar Galicia	R.I. Woonsocket	
	transferred to 3-11 Klar Kaszler	Simon	18		M	Laborer			Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Byorkya	father Janos Kaszler Byorkya Hungary	Oh Cincinnati	
	Fld into Klarcas	Abraham	22			Farmer				Hebrew		Borsava	father Zarka Klarcas Borsava Austria	Pa [illegible]	
21	ADMITTED Cosserman	Jankel	39		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kostantin	wife Koster Rosenbaum Konstantin Russia	Mass Boston	
22	Matatkiewicz	Teodozya	28		F	Housework			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tylicz	father Fiedler Tylicz Galicia	Pa Shamokin	
23	"	Josef	2		M								Gpf		
24	"	Anna	3		F										
25	Rubin	Rachel	18			2-94944-5/18/42 married over yes yes				Hebrew			father Moses Rubin Tylicz Austria	N.J.	
26	Goldberg	Regina	19								Mielec	Mielec	mother Israel Rubin Zpl		
27	Raisch	Sigmund	20		M	Waiter	8-194903-2/18/41				Mielec	Mielec	father Israel Raisch Mielec		
ADMITTED 28	Poluszek	Alexander	24			Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaslaw	father Iwan Polaszczuk Zaslaw Austria	Canada Toronto	
29	Rossmann	Borueh	32		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	wife Klara Rossmann Wolyn Russia	Mass Medford	
30	Weckselmann	Samuel	50			Butcher	yes	yes					father Moische Weckselmann Zaslaw Wolyn	Mo St Louis	

14/B

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia NOV 10 1911 , , 19 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time previously, and if so, when and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Alexander Jorig 3829 32d Ave. L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Dvinsk
2	"	"	25 ya	1907	"	Pa	Ed Williams 116 West 36th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Black	"	Hungary	Dobo
3	Wife	"	38 28	1907	"	Pa	Thos Gray Atwood St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Karaszno
4	Sgle	"	24 ya				uncle Josef Kacian 267 Rowanville Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Larosizsep
5	S	"	24				brother John Freman 1703 Madison Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Szehalam
6	S	"	20	24			bro Joe Sowka 30th Auburn St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Delavezan
7	S	"	22				uncle Josef Bogner Ferry St 1107 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alsovor
8	Wife	"	27 ya	1904	Beaver	Pa	father John Takacs 2 Ave 107 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borsi
9	"	"	55 27	"	N.J.		bro Chas Kagan 120 Huron St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	George
10	"	"	25 ya	1907	"	"	uncle Salaman Buk 49 Delancey, 19-23-24 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Belavezza
11	S	"	25	1907	St Louis	Mo	husb Milan Formkity 1079 Lucinda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kikinda
12	S	Mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	S	self	45				bro Thomas 1118 Wallace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuman
15	S	husb	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	S	self	45				Father George St. Asaeff Vulcan Iron Works, Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Black	Brown	"	Bulgaria	Dragunova
17	"	"	40 yr	1874	Chicago	Ill	father Kryzanowski Antoni 240 Wormwood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown	none	Galicia	Grzymalow
18	Dgh.	father	20 yr	no			uncle Bernhard Kunz 1990 Lexington Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	self	30 yr	1901	Pennsylvania	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	45 yr				sister Sophia Stitz 53 Springfield St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Med	Blk	none	Russia	Rokanow
21	Dgh.	self	5	2	mo		husb Jan Kalakowar centre St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dylacy
22	S	Husb	32	1904	Pennsylvania	Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	S	Mother	-	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	S	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	no			bro Charles Ryguor 749-51 East 9th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cylicz
26	"	"	25				brother Peter Goldberg Parkinson St. & 46 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Mielec
27	"	"	10	6			friend Snyder Schindrick 46 de Kendal 155 Livingston St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmow
28	"	"	30	25			bro Gregory Tyrak 11 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Mamajestic
29	S	"	25				bro Seby Chargulis 597 Riverside Ave Redford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Zadar
30	no	"	45 yr	1887	St Louis	Mo	wife Gittel Weselmann 97 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Barbarossa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of —, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer or stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

129

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from "Cherbourg" October 25th, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			39												
transferred to 3 Class	Hoerbiger	Leopold	40		M.	Ass. Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Pola	Hoerbiger, Josef Pola, Austria, Istria, Via Carlo Ghega 52.	Nebr.	Omaha
2	Sobieska	Franz	23		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Bialogrodka	Sobieska, Marianna Bialogrodka, Volhynien, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rauenhorst	Otto	34		"	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	wife, Alte Rauenhorst Odessa, Volhynien,	N.J.	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3914

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-File
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3914

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19 130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an idiot, or a lunatic, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled so as to be unable to earn a support	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's prepaid ticket or by means of money sent for the purpose of assisting the alien to come, if such be the fact.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Herself	$18					aunt Helen Kaminski, Warrington Str. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Herself	No					cousin Ludwig Kalejowski, 1747 N. Dinsdale St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Bialogorodka
3		25.					E. i. c. Peiser Rosnik, 2081 Lexington Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Wolynica
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeyer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewitt

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 10/1911

47

131

26

594
32
626 Total

49 51
2 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4/1/63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Fiser

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 10/1911

47
131
26

594
32
626 Total

49 51
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen October 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kucavicka	Johann	26		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prussia	Königsberg	wife: Walentina Kucavicka Pekin Ungarn	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Wybranicc	Jan	25		M S	"		none	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudawica	mother: Jan Wybranicc Austria	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
3	Kilian	Franciszek	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radomyka	father: Walenty Kilian Radomyka Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Frye	Antonina	18		S S	"	3-158798		"	"	"	Tyczyn	mother: Wawrzeniec Frye Tyczyn Galicia	Pa.	Forest City
5	Kruk	Marya	18		S S	"	none		"	Lutherian	"	Leszczyna	mother: Zofia Kruk Leszczyna Galicia	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Kalenka	Stanislawa	25		S M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife: Stanislawa Kalenka Tuchow Galicia	"	Seymour
7	"	Mikolaw	7		S S	none	none		"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Wilczynska	Marya	20		S S	maid	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lwow	mother: Franciszka Wilczynska Lwow ul. Strzyska Galicia	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Kazika	Karolina	36		S M	Labor	none		"	"	"	Carlina	wife: Wawrzeniec Kazika Carlina Rzeszow Galicia	N.J.	Newark
10	Wawrzoreck	Franz	23		S S	"	Yes	Yes	"		Bohemia	Kamin	friend: Andrzej Janorek Rakszawa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jakowenczak	Cedar	40		S M	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	Galicia		wife: Jozefa Jakowenczak Tarnawiec Galicia	N.D.	Walton
12	Blawatka	Gabriela	17		S S	servant	1-322501		-505-10/4/40	Polish	"	Zerajow	father: Szymon Blawatki Zerajow Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
13	Wojtek	Katarzyna	17		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Michal Wojtek Zerajow Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Zeleniak	Katarzyna	37		S M	"	none		"	"	"		father: Wojtek Zeleniak Zerajow Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
15	Wojtke	Reinhold	20		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Randow	wife: Emilie Wojtke Liberwica Gouv. Kielce Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Szczepanik	Karolina	21		S S	servant	11-176265	6/7/37	-505 Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szymbark	father: Marya Szczepaniak Szymbark Galicia	Oh.	Dayton
17	Luniel	Ludwika	19		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzotra	father: Jedrzej Luniel Wyzotra Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gorska	Agnieszka	19		S S	"	L-86319-505-11/4/40		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Gorski Wyzotra Galicia	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 10 1911, 19 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Anton Grzonicz Newyork N.Y. 281 E 13th St		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Peteri
2	"	"	26	"			brother-in-law Wladislaw Niedbalka Chicopee Falls Mass. Market 17 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tradwice
3	"	"	20	"			brother: Boleslaw Cwiaputa Port Jervis N.Y. 988 Kanyarka St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wola Radowska
4	"	"	27	"			sister: Rosalia Fryes Forest City Pa 2006 105		"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rycerow
5	"	"	26	"			sister: Czyma Kunke Susquehanna Conn Pa 14.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Leszczynce
6	"	"	28	yes	906 911	Conn Seymour	husband: Karol Mytenka Seymour Conn Box 411		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	"	"	1	Conn	father: "		"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	"	"	"	Conn. Seymour
8	yes	self	25	no			brother: Jakob Single 675 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Galicia Lwow
9	no	"	30	yes	901 910	Pa Lackawanna	sister: Amela Szczymeke Newark N.J. Market St 337		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Doritna
10	yes	"	27	no			brother: Ignacy Wawrzasek Hale St 162 Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Piekszawa
11	"	"	28	"			friend: Josef Kostyshak Wilkes Barre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice
12	yes	"	26	"			brother: Jan Skawronek Charlestown Mass. 125 Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lezajsk
13	yes	"	24	"			brother: Jan Daniel Philadelphia Pa Brushmill St 6		"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	26	yes	1896 1900	Conn Hartford	husband: Elinor Zelenak Hartford Conn. Green St 89		"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	yes	"	30	no			brother: Wlchelm Czitac Chicago Ill Konary Ave 5711		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Smietnia
16	yes	"	24	"			sister: Ludwika Kodulska Dunkirk Ch. Harbor St " 15		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Szymbach
17	yes	"	26	"			brother: Jan Agnyrik Elisabeth St 520 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bystra
18	yes	"	26	"			brother: Josef Pazdzierkiewicz 1116 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bystra
19									"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rokeyer Master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1911 day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List of Crew.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. BARBAROSSA. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg (Bavaria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

133

1

Ss Barbarossa

Arr. Nov. 14 1911

Nov 14 1911

2 aliens

Arr. Nov. 10th 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3210 S. S. „BARBAROSSA." sailing from Bremen, October 28th, 1911.

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thiem	Walter	25		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	german	german	Saxony	Dresden	father: Otto Thiem. Dresden 18. Priessnitz Str. Saxony	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Hafernas	Conrad	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bad Wildungen	brother Christian Hafernas 12 Cedar str. Cassel Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1911

134

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	$25 00	—			friend Mr. Cordes 496 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Saxony	Dresden
2	✓	✓	$25 00	yes	1907	Toledo Ohio	Cousin Mr. Wm Ebers 1249 40th street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	4	Germany	Ober-Ellenbach
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Asst Ch Engr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer, of the S.S. BARBAROSSA., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

135

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

88

33

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.L.) arrived Nov. 10th, 1913, 190, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	1 [illegible], Hugo [illegible]	8	23-23	1	S.I.C.	2.30	Sullivan						11/14	97	K	4 10									
3zf	" Melvin "																						8 8 8		
17f	2 Friedrich, Julia "	7	3	1	S.I.C.	Cert. 2.30	"						11/10	64	M	3 35									
67f	3 Hafner, Magdalena "	3	4	1	S.I.C.	2.30	"			11/10	65	M	11/12	182	C	335							3 3 3		
76-8/12f	4 Hyth, Anna "	3	70	1	S.I.C.	2.30	"			11/10	148	CPS	11/2	182	MS	335									
18m	5 Heiligert, Hermann "	4	10	1	T.C.	[illegible]	"			11/10	65	M	11/2	182	C	335									
21m	6 Heifer, Isaak "	3	32	1	S.I.C.	2.30	"						11/11	318	350								1 1 1		
26m	7 Heller, Alfred "	3	73	1	S.I.C.	2.30	"						11/12	194	CPS	342									
10m	8 Herlof, Moritz "	3	2	1	S.I.C.	2.30	[illegible]						11/10	144	CPS	342									
1m	9 [illegible] & [illegible]	28	1	1	S.I.C.	2.30	[illegible]						11/11	155	MS	4							1 1 1		
22m	10 [illegible], Erwin	10	70	1	S.I.C.	2.30	[illegible]						11/15	134	Clark	330									
14m	11 [illegible], [illegible] (Wife)	5	8	1	T.C.	Cert. 2.30	[illegible]						11/11	72	Clark	145									
23m	12 [illegible], Toni Paula	2	77	1	T.C.	2.30	[illegible]																3 3 3		
19m	13 [illegible], Josef	2	80	1	T.C.	Cert. 2.30	[illegible]						11/12	166	MS	152									
40m	14 Hlavin, Jan	3	70	1	S.I.C.	2.30	[illegible]						11/11	85	M	335							1 1 1		
10f	15 Hrabnicka, Rosalie	3	2-77	1	S.I.C.	2.30	Conner						11/12	196	CPS	11							9 6 9		
6f	" Marie (child)																								
3m	" James "																								
18m	16 Martinovic, Djuro	3	8	1	T.P.C.	3.40	Yokel																		
9m	17 [illegible], Josef	14	27	1	T.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]						11/12	166	Lewis	335									
40f	18 Meiner, [illegible]	3	12-14	3	T.C.	Cert. 4.00	Connor						11/12	43	Jr	332									
38f	" Lena (Daughter)												11/	164	Lew	1040							6 3 6		
60f	" Mapp, Anna (Mother)																								
67f	19 Manowski, Katharina	3	70	1	T.C.	Cert. 4.15	Holmgren						11/11	96	K	1125							1 - 1		
16m	20 Mollinger, Carl	3	74-76	1	T.C.	Cert. 4.00	Conner						11/12	151	Lew	952							8 2 5		
11m	" Max																								
10f	" Marcha																								
7m	" Herman																								
67f	21 Mejo, Eva	3	80	1	T.C.	Cert. 4.15	Holmgren						11/	13	14	114							3 2 3		
42f	22 Myslina, Anna	3	79	1	T.C.	Cert. 4.05	Ringold																12/2/13		

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

ss. S. S. [illegible] (N.G.F.) arrived Nov. 10th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
84f	23	Minger, Rochel	9	20-24	2	L.P.C.	4.10	Morrison							11/9 Hm 3 55													
10m		" Shhimel (son)																										
40m	24	Brodatz, Rachem,	7	11	1	L.P.C.-Med.Cert.	4.10.	Conor																		J-J-J		
15f	25	Morth, Maria	3	27	1	L.P.C.-Med.Cert.	4.20	Robinson	11/2 '11 C12						11/4 152 Hm 4 10												4 3 2	
37f	26	Michel, Marie	2	5	1	L.P.C.	4.15	Hoeibrock							11/ 149 C12 10 15												3 2 3	
40m	27	Roth, Michaly	7	27	1	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	4.20	Schmartz							11/4 18 C 3 45												4 4 4	
19m	28	Abramson, Itzik	1	12	1	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	4.20	"							11/ 5 Hm 1 50												1 1 1	
32f	29	Finkelstein, Klara	4	1	1	L.P.C.	4.20	Corrigan							11/11 165-Ld 2 30												1 1 1	
35f	30	Koch, Malie	1:1	5	5-7	2	Under 16	4.20	Miller						11/11 165-Ld 4 30												4 4 4	
10m		" Sigmund																										
9m		" Chulgin																										
7m		" Schmje																										
40m	31	Deivert, Alfons	111	5	4	1	L.P.C.	4.—	Schmidt						11/11 46 C 2 35												4 4 4	
24m	32	[illegible] Theresz	1	14	1	16 L.P.C.	4.20	Hoeibrock							11/2 14 Hm 4 45												2 2 2	
11m	33	Krzyzanowski, Ignaz	1a	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	4.20	Schmidt	11/13 117 Mun						11/5 116 Hm 11												10 8 10	
14m		Lilienfeld, [illegible]																										
40f	34	Topham, Mollie	8	1	1	[illegible]	4.10	Miller							11/ 2 169 Hm 11												2 1 2	
43m	35	Bauer, Franz	111	7	5-50	2	Ind.pol.Cert.	3.50	Hall	11/ 145 C11					11/11 57 Hm 11 17												2 2 2	
46f		" Josefine (13)																										
40f		" Barbara (10)																										
20m		" Jakob (Child)																										
2f		" Anna "																										
1f		" Sarah (Child)																										
17m	36	Trejo, Jose	111	5	1a	1	L.P.C.	4.10	Miller						11/3 119 C 3 35												3 3 3	
10m	37	Domlesi, Isidor	2	1a	1	L.P.C.	4.00	"							11/ 109 Hm 1 10												2 2 2	
34m	38	Thalheimer, Alfred	3	2	1	16 Med.Cert.	3.00	"	11/3 3 C12						11/3 111 C 3 02												3 3 3	
10m	39	Belogi, Josef	7	1	1	L.P.C.	4.20	Hoeibrock							11/3 14 Hm 11 20												3 2 3	
69m	40	Schmid, Erich	3	1a	2	16 Med.Cert.	4.10	Miller							11/11 109 Ld 2 45												2 2 2	
20f		" Emilie (Child)																										
24m	41	Walczyszyn Michailo	1	2	1	S.S. Kilm	11 Hour	Schwartz							11/2 106 Hm 11												1 2 1	
																											80 60 80	

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Barbarossa arrived Nov 10, 190, M., , from

No. 137

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser's.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	42 Tkaczik Ilona	5	8	1	L.P.C. from Ellis Form 11/3/11 10.30 am	Bahlert	11/13	85	Nm				11/17	27	Leach	1.30								4	5 4
36f	43 Fajtek Borbala	"	30	1	" " " " "	"	11/15/11	11.00	Dismissed				11/15	65	Hg S	2.20								—	/ —
17f	44 Namesnjik Roze	7	26	"	S.I. 11/16/11 2 PM	Bahlert							11/17	21	Leach	1.00								1	1 1

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BARBAROSSA (No. German Lloyd) *arrived* Nov. 10,1911 , 19 , M., , *from* 138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Semsl	Leie	2	29		1	To sister	2.50	Sister Minnie Wolk 364-2d mgr		10	4	—	—	—
2	Takacs	Maria	7	27		1	" tel $		RR Uncle Steve Box 89 Garfield N.J.		20	1	10	10	10
3	Kulas	Stefania (cab)	1	24		1	" sister		B-l-h Edw. Theuer 13 Henry St		10	3	—	—	—
4	Hajek	Henrietta	7	15		1	" cousin		Cous. Martha Richter 407-Walnut St N. Hoboken		10	4	—	—	—
5	Antal	Julia + 2ch	2	11/13		3	" tel $		RR 1 Kin... Andr. Gerlach		11	4	3	3	3
6	Hirsch	Helena	1	19		1	" sister		Sister Malie 68-21 mgr		10	4	—	—	—
7	Namesnyik	Roza	7	26		1	" ind. add		Made S. Hoboken		16	2	6	6	6
8	Kroll	Lina & 4ch	1	4/8		5	" husb		Husb. Henry 90 Jefferson St Flushing L.I.		10	3	—	—	—
9	Host	Toni	1	8		1	" aunt		Aunt Pauline Schuppener Bklyn		10	4	—	—	—
10	Demeter	Julia	7	18		1	" mother		Mother Julia D. 56 Bk St Mich		10	—	—	—	—
11	Wenderlich	Michalina	7	10		1	" cousin		96 Transportation Ave Passaic Cous. Mrs Helena Witkowski Newark, N.J.		11	11	2	—	1
12	Ruszynska	Elsbieta	1	28		1	" cousin		Cous. Maria Ficci 166 N. 4 Ave J.		11	1	2	1	1
13	Wnuk	Anna	6	22		1	" sister		Kosciuszko Ave 13 Kos. Lic. Mrs Mary Litwicz 5 mgr		11	11	1	1	1
14	Liptah	Julia	12	19		1	" mother		Mother Julia 17 5th Ave Passaic		10	5	—	—	—
15	Ficke	Martha	5	2		1	" uncle		Aunt Rosina Arnoldt 22 Newell 13 St.		10	4	—	—	—
16	Barga	Anna	1	5		1	" cousin		Cous. Michael Benedikt 32 Michigan Ave.		11	11	1	—	1
17	Bednarczik	Marie	2	17		1	" tel $		RR 6 Kin... Edw. 3 Ave 210-220		12	1	2	2	2
18	Blahm	Janka & sis	5	25/26		2	" sister		Sister Regina Schoosberg mgr		10	4	—	—	—
19	Fajtek	Borbala	11	30		1	" husb		Made S. 3 Ave N.Y.C.		15	11	5	4	5
20	Perlin	Gussie	1	10		1	" sister		Lic. Mrs Jacob Morgenstein 2 Ave N.Y.C.		11	11	1	—	1
21	Schwartz, Lifsche Goldberg	Regina	15	26		1	" bro		Emp. Mr. Anna Goldberg 159		11	3	1	1	1
22	Zapolska	Frana.	7	8		1	" brother		Bro. Head 27 Allen Allen St		11		1	1	1
	mo. pla. in Nov 11/12-11- A.M.						Rel 11/15-11- A.M.						3	2	3
23	Sednik	Bozena & 2ch	8	2/4		3	" tel $		RR 6 Kin. Adolf #138 E 127 St		15	3	2	2	2
24	Filipec	Antonie	8	25		1	" cousin		Lic. Anna Schulz 247 E. 87 St Allen E. 5 Li		11	11	10	10	10
25	Hrybowicz	Kata.	8	26		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs Justina Lachman 423		11	3	1	—	1
26	Tkacsik	Ilona	5	8		1	" tel $		J. & J ———		13	10	1	1	1
27	Salama	Antonia	8	10		1	" husb		Husb. Roncevecz 300 E. 61 mgr		11	11	1	—	1
28	Rosenstein	Mania	3	14		1	" cousin		Sister Celia R. 1668 Park Ave		10	4	31	—	—
29	Klugner	Barbara	2	15		1	" uncle		101-Manhattan Ave Sister Johanna Klugner mgr		10	4	30	—	—
30	Dwoyak	Anna	1	26		1	" siste		Sister Julia 453 W 91 mgr		10	5	—	—	—

BARBAROSSA NOV. 10.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BARBAROSSA #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Kvicala	Maria	5	30		1	To sister	N.Y.C. Sid, Anna Francil 400 E 48 St	C	11	11.45	1	—	1
32	Matiuk	Anna	1	21		1	" late	Destination — 21 yrs N.Y. Atlas	C	11	11.50	1	—	1
33	Rutzki	Chaje	3	27		1	" father	43 Stanton St. Fed. Maidan Ruby St. Atlas	C	11	11.30	1	3	4
34	Nikoztaitis	Anna	14	17		1	" bro	Slavonic Soty Ave. N.Y.C.	B	16	6	6	6	
35	Jancocek	Marie	7	5		1	" bro-in-law	Bro. Anna Kucera, 1338 Lexington	C	11	11.20	1	—	1
36	Martens	Louisa	5	1		1	" sister	Sister Maria 60-24th St	J	10	40	—	—	—
37	Zajczkowska	Maryanna	9	28		1	" bro	Bro. Stanislaw 547 Henderson Ave.	J. C.	11	11.20	1	1	1
38	Stvicztek	Kata	8	14		1	" late	Dead,	C	11	11.20	1	—	1
39	Stuchlik	Marie	8	13		1	" uncle	357 W 118 St Aunt Anna Stuchlak	J	10	20	—	—	—
40	Kral	Istvan	12	12		1	" tel $	R.K. Jack Gardner Donald 15 E 30 St	C	5	5	5		
41	Spilur	Olena	11	9		1		Fed. Maria Kaczynska 423 E 9 St	C	11	11.20	8	8	8
42	Ruda	Anna	11	11		1	" friend	Husb. Hersch 291 Lorimer St	W	10	40	—	—	—
43	Fischman	Riwke & 3ch	3	1/4	1	3	" husb	New London, Ct. R.R. to Nov. Jersey 175 Horn St	A	11	3.	6	6	6
44	Rotberg	Chawe & 5ch	1	15	18	6	" tel$	German Soty	B	16	10	12	12	12
45	Schulz	Emilie	8	10		1						—	—	—
46	Stalinke	Bertha	8	11		1	" friend	Cousin Fed. Rosa Kupcek 171 E 10 St				—	—	—
47	Biernal	Aniela	16	13		1		N.Y.C.	C	12	11.35	4	2	4
48	Mandala	Anna	13	14		1	" friend	E 9 St - N.Y.C. Bro. Aleksander Kupcek 112 1019 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint	B	11	11.20	1	—	1
49	Rubin	Rochel	15	25		1	" sister	Sister Olena Kupcuna	L.I.		40	—	—	—
50	Bojczuk	Maria	3	9		1	" sister	Cous. " 353 Knickerbocker Ave	W	10	45	—	—	—
51	Zalipka	Anna	3	9		1	" cousin	Uncle Henry Leitzinger Bklyn	W	10	40	—	—	—
52	Wieland	Rosa	1	25		1	" uncle	Bro. Jake 104 E Morris St	C. N. J.	11	11.20	1	—	1
53	Lukaszyk	Paraska	1	3		1	" bro	RR to Chicago-Cousin Rosalie 2270 Jerome Ave. Bronx	C	12	11.30	2	1	2
54	Mororcowa	Eliz.	1	22		1	" tel $	Uncle Max Faclman 1 Delancey St.	A	11	11.20	1	—	1
55	Pelta	Chaje	1	11		1	" uncle	Son Mal 195 Varet St	W	10	40	—	—	—
56	Segal	Mottel	3	26		1	" son	RR to Sister Rosie Grossfeld 1053 W. 14 St Clyde N.C.		11	11.30	1	1	1
57	Ellison	Blume	1	9		1	" tel $	Bro. Aaron Jungmann 54 Mitchell Newark		11	11.30	1	1	1
58	Furdzyn	Maska	3	13		1	" friend	Father Jan 87 West St Bklyn	W	10	05	—	—	—
59	Cymbaliska	Marya	3	17		1	" father	RR Uncle Hank Navy	C	11	11.40	4	4	4
60	Spatny	Karel	3	3		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa #3 arrived , 19 , M., , from

140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Szpyt	Andrew	3	6		1	To tel $	Chic. Gt. W. St. Joseph Mo. 9 R. 6 Bro. Joseph Mo						
62	Walczyczyn	Mihalyo	1	2		1	" tel $							
63	Back Stein		1	10		1		Frank Salomon 116 Ave D						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Wm Sharp, Surgeon of the Newfoundland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be.)

William Sharp MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1911

at Newfoork

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

New York
Nov. 10, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Herbert S E	1910.	m	s.	Fruit Grower Insurance	ya	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brighton	Mrs H A Anderson, 25 Chichester Place, Brighton	Florida	Hibernia
2	Raynes	Sydney Herbert	43	m	s	Broker	.	.	.	.	.	London	Brother, H.E. Raynes, 10 Lewisham Pk Dartmouth Pk London N	ny	new york
3	Sakellarios	Constantine A.	10	m	s	Merchant	.	.	Greek	Greek	.	Liverpool	Friend D Dumbells 11 Heywood Road Waverree, Liverpool		
4	Cgostini	Edgar	38	m	m	Barrister	.	.	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Wife Mrs Agostini Knightsbridge Hotel London	London Br. I.	Trinidad
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 25

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 11

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	by	self	yes	yes	1888	Florida	Fleming's Boarding House Hibernia Co. Hotel Astor New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Preston Rutland
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	Sherwood Hotel 20 Broad Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Highgate
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Turkey	Adrianople
4	"	"	"	yes	1911	Philadelphia	Co. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	grey	dark	"	British West Indies	Trinidad
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer (Name in the blank space must be that of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of December, 19[illegible],
at Southampt[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS.

List

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamps, Surgeon of the Steamship New York, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 191[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton November 1st 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rayburn	William	45		m m	Capitalist	Y	Y	U S citizen						
2	Butterfield	Sarah	38		f m	Wife	✓	✓							
3	Krotel	Paul	43		m m	Magistrate									
4	Ely	Clara	64		f										
5	Spiers	Harry	40		m m	Salesman	✓	✓							
6	Granahan	Charles	52		m m	Engineer Mining									
7	Lowes	Emma	50		f m	Wife									
8	Mrs Butterfield	Infant	6	2	f	Infant									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 cits

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of Newyork Nov 9th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? If so, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 11,

at Key West

A. Earnshaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Simms, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail on the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Simms M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1911

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

3

145

Nov 10-1911

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newfoundland sailing from Cherbourg Nov 1 32 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Young	Alexander	38	m	m		Insurance Manager	✓	✓	U.S.	U.S.					
2	"	Mrs.	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Elesio	Guillard	50		m	m	Dun Keeper	"	"	"						
4	Lee	Joe	30		m	s	Secretary	"	"	"						
5	Wagniere	Mde Gustave	46		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
6	McRee	Mary	50		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
7	"	Georgina	14		f	s	None	✓	✓	✓						
8	Schelfant	Isabelle	46		f	s		"	✓	"						
9	Ferrandi	Alice	16		f	s		✓	✓	✓						
10	Spencer	Madeleine	47		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Rosenbaum	Mrs Harry	45		f	m	✓	"	✓	"						
12	Mearns	Jessie	20		f	s	None	✓	✓	✓						
13	Nixon	Charles	38		m	m	Secretary	✓	✓	✓						
14	Horton	Marguerite	36		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Zaccide Veiley			Brooklyn Mass
15	Guiel	Constance	28		f	s	Maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Payerne	Mother, Mme Guiel, Nway Payerne Switzerland	✓	✓
16	Fais	Emanuel	34		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	USA	Keystone	Angelo Vecellio, Keystone Wva	Keystone	
17	"	Elena	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	West Virginia	✓	✓
18	"	Ellio	3		m	s	Child	No	No	USA	"	"	"		✓	✓
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1855
1/5/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Applies to persons coming from countries where polygamy is practised.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	Self	$35	No	—		Married Mrs. Wm Blake, Brookline, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Sd	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Pergola
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Keystone W Va	Home Keystone West Virginia (No Street No	No	No	No	Good	No	S	S	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Aurongo
17	"	Husband	"	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	S	S	"	Red	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	Born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Keystone W Va
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 [illegible] NEW YORK [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief, of the Newport, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nati[illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Fla (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump of Md

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Key West

O Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, November 1st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazar	Bracco	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	uncle Georgio Yonanoff	Ohio	Tolley & Toland
2	Lazar	Dicko	15		M S								Brother Jovan Lazar		
3	Bracco	Thomas	33		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Uncle Georgio Yonanoff	Ohio	Tolley & Toland
4	Lang	Otto	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Otto Lang, Cherbourg	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Rozmen	Irene	24		M S	Dancer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Brother Alois Rozmann	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Friedmann	Arthur	25		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	German	Jew	Germany	Berlin	Mother Cornelia Friedmann 34 Mauer Strass Berlin	N.Y.	Scotia
7	Destefani	William	35		M M	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Italian			Father Mr Wm Destefani	Cal	Bakersfield
8	"	Adelaide	28		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"			Andeer Switzerland	"	"
9	"	Annie	2											"	"
10	Damiano	Genelle	40		M W	Painter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Austria	Tirol	Native foreign Germany	Pa	Hazelton
11	Degra	Francesca	20		S S	Cook	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	Lebrocic	Ernest	40		M M	Artist	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	16 Rue Marais Paris France	Mass	Boston
13	"	Mrs Ernest	32		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Saleba	Dan	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	Mother Rungo Saleba Beirouth Syria	Alabama	Ozark
15	Abdul	Fouad Khalil	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Assyrian			Father Khalil Abdul Shwair Syrian	Mass	Lowell
16	Fischer	Wm	36		M M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Wm Fischer 15 Rue Pergolese Paris	Ill	Chicago
17	Peters	George	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	Mother Elias Peters Metulla	Mass	Boston
18	Prondean	Arthur	27		M W	Tailor	"	"	Russian	French				Ill	Chicago
19	Reguet	Robert	30		M S	Artist	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	5 Rue Buchelet Paris France	Mass	Boston
20	Jaburske	Paul	30		M S	Artist	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	29 Rue de Lahune. Paris (Friend Mr Mayon)	"	"
21	Compagne	Francois	27		M S				Spain	Spanish			Father Carlos Compagne, Rue de Capucines Paris	"	"
22	Vellios	John	35		M M	Tailor	"	"	Greece	Greek				Ny	Newyork
23	"	Undecipherable	28		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Pessellas	Anastas	35		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel Apostoli & Longanis	"	"
25	Vellios	Angelina Miss	7		S Child	No	No	[illegible]					33 Rue des Ecoles	"	"
26	"	Helena Miss	4		"	"	"	[illegible]					Paris France	"	"
27	"	Angelo Miss	2		"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"
28	Contoguni	Helena Mrs	30		M W	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece					"	"
29	Miasser	Frances	23		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Finistere	Mother Mrs F Perrin Lyrec Finistere	"	"
30	"	Mary	9		S S	Infant	No	No						"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 19 11

148

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$65	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	cousin Sparo Pirsoff 2 Box 221 Kelley Island O	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	6	fair	brown		Turkey	Thessalonica
2	no		$30	no			Brother Nagra Sotiroff														
3	no		$30	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Brother Sotiro Angueloff							5	5						
4	Yes	"	$65	No			Friend Miss Mallory 122							5	5	Dk	Brown	Dk	Bavaria	Oberammergau
5	Yes	"	$65	No			Aunt Mrs Pirsoff 2 Box 221 Kelley Island O							5	6	"	Dark	Brown	Austria	Lundorf
6	Yes	Self	$90	No			Friend John Intchar 27 Webster St Newark N J							5	3	Fr	Brown	Gray	Germany	Berlin
7	no	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Kachar 3 Block St Florida New York							5	9	Dk	Grey		Italy	St Gagome
8	"	Husband	"	"			Home 3 Block							5	8	Fr	"		USA	Rochester
9	"	Father	—	—			Rochester													
10	Yes	Self	$60	No	10 yrs	Hazelton Pa	Home 35 Chapin St Hazelton Pa													
11	S	"	$25	No	4 yrs	"	Friend Mrs Kamsine 35 Chapin St Hazelton Pa							5	4	Dk	Fr	Grey	Germany	Israel
12	S	"	$50	No	—	—	Boston Opera House Boston							5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey		
13	S	Husband	"	"	—	—													France	Nantes
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Syro Ozerk	Brother B. Saleba Ozerk Alabama							5	8			Blue		
15	Yes	"	$15	No	—	—	Brother-in-Law Mrs Saleba Campbell Missouri							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	Syria	Mabe
16	No	"	$10	No	—	—	Brother George Weik Mason 8th 635 San Francisco Calif							5	6	"	"			Shwaro
17	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1903	Boston Mass	Friend Frankie 149 South St Boston Mass							5	5				Germany	Alsace
18							Home Adam Eifo Wis							5	8	"	"		Turkey	Hadutone
19	No	Self	$40	Yes	2 yrs	Newyork	Boston Opera Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Brn	Blue	Belgium	Mons
20	"	"	$25	No	—	—													France	Denkerque
21	"	"	$45	Yes	4 mo	Hazleton								5	7					
22	Yes	Self	$200	"	4 yrs	Newyork												Grey	Spain	Alligante
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother Thelios, 35 West 15th Street Newyork							5	5			Dk	Turkey	Salonica
24	"	Self	$200	"	"	"	Friend							5	7					
25	"	Father	"	"	"	Bayonne Newyork	Uncle												USA	Newyork
26	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	"	Self	"	"	1910	"	Friend							5	7				Turkey	Salonica
29	"	Husband	$60	No	—	—	Husband 7 Masses 7 Millions New Jersey							5	6			Grey	France	Reims
30	"	Father	—	—	—	—												Blue	"	Tregnard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Turner Chief Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 11,
at [illegible]

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19

at NY

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorch sailing from Cherbourg, 1st November, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lister	Ernest	10		M									Father Ernest Lister Bristol		
2 ✓	Lawrence	Florence	5		F											
3 ✓		Leo Lawr	1		M											
4 ✓	Arrazuriza	Julia	20		F	S				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Manzanera	Mother Melesina Martinetta, Manzanera		
5 ✓	O'Leary	Helen	37		F	S	Governess			England	English	France	Paris	Friend Mlle Lecamp 58 Avenue Wagram Paris	Mass	Boston
6 ✓	Cerruti	Vittorio	37		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Father Mr & Mrs Cerruti, 14 Victoria Mansions, Chelsea	NY	New York
7 ✓	Rice		36		M	S				Switzerland	Russian	France		Friend O'Leary, 30 Rue de Bourg	Cal	San Francisco
8															NY	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of Tucson Ariz, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Mrs Nellie Calzada, 33 North St Boston							5	8	DK	DK Brown	Glasses-Eyes		Spain Monturiel
2	"	"	$50	No			Friend Miss Phoebe [illegible]							5	6	DK	Dark Blue	Nil		England Bristol
3	"	Father					Home 907 Mont Street San Francisco Cal							5	5	DK	Brown Grey	"		Jersey Channel
4	No	Self	$25	No			Hotel Martin Newyork							5	10	"	"	"		Switzerland Lucerne
5	"	"	$50	No																
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Dec 1907	Mexico City														
7	✓	✓	$150	No																
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New-York from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911,

at [illegible]

C. Evelet
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

....., 19 ..

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Newyork; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the names of ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191.. at .....

Wm Stump M.D.

Immigration Officer.

(Please write full given name, using "Mrs." or "Miss" where there is a "Mr." or "employed by" as the case may be.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29
	Place of Birth.
	City or Town.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NY

A Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Loughelly														
4	Brown														
5														Alabama	Dothan
6														Iowa	Stony City
7															
8															
9															
10														Ny	Newyork
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 c

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 11

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or supported herself by prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person's procurement, assistance, or payment, or under any promise or agreement to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S			No														
2	"	"		No														
3				No		Home 129 East 10th St N.Y.												
4						Home 129 East 10th St N.Y.												
5	S			No		George Sharp												
6	S			No		Husband Sherry Kelly												
7	S			No		Father Tarba												
8	S			No														
9	S			No														
10				No		Home in East St Pauls park												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1911,
at [illegible]

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Slunt, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Meridith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Slunt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NY

C A Ende

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 2nd November, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			U.S.A.			Chicago Ill			
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic			U.S.A.			"			
22437 3	[illegible]field	[illegible]	31		M	M	Mfgr.			U.S.A.			[illegible]			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 cks

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1 154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Nov 7 , 19 11

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Son 230 west 4th [illegible]					Good	No						
2							do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3					20 years	New York	Cousin 434 East 32d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the Newyork & Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweath that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19

at Ny

G Enslow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Queenstown Nov 7, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rallygraphan Wales	[illegible]	Rockton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 2 156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, or Insane person, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Father	$0	Yes	1903 1 year	Brooklyn NY	Father coming 20 Bartlett St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner, Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 191[illegible],
at Ny

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191

at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Nov 1st, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Andrews	Francis Horace	55		✓ M. Married	Import Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hastings	Friend Cornwallis St. Hastings	Ill.	Chicago.
2 ✓	"	Elizabeth	31		✓ F. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	"	Esther	66		✓ F. Wife None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Barker~~	Emily	25		✗ M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Anderson	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Ernest	15		✗ M. Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eastbourne	5 Eastbourne Lower Clapton	"	"
6	"	Lily	10		✗ F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 ✓	Baker	Mary	50		✓ F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ewing	Friend Mr. Tal Baker.	N.J.	Newark
8 ✓	Bruce	Ethel	33		✓ M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	old Wells Downside Cobham Surrey	Pa	Haverford
9 ✓	"	Dorothy	4		✓ F. Child	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs E Bruce	"	"
10 ✓	"	William	1		✓ M. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chapel Lane Shipton	"	"
11 ✓	Hooper	Jack	24		✓ M. Clerk	Victualler	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	New York	Father Mr H Hooper Orchard Terrace Upton Devon	N.Y.	New York
12 ✓	Harris	Thomas Joseph	34		✓ M. Married	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 125 Ludlow Rd	Pa	Chester
13 ✓	Jones	Dora Averyal	20		✓ F. Single	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire	Father E Jones 1 Cedar Rd Shiwick	Ill.	Wilmette
14 ✓	Lean	Ernest	29		✓ M. Married	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	London	Chiswick	Friend Mr Wm Lean 3 Glenview Terr. Ruby and Castlethill	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	~~Draper~~	Augustus L	14		✗ M.										
16 ✓	Martin	James Gould	35		✓ M. Married	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend J. Martin		
17 ✓	Fabiani	Pietro	29		✓ M. Married	Waiter	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	"	"	Stamford Pk. Stockport Friend Mr Shibuya		
18 ✓	Greaves 3/18725-57	Fannie	53		✓ F. Wid.	None	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	S.J. Bathgate Cooper Pk Niece Mrs Maxwelton, Dalton Rd	Mrs Rolonde	Oklahoma
19 ✓	Price	Irving	30		✓ M. S.	Journalist	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Hayward's Rd Latin & Tonics	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 ✓	Palace	Blanche	26		✓ F. Wife	"	"	"	American	American	England	London	Mrs Brian Sydney N.S.W. Friend Mr Sanders	Ontario	Toronto
21 ✓	"	Leslie	18		✓ M. Son	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Troyate Rd. Lower Clapton	N.Y.	New York
22 ✓	"	Cecil	16		✓ M.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 ✓	Ridge	Frank	26		✓ M. Married	Subject	"	"	British	England	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Ridge The Retreat Friend Mr Ivy Rose Park Alps Loyalton		
24 ✓	Smith	Florence Christine	29		✓ F. Wife		"	"	"	"	England	Hartford	22 Lower Rd Hartford	Mrs Pearson	
25 ✓	"	Thomas Pierce	3		✓ M. Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Ivy Rose 22 Lower Rd Hartford	Mrs Portias	
26 ✓	"	Christie Allan	2		✓ F. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 ✓	Scott	Ethel	32		✓ M. Wife		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Farmington	Mother Mrs Davis 32 Lime Grove Belcourt Rd Bracefield	Conn	Farmington
28 ✓	Stefanetti	Angelo	33		✓ M. Married	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
29 ✓	"	Giovanna	26		✓ F. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Carlo Stefanetti Cogoletto Italy		
30 ✓	"	Carlo	3		✓ M. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

74

Boosnahun

2 2 24

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1 I 158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4th, 1917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150.00				Sister. Mrs Walter S. Rutyland 1247 Rutyland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blue	No	England	London.
2	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	"	"	"	Glos.
3	"	Self	"				Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Grey	Grey	"	"	London.
4														5	9	Dk	Brn	"	"	Maldon.
5														5	11	"	Brn	"	"	London.
6														4	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	6 mo 1915	New York	Friend. Capt. W. Hutchinge 16, S. " 1st " New York.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Nil	England	Rotherham.
8	No	Husband	$15.00	Yes	1909	Stamford	Home. Fiesole. Florence Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	"	"	Surrey
9	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Shipdham
10	"	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$100.00	Yes	6 mo 1915	Niagara Falls	Friend. Capt. W. Hutchinge.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Lynton.
12	"	"	$90.00	Yes	6 yrs	Niagara Falls	527 So. 7th Ave. Mount Vernon. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Southampton
13	"	Brother	$150.00				Wife. Bro. Frances. Richmond. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	London.
14	Yes.	Self	$50.00	"			Bro. L. Jones. 520 W. Ave. Wilmette. Ill. Bro. W. Lean. Friend 811 7th St. Brooklyn. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Letterkiel.
15																				
16	No	Self	$150.00	No	-	-	Brother Jay Martin Overlook Lodge Bermuda Prospect	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Nil	Ireland	Belfast.
17	Yes	"	$300.00	No	-	-	In transit to Yokohama Japan (ultimate destination Shanghai China)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	"	Japan	Tokio.
18	-	"	$70.00	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Dang Bro. 220 Sunnyside Ave Ridgewood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blue	Scar on right eye.	W. Africa	Bathurst.
19	"	"	$500.00				In transit to Australia Home address Ave Rd Mosman Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Downham.
20	"	Husband	$30	"			Husband. Capt. W. Palace 222 S. 15th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno.
21	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	England	London.
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	Red	Dk.	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$5.00	Yes	1 yrs	Hartford	Friend. W. W. Cook 527 So 7th Ave. Mount Vernon. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Honfleur. France.
24	"	Husband	$100.00				Husband 212. S. Jay Ave New York. Politico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	Brayford
25	"	Father	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Scar on lip	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Nil	"	"
27	"	Self	$60.00	Yes	3½	Washington	Bro. E. R. Scott. Canada Husband Farming in Dorris.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk.	"	Appledore.
28	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1912	San Francisco	Home 633. Vermont St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Brn	Blue	Italy	Torino. Borgone. Geneva. Cogoleto.
29	"	Husband	$50.	Yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Trump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Trump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York,

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

159

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS S...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Nov. 1 21, Dec 2 5, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon Silverman		25		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend A. Kagst. 6 Redmans Rd. Mile End. London	N.Y.	New York.
2	Stone	Fred.	25		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	—	Banbury	friend W. W. E. Stone. 90. Loughboro Pk. Brixton. S.W.	Flor.	Paola
3	Zatalia	Thomas	32		M M	Cane cutter	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	London	friend S. Millet. 11. Fleming Rd. Peckham Rd.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Long	George	29		M S	Driver	"	"	British	Eng lish	"	Kingston	father. Mr Long. Church St. Robinsham.	Nat.	" Kingston
5	"	Lilly	27		F W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	England	London	Cousin 53. Tower St. London E.C.	"	New York
6	Woods	Kissick	28		M S	Ind None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Richard	22		M S	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Doris	22		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Wyle. 22 King Edward Rd. London	Ill.	New York Chicago
9	Wyle	Hebert	32		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	friend. 1st Battery R.F.A. Aldershot.	N.Y.	New York
10	Walker	Ellen	27		F W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	England	London	mother 2 Reed. wife V. J. Abbans	N.Y.	Westchester
11	Brown	Fred.	25		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife V. J. Abbans	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Jannis	Athanas	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Turkomo	Boncova Monastir	N.Y.	"
13	Cooper	Kigola	27		M M	Ship Fitter	"	"	British	English	England	Yorkshire	wife V. J. Nicolas Boncova Monastir.	N.Y.	"
14	Reynolds	Maggie	28		F M	24-7230	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	friend S. Reynolds Constantine	Mont	Butte City
15	"	Samuel	30		M M	Miner 10/25/07	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	friend S. Reynolds Constantine. Yorks.	"	"
16	Robert	William	30		M M	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Mother-in Law Mrs M Reynolds 11 Menage St Nelson	"	"
17	"	Rose	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Iris	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Litchfield	Walter Hartland	20		M S	Accountant									Pennsylvania
20	Eastley	James Healey	32		M M	Secretary									
21															
22	Veronica Lust	Coach	29		M	Courier	"	"	Switzerland		England	London	father Mr. Coach Cawarne Blvard Granopleck	"	"
23	Revalvic Edith W	oxley	28		M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	"	father Mr. H. Oxley St. Aubins Boscombe	"	"
24			23		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Alice		30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Rhodes Eastbourne	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Rosa	Frank	46		M	Hd. wife	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lauferweiler	aunt Rosalia Basart Lauferweiler	Ind.	Jamestown
27	Elsa		21		F	S daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Penn	Pittsburg
28	Amelia		17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Carl		16		M	" clerk 12-32012 - 6/25/12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Michel		11		M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Brooklyn

29 3/26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Oct 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon	Silverman	25		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend. A. Kugel. 6 Redmans Rd. Mile End. London	N.Y.	New York.
2	Stone	Fred.	25		" S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	Banbury.	Friend. Mr. W. E. Stone. 90. Loughboro Pk. Brixton. S.W.	Pa.	Paola.
3	Tarala	Thomas	Infant		" M		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	London.	Friend. S. Millet.		
4	Long	George	29		" M	Driver	"	"	British	English	"	"	" Nursing at St. Johns Wd	N.Y.	New York.
5	"	Ailey	29		" M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Long.		
6	Woods	Mabel	24		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Church St. Rodmacham.	Kat.	Kingston
7	"	Ted Nora	22		" S		"	"	"	"	Eng land	London	Cousin 53. Tower St.	London	New York
8	"	Ethel	22		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Whyte	Helen	32		" S	Stenographer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Friend. Miss Whyte. 22 Kings Edward Rd.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Walker	Ellen	27		" M	Nurse	"	"	Eng lish	"	Eng land	London	Friend. Mrs Walker. 22 Kings Edward Rd.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Brown	Fred.	24		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Mr. O'Reilly. 11th Battery R.F.A.	N.Y.	New York
12	Jannis	Athanas	2		M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	London.	Aunt. Mrs. Kelekos. 2 Sutton Pl. Dalston.	Mexico	Cabinda
13	Joseph	Nicola	27		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	wife. V. J. Athanas. Boncovo. Monastir.	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Reynolds	Tragy	28		"	Farmer	"	"	British	English	England	Ireland	wife. V. J. Nicola. Boncova. monastir.	R.I.	"
15	"	Daniel	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. S. Reynolds. Constantine.	Mont.	Butte City.
16	Roberts	William	30		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Constantine	Friend. S. Reynolds. Constantine. Engl.	"	"
17	"	Rosie	38		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law Mrs M. Reynolds. 11 Menage St.	"	"
18	"	Iris	4		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Whitaker	Walter Maitland	20		M S	Plasterer									
20	Earley	James Healy	32		M M	Fireman									
21	Partington														
22	Gaeck	Ferdinand	29		M	Tailor	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Father. Mr. Gaeck		
23	Oxley	Theodore Just	28		M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	"	Suzanne Blvard Grandplotz	"	"
24	"	Edith WV	23		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. H. Oxley. St. Aubins Bosscombe	"	"
25	Cook	Alice	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank	Rosa	46		M	Md. wife	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lauperswiler	father. J. Rhodes. Bathowine	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	Elsa	21		S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. Rosalia Basart. Lauperswiler	Pa	Homestead
28	"	Amelia	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
29	"	Carl	16		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Michel	11		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27-7230 Pioneer 10/25/37

Declarants

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S2 160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York. Nov 1st, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro.	$10	No			Father Bro. S. Silverman 3 E. Columbia St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Birth.	Russia	Bulistok.
2	No	Self	$20	"			friend. L. Booth. 2 Viola. Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	England	Banbury.
3	"	"	$50	"			friend S. Sweet 97 E. Rockelder St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Grey	"	Bohemia	Iron Hory Dosky
4	No	"	$40	No	1904	7 yrs	Stone. C/o Mr Down. Willowpoint Sonestay. Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Eastling
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	USA	Newyork
6	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend. Mrs. Thrane. 505 W. 148 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
7	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Hazel	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend Miss Smith 11 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	Daughter	25	No	3 yr.	New York.	Daughter. Mrs Clara Grey. 2099 Williamsbridge Rd Westchester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	London.
11	No	Self	$75	No	1909	Mass	Son in law Emil Cahnbley Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Brn	"	"	"	London
12	Yes	"	$30	"	1907	Butte	friend. P. Rongmann. 176 Front St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	"	"	Macedonia	Boakovo.
13	"	"	$40	"	1907	Johns-town.	bro. P. Nicola 76 Front St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$10	No	—	—	friend Mrs Roberts 513 Kemper Avenue Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Blue	"	England	Constantine Cornwall.
15	"	"	90	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	$	Yes	1907	Butte	friend Mrs S Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Dennis
17	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	513 Kemper Ave Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Constantine
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	"	"	Cornwall
19																			
20	"	"	$85	Yes	1907	Cincinnati	friend Mrs McChesfield 1939 Madison Rd Cincinnati O.	✓											England	Coleswell
21	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga.
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	aunt. 237 N. 24 St Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Belfery
23	"	"	$50	"	—	—	friend Mr. Walker 645 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	"	England	Beaminster
24	"	husband	"	"	—	—	husb. N. Coons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gloucester
25	"	self	$50	"	—	—	526 Hillingdon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Eastbourne
26	"	Br. in L.	$20	No	—	—	bro in l. Rudolf N. Mejos Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	Brown	"	Germany	Lauferwald
27	"	uncle	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161 2

William A. Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191[illegible]

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Nov 1st, 19 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barnham	Edmund M.	39		M	M	Entertainer	✓	✓	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	Country seats		Ny	Binghamton
2		Nellie. E.	30		F	M	Wife									
3	Johnson	John L.	40		M	S	Partner								Ry	Newyork
4	Treyer	Augustus C.	67		M	Retired									Pa	Philadelphia
5	Squires.	James William	47		M	Journalist					U. S. A.	Chippewa Falls			Wis	Chippewa Falls
6	Levine	Alice Em.	35		F	S	Nurse			English	England	London			Ny	Newyork
7			50		M					English	England	London			Miss	Lexington
8																
9															Ny	Brooklyn
10	Fickelberger	William	57		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	American	Virg. Islands	Thomas			Virg	Thomas
11	Vandermyn	John Philip	26		M	S	Salesman			U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Rotterdam			DC	Washington
12	Spank	Harry	34		M	M	Clothier				England	London			NY	Utica
13	Schoonmaker	Flora	29		F	M	Wife			English					Ny	Newyork
14	Briggs	Emily Walter	39		F	M				American	U.S.A.	Newyork			Ny	Brooklyn
15		Marion Chila	16		F	S	Scholar									
16	Shovegrove	Minnie	30		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	English	England	London	U.S.A.	Room	Cal	Alameda
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 cats

Brannahan

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

List S 3 162

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 191[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 3. Sentinel St. Roxbury Mass U.S													
2																				
3							Home. 325 W. 52 St. New York.													
4							Brooks Miss Dressmaker													
5							1711 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa.													
6							Chippewa Falls. Wis. c/o Mr Ryan.													
7							155 W. 61 St. New York. Home 1712 Street.													
8							"													
9																				
10							Thomas (Home)													
11							Jerg Friend. Pascal Plant													
12							3508 Georgia Ave. Washington D.C.													
13							91 Liberty St. Home Utica. N.Y.													
14							1513 Trinity Building N.Y.													
15							" Brooklyn Bridge N.Y. Home " 91 Dean St. Brooklyn Bridge N.Y.													
16							Home 1310 Santa Clara Ave Alameda California													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] S. S. ____, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1911,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, (State whether "acting" or "employed by the contract-holder," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at New York.

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Dec. 1, 19..

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Knapp	Charles	39		M S	Steelworker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dover	Father Mr. Ch. Knapp 26 Keene Rd. Dover	NY	Brooklyn
X 2 ✓	Slade	Edith	27		M W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Gilbert Greebe Bay Wayne	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3 ✓	"	George	7		M S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4 ✓	"	Thomas	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓	Ireland	Frederick	22		M S	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camborne	Wife Mrs. Ireland. Grenear Churchtown Falk Mr. Paige	Virginia	Virginia
6 ✓ W	Pabze	Ernest	22		M S	Engineer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Schulgasse 5 Vienna 18	Ohio	Cleveland
7 ✓	Carr	Leonard Alex.	38		M S	Clerk	"	"	British	English	England	Stourton Heath	Parents H.S. Granville Rd. Thornton Heath, Eng.	NJ	Arlington Bisling
8 ✓	Fleischmann	Bert	26		M S	Hotel Employe	"	"	German	German	"	London	friend E. Barnet, 25 Red at present 25 London W.	NY	Newyork
9 ✓	Mole	William Thomas	31		M	Mining Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Cunnislake	Emma J. Mole, Prospect Terrace, Cunnislake	Mex	
10 ✓	Gould	George Masters	34		M S	Seaman	"	"	Australia	do	do	London	W. Forington 7 Oliver Road South Norwood. London	Chile	Antofagasta
11 ✓	Van den Hoff	Willem	31		M	Traveller	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Zandvoort	Mother Mrs Vanden Hoff Zandvoort Holland	Virginia	Norfolk
12 ✓	do	Gunrbze	28		S	do	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	✓	✓
13 ✓	Marshall	Edgar	21		M S	Salesman	"	"	British	American	France	Paris		Pa	Philadelphia
14 ✓	Bishop	Mabel Cecily	34		M S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible]	Home 25 West Mount Rd Eltham London	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
15 ✓	Botterall	Sarah Matt	35		M W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Helston	Home Ashton Helston Cornwall	Montana	Butte
16 ✓	✓	Sylvia	[illegible]		M S	Infant	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17 B	Zoglini	Maritta	26		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Turin	NY	Newyork

Brennahan

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S4 164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4th, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$40	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Dr. Thomas F. Magee 201 School St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	Brown	none	England London
2	"	"	56	no	husband John S Slade Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	Blue	"	" Freeve Barn
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Hayle
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
5	"	self	50	no	Frank Mr. A. Fellin Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	"	"	" "
6	"	"	25	"	Frank L. C. Robert Hard 25826 55th Ave Corona Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	fair	brown	"	" Grimsby
7	"	"	50	"	Myra Mr. A Fegg 632 Kearney Ave Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	fair	fair brown	Mole under right eye	Austria Vienna
8	"	"	50	"	Friend Mr. Lisman Banker Broad Street (Member of Nat. Stock Exchange)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Grey	"	England Leyton
9	Yes	Corporation	yes	"	Intransit to Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	none	Russia Berger Innsbruck Lines
10	yes	Self	50	Yes 1910	Philadelphia Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	none	England Lumsdale
11	do	✓	50	Yes 1903 1910	California To your steamer Rosengarten Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	Blue	Anchor on left arm	Australia Drysdale
12	✓	✓	Yes	No —	Home The Holland House Norfolk Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	none	Holland Haarlem
13					Hope 917 W. 11th St Cleveland Que Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	none	do Utrecht
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911	Newyork In transit to Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DK Brown	None	England Woolwich
15	he	✓	Yes	No — —	Husband 837 East 63rd St Rochester, Smiths Island Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	✓	✓ Blue	"	" Helston
16	Father	✓	—	— —	Husband 837 East Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	✓ ✓
17	✓	Self	50	Yes 1904 1/10	Newyork Sister Rosolina Mandesecca 373 E 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Italy Trasella
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Loner, First (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19[illegible],

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Steward, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by master, owner, or agent," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 191

at New York.

C. Engdahl

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SUBD—

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 1st, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Whithers	William Cathcart	29		M S	married	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Miss Richardson. 5 Thornley Rise. London	B.C.	Vancouver.
2 ✓	Hopper	Francis Edwin	30		M	Gentleman	"	"	Canadian	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend Mr. Lewry Friend Mrs. Camilla Calstock	Engl.	— " —
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

List No. S 5

166

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 9th, 19 11

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Good	England	Dundown
2	No	"	$95	Yes	1911	Cedar Rapids Iowa	Bank of Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	"	B.S.W.
3						Canada	Home													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible] Str. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 191[illegible].

at New York,

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork & Sailing thereunto belonging, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec. 19[illegible]

at NY

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 1 January, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Fanatmo	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-850499 9-16-41 (505)

2 a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit tates.

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , 19 11

168

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other person or corporation, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Chief Officer, of the N. York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 14,

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stumpf, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had < 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1917

at Ny

G. Tenbusch

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Queenstown 2nd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 170

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Nov 10, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																None	Ireland	Cahirciveen
9																		Castlebar
10																		Co K
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kingarth, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911,

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the Newport Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911

at Liv

C.J. Fenton
Immigration Officer.

Nov. 10th 1911

19

171

2578 Cit
4
305 Tot.

41 51
33 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Murray sailing from Queenstown, Nov 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Patrick	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	America	Pittsburgh	Home		
2	Murray	Norah	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	America	Pittsburgh	Home	Pa	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 172

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any kind, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any kind, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States likely to induce him to come to this country under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 years	Pittsburg	Home 2021 Kelly st East Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	NV	5	8	Dark	Bk	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	-	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Turner Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiser K, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Nov, 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith
(State whether "attached to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Adam Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1911

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG CHERBOURG, on November 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1662	Akkouri	Salem	26	4	M	weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	N.J.	Paterson	his brother: Elias Akkouri Sepele Syria	N.J.	Paterson
1698 2	Michael	Joseph	51	4	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beit-Mareh	his brother in law: Semaan Youness at Beit-Mareh Syria	"	New-York
1703 3	Finetti	"											his brother in law: Semaan Youness at Beit-Mareh Syria		
4	"	Rosa	22	4	F	housework	No	No	"	"	"	Ghazir	his brother: Elias Akkouri Sepele Syria	"	Jacksonville
5	"	Elias	9	4	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	their uncle	"	"
6	"	Antoni	4	4	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Marguerite	2	4	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Smith	George	22	4	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	his wife: Kat Smith at Columbus O.	"	"
1711 9	Finetti	Ibrahim	51	4	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ghazir	his cousin: Nader Joseph at Ghazir Syria	"	"
10	"	Mary	45	4	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Boulos	15	4	M	employee	Yes	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Nagibe	16	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1713 13	"	Petros	20	4	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin: Joseph Louis at Ghazir Syria	"	"
14	"	Yasmin	20	4	F	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Siegel	Isaac	37	4	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	N.Y.	Elizabeth	his wife and four children at Elizabeth (no relatives)	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Hannieur	C.S.	40	4	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"		"	Irvington
1718 17	Rossi	Giovanni	28	4	M	-	"	"	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	brother: Giovanni Rossi Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	New-York
18	"	Rosa	30	4	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1811

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10th, 19 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$30	U.S.			his brother Elias Akkeil Rashid Lebanon					Laborer	good	# 153379 Emigrant Agent Issued 9/10 1911 Port of Entry United States 1902.						
2	Yes	"	$50	U.S.			191 Washington St. New York his friend:					Emigrant								
3	"	"	$1	U.S.			Benedik Pallat					- - - -	good	-	5	7	brown	Dark Chestnut	-	
4	"	wife husband	$	U.S.			at Jacksonville Fla					- - - -	"	-	4	11	Chestnut	"	-	Florida Jackson
5	"	their father		U.S.B.			Home					- - - -	"	-					-	
6	"			U.S.B.								- - - -	"	-					-	"
7	"			U.S.B.								- - - -	"	-					-	
8	"	himself	$50	U.S.	Born		accompanying his mother Emetti Joseph his friend: Benedik Pallat at jacksonville fl					Came to U.S. Sep 1-1896		-	5	3	black	black	-	Fla Duval Co Jacksonville f.c. Catanzaro Glazier
9	"		$100	U.S.C.										-	5	3			-	
10	"			U.S.C.										-	5	6			-	fl Jacksonville
11	"			U.S.B.										-	4	2			-	
12	"			U.S.B.										-	5	9	"	"	-	New-York
13	"	himself	$100	U.S.B.			accompanied by his father: Tobran Emetta Jacksonville Florida							-	4	11	"	"	-	Glazier
14	"	husband		U.S.C.																
15	yes	himself	more	U.S.C.			Home 101 Bayard St Syracuse, N.Y.					Came to U.S. Sep 1-1906								Austria Lavo
16	at	self	15 50	1896	yes	11	Wife Maria Antonia Scarpini					no color no grad no		5	3					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosa Scarpini					G. A. Gibaud & Bro		-						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Scampini Barre, Vermont					Sep 12- 1896								
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the Westerland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Cramer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911,
at NY

C F England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET ...

175

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing thereunto duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Newyork and Laws of the
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1901
at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, November 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1696 1	Gerios	Khalid	46	6	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beit March	His father: Gerios Khalil at Beit Ukreh	Ark	Jonesboro
2	"	Saide	26	1	F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1697 3	Joseph	Mariem	26	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother: Berbard Massoud Beit March Syria	Ny	New-York
4	"	Tannous abd Gabriel	3	11	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1698 5	Jadallah	Maheba	3/12	5	F.	Housewife	No	"	"	"	Syria	"	His grand-mother: Hanneh Bou Ellia at Syria	"	"
1699 6	"	Ibrahim	34	7	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	"	Zeraina	His brother: Melhem Ibrahim at Biskinty Syria	Ny	New-York
7	"	Jamily wife	30	7	F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Biskinty	"	"	"
1699 8	Kartass	Kalil	17	3	M.	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Syria	"	Brother in law: his uncle: Nimar Kartass at Biskinty Syria	"	"
1699 9	Aoilad	Ayoub	26	7	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother: Sabine Ayoub at Biskinty Syria	"	"
1699 10	Brahim	Haidar	29	7	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother: Assad Haidar at Biskinty	"	"
1699 11	Tchesbrany	Akel	20	7	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother: Salloum Tchesbrany at Biskinty	"	"
12	"	Malaky	18	7	F.	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Taefy	2/12	7	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother in law: "	"	"
1699 14	Hassan Mohamed	Tassar	25	7	M.	Labourer	—	"	"	"	Syria	Zayda	Her uncle: his brother: Abdel M. Nassar at Zayda Syria	Ohio	Cleveland Rejected
1699 15	Said	Tchadi	21	7	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Zahla	His father: Tchadi Nassar at Zahla Syria	Pa	New-York
16	"	Maria	18	7	F.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father in law "	"	"
17	"	Wadia	2	11	M.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	His grand father: "	"	"
1699 18	Aflara	Jussef	19	7	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle: Brahim Aflara at Zahla Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
1699 19	Bou-Nahme	Boulos	25	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kefarhoume	His brother: Brahim Bou-Nahme at Kefarhoume Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Tayafe	20	7	F.	Housework	No	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother "	"	"
1699 21	Shaba	Nasra Shahlan	17	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ain Arap	His father: Nahman Bou-Shaba at Ain-Arap Syria	Nebraska	Pine Camp
1699 22	Vassef	Peter	17	7	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zeraina	His uncle: Canios Bou-Ellia at Zeraina Syria	Ny	Utica
1699 23	Jubran	Abdalla	18	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ain-Arap	His father: Abdalla Jubran at Ain-Arap Syria	N.D.	Williston
1699 24	Tchesbrany	Rachid	20	7	M.	employee	Yes	"	"	"	"	Biskinty	His father: Sab Tchesbrany at Biskinty Syria	Ny	New-York
25	~~Farah~~	~~Habbouch~~	4	7	M.	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Adamit	~~His cousin: Zahia Habbouch at Adamit~~		
1699 26	Farah	Edma	25	7	F.	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	Her brother: Nemnon Farah at Zahla Syria	Conn	Danbury
27	"	Nazara	5	7	S.	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	Her grand-mother: "	"	"
1699 28	Aoilad	Wakeem	17	7	M.	Weaver	No	"	"	"	"	Zouk Mikael	His brother in law: Zaba Mouawad at Zouk-Mikael Syria	Me	Millinocket
1699 29	Jabour	Saada	22	7	F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Her brother in law: Abdo Agar at Beyrouth Syria	Ohio	Toledo
1699 30	Georgeir	Sarekakes	23	7	M.	Labourer	Yes	"	Greek	Greek	Crete	Selkavoundra Lakino	His father: Panag Sarekakes Schavoundra Crete	Utah	Bingham

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Harbor, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$25	Yes 1903 Montreal	Hein cousin: Ozeiran Rashed at Jonesboro, Ark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brown	gray brown	None	Syria	Beit Marah
2	"	"	—	No	Jonesboro, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black "	— "	"	"
3	"	his mother	$20	No	with her husband: Michael Joseph 101 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	" "	— "	"	"
4	"	his father	—	No	his father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— "	"	"
5	"	P.P.# 25245	$12	No	his father: Abdo Bou Elias 54 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	colored	chesnut	— "	"	Jerusalem
6	"	himself	$80	Yes 1894 Troy New Orleans	his friend: Elizabeth St. Ottica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	— "	"	Biskinty
7	"	her husband	—	No	his friend: Salim Elias 54 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brown	black Brn	— "	"	"
8	"	himself	$25	No	his friend: Salim Elias Abdo 54 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	chesnut Brn	— "	"	"
9	"	"	$100	No	his friend: Salim Elias Abdo 54 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black gray	— "	"	"
10	"	"	$100	No	his friend: Salim Elias Abdo 54 Washington St. in New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" Chesnut	— "	"	"
11	"	"	$5	No	his friend: Salim Elias 54 Abdo	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	black Brn	— "	"	"
12	"	her husband	$70	No	54 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	black blane	— "	"	"
13	"	his father	—	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	— "	"	"
14	"	his cousin P.P.# 19014	$16	No	his cousin Hamed Joonsa c/o Nicolas Joseph Bros Lumekin Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	55	"	chesnut Brown	— "	"	Sayda
15	"	himself	$5	No 1903 1907	his friend: John A Shamel 512 Washington St in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	I	56	"	black "	— "	"	Zahla
16	"	her husband	—	No	"	—	—	—	—	"	I	5 —	"	chesnut Brown	— "	"	"
17	"	his father	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	— "	"	"
18	"	P.P.# 3106	$20	No	his father Abdalla Alfonza 38 Bolivar R. D. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	brown	" "	— "	"	"
19	No	himself	$60	yes 1902 Philadelphia	his brothers: Gomery Bros 1230 So. 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	black " tattooing right hand	"	"	Kefarhamo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	coloured	chesnut Brown	None	"	"
21	"	herself	$52	No	her bridegroom Simon Aldonch at Pine Camp Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	brown	chesnut Brown	— "	"	Ain Araz
22	Yes	her brother P.P.# 5048	$12	No	her brother: Elias Yazji her mother Hanna 552 Hoecker St. Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	black black chesnut	— "	"	Jerusalem
23	No	himself	$60	No	his brother: Nasar Karip Rashid Youssef Abdalla at Williston N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	chesnut Brown	— "	"	Ain Araz
24	Yes	"	$100	No	his friend: Salim Elias Abdo 54 Washington St. in New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	black "	" "	"	Biskinty
25	"	"	$100	—	his brother Abdo 54 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	white black	tattooing ~~receipt issued~~		Aleppo
26	Yes	her husband P.P.# 3297	$20	No	her husband: Joseph Yanous 54 Beaver St. Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 —	brown	black chesnut	None	Syria	Zahla
27	"	his father P.P.# 3449	—	No	his father	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	coloured	fair eyes blue	—	"	"
28	"	his brothers	$12	No	his brothers: Youssef & Georg Nasim at Williamsket Mic	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 2	brown	black	—	"	Zouk Mikael
29	No	herself	$45	No	her cousin N. Farran 7514 Home Square Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	"	—	4 1	"	chesnut Brown	—	"	Bezroun
30	Yes	husband prepaid and by his brother $20 No 1960	$20	No	his brother Antonn Farikakis R-3-23 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	"	—	5 2	"	black	—	"	Lebanon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Ludemann
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1901,
at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork Sailing Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing [hospital]" or "employed by ... [person] thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 1911

at NY.

C. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, on November 1st, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1681 1	Savas	Petrakis	25		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Boston	his mother: Despo Petrakis of Aeropiri, Crete	Utah	Brigham
1682 2	Stefanou	Takakis	22		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canderro	his mother: Ecaterini Takakis of Canderro	"	"
16 3	Saba	Mike	29		M S	Lab	"	"	Turkish	Syria	Syria	Bin-Arab	his wife: Jacoba Saba at Bin-Arab Syria	Iowa	Sioux City
4	Jamel Khalil	Khalil Joseph	25		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kfarraya	his brother: Hanna Khalil at Kfarraya	Pa	Uniontown
5	Habbouch	Habbouch	40		M	wid farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ademit	his cousin: Sofia Habbouch at Ademit	N.J.	New York
6	Habid	Habid K.	10		"	- child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
170 7	Haidar	Marie	49		M	wid housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zouk-Mikhael	her brother in law: Farries Aboun Kerban at Zouk-Mikhael Syria	"	"
- 8	"	Astir	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1702 9	"	Najibe	25		wid	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	her cousin: Daud Bou-Nader at Zouk-Mikhael	N.Y.	New Brunswick
10	Farran	Elias	57		M	merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his cousin: Khalil Zakka at Beyrouth Syria	Ohio	Toledo
11	"	Labiba	42		M	housework	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hay-Remerle at Beyrouth Syria	"	"
12	"	Michel	16		S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	John	11		"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Linda	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Fadwa	3		F	-	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Salma	1	5	F	-	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1704 17	Moussa	Brahim	16		M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rouiss	his uncle: Daoud Thayer at Rouiss Syria	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Braim~~	~~Charbie~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	tha	~~Dthaa~~	~~his brother: Gebrael Brown at Beyrouth Syria~~	tha	~~Dthaa~~
19	Labiba	Sam	2		M				1-244475- 19/6/38	no. C.A.		Zgeda	his brother: Barakat Saliba at Zgerta Syria		Zgerta
1706 20	Habre +	Elias	19		M	S. weaver	No	No			Syria	Beyrouth	their cousin: George Habre at Bol-Mtreja Beyrouth Syria	Mass	Lawrence
- 21	" +	Victoria	[illegible]		F	S. Child	No	No	1-424739- 3/8/43 - No-C.A		"	"	his mother: Mariga Habre at Adeidate Syria	"	"
22	Hasad	Najeeb	20		M	S Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Adeidate		N.Y.	New York
1708 23	Abraham	George Rizcalla	19		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ezzi	his mother: Dalboul Mrs. George at Ezze - près Saida Syria	"	"
24	"	George	17		M	Baker	CHARGED		"	"	"	près Saida	his cousin: Saber Abra at Ghazi Syria	"	"
1713 25	Kouzalian	Hrair	20		M	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ghazi	his brother: Mahmud Malouf at Lable Syria	Fla	Jacksonville
26	Maloof	Fred W.	19		M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lable	his brother: Joseph Aoun at Ghazir Syria	Mass	Boston
27	Milad	Louis	2		M	S joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ghazir	her father: Labood Dib at Ghazir Syria	Fla	Jacksonville
28	Shamin	Mansour	30		M	S. workhouse	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Dibas	Salim son	15		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	their grand father	"	"
30		Habi dau	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Louis Heilbut
Insp. in Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C3 178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 9th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sent by his brother	$25	No	—	—	his brother Demetrios Petraki R.3. 23 Brigham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair Complexion	Chestnut	Grey	None	Greece	Aeroteri
2	Yes	Sent by his brother	$2	—	—	—	his brother John Nakakis R.3-23 of Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	Chestnut	Brown	—	Crete	Candano
3	No	himself	$50	—	—	—	his uncle Thomas Melhaus 1215 Fourth St at Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	—	Syria	Aintrad
4	—	"	$30	Yes	1907	Uniontown	his brother in law Elias Boulos 140 E Main St at Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Coloured	"	"	tattooing right hand	"	Rumaya
5	Yes	"	$100	—	—	—	his cousin N Habbouch & Co 101 Washington Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	white black	black	tattooing right hand	"	Adeunit
6	"	his mother	$30	—	—	—	his mother Marjeen Selim Kutors 101 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	black	black	None	"	"
7	"	Herself	$40	Yes	1899	New York	her children Elias G. Haidar 63 Washington St at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Chesnut	—	Syria	Zouk-Mickael
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	her father: Habib Haydar c/o W. H. Barnett & C. 6 & H Gardiner Corner of Plumasill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	—	"	"
9	No	herself	$20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Coloured	Chesnut	grey	—	"	"
10	"	their	$25	"	—	—	their children: Nassif George a							5	5	"	Chestnut	Grey Haired	tattooing right hand	"	Beyrouth
11	"	Children	$5	"	—	—	Nesralla & Farran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	tattooing left hand	"	"
12	"	their	$200	"	—	—	their Court Leux Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Scar at the neck	"	"
13	"	brother	—	—	—	—	brothers W. Y. M. C. A. at Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	P.P. 3486	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chesnut	Brown	—	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	coloured	"	—	"	"
16	"	his father	—	"	—	—	with his father: Elias Farran W. Y. M. C. A. at Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair Chesnut	"	—	"	"
17	Yes	himself	$25	—	—	—	his uncle Khalil N. Selim 93 Washington St. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	Chestnut	Brown	—	"	Roumi
18	No	~~" $50 Yes 1901 Detroit~~					~~his brother Leonard Brown 12 Hamilton Ave Detroit Mich~~ his brother Barakat Salim	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	—	"	—	Syria	~~Beteglimed~~
19	"	~~" $40 " 1903 Yonkers~~					~~Yonkers~~ at Ozark Ala	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~5~~	~~4~~	black	—	"	—	"	~~Bleghrin~~
20	"	P.P.N° 2589 their father	$15	No	—	—	their Alexander Nicholas at Havre 269 Oak Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	—	"	Beyrouth
21	No	P.P.N° 2589	—	No	—	—	brothers in Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Yes	husband	$25	No	—	—	his cousin Rashid Habbouch 101 Washington St. New-York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	"	"	Chesnut	—	"	Intaade
23	"	P.P.N° 1412 Meiz Father P.P.N° U.S.E. S.E. 73452	$30	No	—	—	their Father Graham George 119 Washington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	tattooing right hand	"	Bzze
24	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	tattooing 2 hands	"	"
25	No	husband	$60	No	—	—	his fiancé Febronia Tonetti at Jacksonville Fl. his father: Tajun Malouf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	None	"	~~Bleghrin~~
26	"	"	$2	Yes	1897 1905	Boston	13 Con Court Square Boston his uncle Felipan Tonetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Mass	Boston
27	"	"	$60	No	—	—	Jacksonville Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Syria	Ghazir
28	"	herself	—	"	—	—	their cousin: Febronia Tonetti at Jacksonville Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	her	$100	No	—	—	Cousin Messrs Mosley & Bro 54 Mst St Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1904

at NY.

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191 1

at NY

C F Eyles

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NEW-YORK** sailing from CHERBOURG, November 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1554	Gadbanelian	Simon	32		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Palon	his wife: Hermine Gadbanelian at Palon Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
1555	Khoury	Nasib	20		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Adanise	his father: Joseph Khoury at Adanise	Mass	Lawrence
1556	Mogig	Mrs Helanie Rabbath	20		M. M.	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Beqeddine	his grand mother: Mahoubie Rabbath at Beqeddine	N.Y.	New York
	Mshelany Rabbath	Hailla	19		F. S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
1557	Merkalla	Habib	23		M. S.	apothecary	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his father: Brahma Merkalle at Beyrouth Syria		
1558	Sarhan	Jakea	19		F. S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Brother: Joseph Barhat, Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
1559	Boronda Brosdada	Helena	07		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Mekelle	her uncle: Andraos Tattet at Mekelle near Teghena Wadi Syria	Mass	Worcester
1560	Khoury Saliba	Martha	48		F. Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kocke-Hala	his neighbor: Elias Bezekaby at Kocke-Hala Kaza Syria	N.Y.	Utica
1561	"	Eloraz	20		F. S.	Son	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
1562	Shadeg	Gazal	22		M. S.	Tailor	Yes				Lable		his uncle: Girios Gharzal at Lable Syria	Wis	Appleton
1563	Joseph Khoreb	Elias	15		S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"		his aunt: Louise Freiwaty at Lable Syria	Ky	New-York
1564	Khalil (Mshelany)	Nasir	40		M. M.	housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	J.A. Begeddine		her brother in law: Mahboube Khalil at Begeddine-Syria		
1565	Bebros Hanna	Khalla	27		M. S.	day laborer	Yes		"	Syrian	" Himayro		his brother: Youssef Hanna Himayro Syria	N.J.	West Orange
1566	Glasgrew	Barnett	20		"	Furrier	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	his sister: Mme Bella Wassager 17 rue de Bourgneuil Paris	"	New York
1567	Ghanem Khoury	George	22		M. S.	Laborer	No		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Yarine	his uncle: Tanyos Bou Tellia at Yraine Syria	N.J.	Orange Mills
1568	Simon	Hala	19		F. S.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Lable	her mother: Loza Nasser at Lable Syria	Ms	Cambridge
1569	Yeshik		20		M. S.	Tailor	No		"	"	"			"	"
1570	Bittar Khoury	Mrs Helanie Khoury	17		M. S.	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Youn	his father: Simon Bittar at Youn Syria	"	Paterson
1571	Ragouk	Mariel	28		M. S.	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Beyrouth	his mother: Mme Ragouk at Har-Messerbeh Syria	Conn	Baltic
1572	Nihmy	Nassar	16		M. S.	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Kh. Elias	his uncle: Ibrahim Nassar at Kh. Elias Syria	Mass	Lawrence
1573	Kirdahay	Hadda	35		M. Housewife		"		"	"	"	Djergine	her brother: Habib Khoury at Djergine	Conn	Danbury
1574		Kiser	10		F. S.	Scholar	"		"	"	"		her uncle:	"	"
1575	Joseph	Ager	21		M. S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Beit March	Salomon Younes at	Ky	New-York
1576		Massud	19		M.								Their Brother Ged March in Law		March
1577		Barakat	17		M.										
1578	Ragouk	Hebran	38		M. Married	Laborer	Yes				Syria	Zahle	Mother Essia Ragouk at Zahle Syria	Conn	Baltic
1579	Faigi	Shaf	20		M. S.	Farmer	"				Syria	Beit March	his father	Pa	Hazy City
1580	Massud	David	20		M. S.	"	"				"	"	his brother in law: Youssef Hassour at Beit March	Ky	New-York
1581	Farres	Yannoura	19		M. S.	Laborer	"				"	"	his brother in law: Hanna Farhat at Beit March		
1582	Jubran	Brahim	17		M. S.	"	"				"	Sin Arap	his grand mother: Habib Ibrahim Ashe Arap	Pa	Hazy City

Macintosh, Insp in C. 11-2-11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10th, 1909

180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
B																				
1	Yes	his brother	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Pargos der Hazelian 25 Whipple Street Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	Chestnut	Brown	None	Turkey	Palon
2	"	his cousin	25	"	—	—	his cousin: Alexander Abrood 25 Whipple Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	"	"	"	Syria	Antioche
3	Yes	his father	$22.50	"	—	—	his father: Khalil Mesheleny 3 Washington Street N. York	—	—	—	—	Poor	Hat	5	3	brown	black	"	—	"	"
4	"	his brother	—	"	—	—	her brother in law:	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	chestnut	"	—	"	Bezebdine
5	"	his brother	$25	"	—	—	his brother: George Meckalla 25 Washington Street N. York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8½	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	"
6	"	his father	$27.50	"	—	—	her brother: Youssef Serhan 700 Second Street Elmira N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	—	"	Dacia
7	Yes	his son	$20	"	—	—	her father: Brahaim Boosaad 25 Worcester Street Norfolk Va.	—	—	—	—	"	"	4	4	clear	"	"	None	Syria	Kaytoura
8	"	his brother	$40	"	—	—	her son: Michael Khoury 241 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	clear	chestnut	"	None	"	Mehette
9	"	his brother	$40	"	—	—	his brother: Michael Bones 241 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	clear	black	Brown	tattooing right hand	"	Hegkune
10	Yes	his father	$22.50	"	—	—	his father: Tanous Ghazal 30 Brennan Hotel Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	clear	chestnut	"	None	Syria	Hoorie Kala
11	"	his father	$6	Yes	1906	New York	his father: Joseph Abdoorab 95 Washington St. N. York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5½	brown	black	"	—	"	Zahla
12	"	her husband	—	Yes	1907	New York	her husband: Khalil Menzour Mesheleny 3 Washington Street	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Yes	his cousin	$10	—	—	—	his cousin: Fr. Antony 76 Third St. West Orange N.J.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	clear	black	gray	—	Syria	Dr. S.t- New York City
14	Yes	his father	$1	Yes	1902	New York	his brother: Bure Glassuer 235 East 2d Street New York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	brown	black	Brown	—	"	Hamana
15	Yes	her husband	$12	No	—	—	his father: Abdo Zon Elia 146 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	11	clear	black	Brown	—	Russia	Hemara
16	Yes	her husband	$20	"	—	—	her husband: Beek Simon 438 Wheeler Ave Cambridge Ohio	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6½	brown	black	chestnut	tattooing right hand	Syria	Jerusalem
17	Yes	himself	—	"	—	—	his father:	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"	None	"	Zahle
18	No	himself	$18	"	—	—	his uncle: Elias Gabriel Hagelle Zeke Ruhe Schoharie Co. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	No	"	$40	"	—	—	his cousin: Bezhara Ragonk P.O. Box 14 at Baltic Conn	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	"	—	"	Tour
20	Yes	his brother	$12	"	—	—	his brother: Joseph Khazar 290 Oak Street Lawrence Mass	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4½	brown	grey	"	—	"	Beyrouth
21	Yes	her husband	$25	"	—	—	her husband: Peter Kurdalsey 59 River Street Danbury Conn	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	1	coloured	black	chestnut	—	"	Ete Ellias
22	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	his father: Peter Kurdalsey	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	clear	chestnut	Brown	—	"	Djezine
23	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	mother Michael Joseph 101 Washington Street N. York	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	brown	black	Oscar Corner left eye	"	"	—
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	father —	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	black	chestnut	—	"	Beit Mareh
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	No	himself	$55	"	—	—	his cousin: Bethara Ragonk P.O. Box 14 at Baltic Conn	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	Brown	chestnut	tattooing right hand	"	"	"
27	No	"	$28	"	—	—	his uncle: Haddy Shaff Story City Ia	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5½	clear	black	"	None	"	Beyrouth
28	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	his cousin: Youssef Farres 107 Washington St. N. York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	tattooing right + left hand	"	Ain Arab
29	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his brother: Joseph Farres 107 Washington St. N. York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	None	"	Beit Mareh
30	No	"	$12	"	—	—	his father: Jahim Shaf % Haddy-Shaff Story City Ia	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
													5	8	"	"	"	tattooing right hand	"	Ain Arab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "Luther Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

181 183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181 G5 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG Nov 1st, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tived	Mariano	58	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zaragoza	his wife Gregoria Laborer at Zaragoza	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	"	Jose DON	25		"	(See) 6/9/1911	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Augustina Laborer at Zaragoza	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Gerardo DON	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother:	"	"
5641 4	Gondra	Carlino	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Vizcaya	Mundaca		his wife Teresa at Mundaca	Nej	New York
5640 5	Echazdia	Aniceto	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Elanchove		his mother: Maria Ventura at Elanchove	"	"
5639 6	Bilbao	Francisco	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Mundaca		his wife: Teresa at Mundaca	"	"
1987 7	Morad	Najeeb	20		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tiberias	Mother Marion Morad Tiberias Syria		
1988 8	Tuefic	Akar	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ghazi	Uncle, Kafar Akra, Ghazi Syria	Florida	Jacksonville

Ex 8 "Nile Kolmegna"
Nef

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

65

182 183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19th, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself	$32	No	—	—	his brother Tomas Figueiras Hotel de Espana Lugar Riemans 285 calle Broadway ct	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain Province Pontevedra
2	[illegible]	"	$50	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	—	" " Tuy
3	[illegible]	"	—	"	—	—	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	" " Vigo
4	"	"	$4	for 12 years	—	—	Friend Valentin Negrete	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" " Orense
5	"	"	$3	merchant navy 12 years	—	—	Friend Salvador Marcellan	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	—	" " Vigo
6	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Friend Salvador Marcellan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" " Pontevedra
7	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Rachel Hablerah 60 Washington St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Dark Chestnut	"	None	Spain Province Orense
8	No	"	$60	No	—	—	Friend Abram Fineta " Jackson Square Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" " Galicia
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

183

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Turner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1911,

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Darling Hereworth
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at Ny

C Englist

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, on November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salibra	Atoora B	22	1	S.				Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Bteghrine	Brother Brahim Salibra at Bteghrine Syria	Fla	Pottsburg
2	Salim	Farida	30	11	M.				"	"	"	Ghazir	His father George Haddad at Ghazir Syria	"	Jacksonville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED
" "
V. MacIntosh Insp. Nogales #2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19, *19* 11

184

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Not himself	$6	15	—	—		his brother: Mike - Ibrahim 122 E. Main St at Durham N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	brown	None	Syria	Ghazirine
2	"	"	$60	"	—	—	her husband: Salim Haddad Jacksonville Fl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ghazir
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by
Owners thereof," acting on behalf of Company, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

II—116

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1er Juin*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3[illegible] 1	[illegible]														
" 2	[illegible]														
1[illegible] 3	[illegible]														
1[illegible] 4	[illegible]														
1037 5	[illegible]														
3[illegible]3 6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *10* ....., 1911

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been a recipient of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911.

at NY C. F. English.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Navy on K, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by "Steamship Co." as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at N.Y.

A Engels

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Erba NEW YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, November 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
198 1	Lifschitz	Chaie Bina	40		F. M.	U.S. College —	✓	✓	U.S.	Russian Jewess	U.S.	Paris	Louis Lee Eagle Paris France	N.Y.	New York
5544 2	✓ Lemenager	Léon	35		M.	Labourer	✓	✓	Français	Français	"	"	his father in law: Bernard	Cal.	San Francisco
— 3	✓	Suzelis	17		F.	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	her father "	"	"
1440 4	✓												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1442 5	✓ Pirlo	Avila Teodomiro	22		M.	Agriculturist	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Pietro Avila Trapani Italy No 39 Fullerton Street 165	N.Y.	New York
1441 6	✓ Carion	Laurent	34		M.	Farmer	✓	✓	French	French	France	Cerneux	his parents Jean Baptiste Carion et Marie Carion at Cerneux	Ill.	Millstown
106 7	✓ Lalle-Morsec	Nicolas	31		M.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	his father Jean Carion at Cerneux	Cal.	do
[illegible] 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4933 9	✓ Cohen	Haiem	18		M.	Painter	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jerusalem	Peter 18 Cohen Baumgarten Manhattan	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband					her husband Lifshitz Paid in New York 1911 Roadway Road							4	11						
2	S	himself	$8	No	-	-								5	1		Brown chestnut		-	Russia	Pavlyste
3	S	"		-	-	-	their cousin Michel Lacin 240 Lombard Street in San Francisco							5	-		Brown		-	"	Orlenc
4																					
5	S	Self	$30	No	-	-	Intending to Proceed to Chatham (Hotel Pauja)	No	No	No		Good		5	2		Colored Chestnut	Brown	None	Russia	Bessarabia
6	No	"	$14	No	-	-	to Sister at Fullerton							5	4		"			France	Lemon
7	No	"	$7	No	-	-	his brother Louis Lifshitz Jobber at Fullerton							5	4		"			"	"
8																					
9	No	Self	$27	No	-	-	to his uncle Freeman 1503 Washington Avenue	Med ex	No	No		Lack of physical development	For age claimed (18 yrs)	5	4		Gray	Brown	Scar	Russia	Odessa
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex ba NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at Ny

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing Herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191

at Ellis Island

C F English
Immigration Officer.

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Erba NEW YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Charles	20		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	England	Southampton	Bro. Wm. Jones Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Greene	Peter Willard	32		M S	Broker				Scotch			Sister Mrs. Belle Lee Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
3	Bird	Davis	44		M S	Engineer				Virginian			Cousin Mr. Wm. Bird 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore
4	Rasmussen	Christian	41		M S	Foreman				Scandinavian			Wife Mrs. Rasmussen 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Olsen	Charles	38		M S	Engineer				Swedish			Wife Mrs. Olsen 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	Mass.	Boston
6	Phillips	William H.	44		M S	Engineer				English			Wife Mrs. Phillips 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	Mich.	Allegan
7	[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
8	Pettersen	Nels	56		M S	Fireman				Scandinavian	Sweden	Lumbamn	Wife Mrs. Pettersen Lumbamn Sweden	Mass.	Boston
9	Gunnarsson	Carl	49		M S	Laborer				Swedish			Wife Mrs. Gunnarsson 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	Giovanni	43		M S	Waiter				Austrian			Wife Mrs. [illegible] 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Krajacic	Elja	34		M S	Laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Zelo Karst	Wife Mrs. Krajacic Milkeborn Ill.	Minn.	Chisholm
12	Lucas	Abraham	52		M S	Tent Maker				English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Lucas 1 Mt. Vernon Pl. Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore
13	[illegible]													N.J.	Montclair
14	Stephenson	Rufus	31		M S	Professor				American			Passport No 52135	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
15	Splichthof	Nora	36		M S	Wife				U.S.	Kansas			Pa.	Scranton
16	"	Dora	13		S	Servant				U.S.					
17	"	William	11		S	Child									
18	"	Walter	9		S										
19	"	Cora	7		S										
20	"	Ernest	4		S										
21	"	Andrew	2		S										
22	"	Clarence	1		S	Infant									
23	McGraw	Edward	25		M	Plate printer				U.S.	U.S.A.	Newport		N.Y.	Newport
24	"	Elizabeth	28		M	Wife				U.S.					
25	"	Molly	6		S	Child				U.S.					
26	Shreiff	Peter	5		M	Laborer				[illegible]				Neg.	Portland
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Erbe NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF … AL.

List 191

S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Con… on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, …, 19…

13	14	15	16	17													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to j… what relati… and										ht.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										nches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		U. S. citizen						H…														
2		✓						1124 Gilmor…														
3		✓						344 Oak…														
4		✓						81 Grove														
5		✓						14 Lewis														
6		✓																				
7		✓																				
8		✓						267 Summer St, Bos…														
9		✓						256 St. Marks.														
10		✓						227 Spring St, …														
11		✓						Box 238. Chisholm, Minn.														
12		✓						c/o P.O. Occoneech, Co Caroline, Va.														
13								Newport Barracks, Montgomery, Ky														
14								89 School — San Jose, Cal														
15		✓						Home Box 304, Scranton, Pa.														
16		✓																				
17		✓																				
18		✓																				
19		✓																				
20		✓																				
21		✓																				
22		✓																				
23		✓																				
24		✓																				
25		✓																				
26		✓																				
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
PORT OF NY

190

State of NY
County of NY } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* 58 – 2nd St Newport Ky *having been born in* Boston Mass 896 Albany St *on or about* Dec 16th 1880

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) Edward McGlynn.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th *of* November, 1901

William Brock
Immigrant Inspector.

*Town and State.

Erba NEW YORK

STATES IMMIGRATION OF[illegible]AL.

List 191 S1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hamburg (Nov 4th), 19[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. citizen						H. 1124 Filmore St. San Francisco Cal													
2	✓						344 Park St. Chicago Ill.													
3	✓																			
4	✓						81 Court Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
5	✓						12 Lewis St. Boston, Mass.													
6	✓						West Union, Illinois													
7	✓						[illegible]													
8	✓						267 Sommes St. East Boston, Mass													
9	✓						256 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
10	✓						227 Jersey St. West Hoboken, N.J.													
11	✓						Box 298. Chisholm, Minn.													
12	✓						c/o P.O. Hanover, Co Caroline, Va.													
13	✓						17 Maple Place, Manchester, N.H.													
14	✓						89 Schiele Ave. San Jose, Cal													
15	✓						Home Box 384, Scranton, Pa.													
16	✓																			
17	✓																			
18	✓																			
19	✓																			
20	✓																			
21	✓																			
22	✓																			
23	✓						58 Secondaffect Newspaper													
24	✓																			
25	✓																			
26	✓						Hattiesburg Miss													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Aug 7/96 Circ. Ct Boston Mass

Nov 6/95 U.S. Circ Ct Mass

Circ Ct St Louis Illinois

May 23/11

County Ct Kings Co N.Y. May 15/1894

St. Common Pleas - Jersey City N.J. Oct 22 1894

County Ct - Multnomah Co Oregon - May 5 1894

Erbe NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1911,

at [illegible]

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov. 191

at NY

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Erba NEW YORK

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Tellick	Louis	27		m S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsdale 35	~~Mother Mrs Tellick Portsdale~~ mother Mrs Tellick	~~Ill~~ Ny	New York ✓
2 ✓	Allen	John	29		" "	railway guard	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs. Greenwich, London S.E.	Pa.	Easton
3	~~Cook~~	Benjamin	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	~~Sister Ann~~ Jane Westmancott	~~Ny~~	~~Penn~~ not
4	"	Florence	2		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivy Acres Enderby Birmingham	"	"
5	"	Alice	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. 6 ✓	Jenkins	Elizabeth Jane	32		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devonport	Sister Mr. Loye 11 Staten Ave. Devonport	Ny	New York
S. 7 ✓	"	Geo. E. Vivian	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓	Terry	Henry W	17		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"		Bognor	Sister Rose Terry Park Hospital, Tillingston, Lewisham London E.	Cal	San Francisco
9 ✓	Jerman	William John	43		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ely	Westbury	84 Penhurst Rd. Forest Gate Mother Mrs. E. Nicholls	Ny	Westbury L.I.
10 ✓	Nicholls	Edwin	28		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wickenburg	Manelston, Cornwall Samuel South	"	New York
11 ✓	South	Edgar	19		"	Clerk & Maker	"	"	"	"	England	Luton	16 Cecil Rd. Ealing Father Mr. Gervais	Ny	Brooklyn
12 ✓	Gervais	Thomas	17		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		London	9 Leon Rd. Devons Rd. Bow London Mother Mrs Smith	Nj	Allington ✓
13 ✓	Smith	Richard Percy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ealing West	79 Belfont Rd, Ealing West Mother Mrs Silverman also	Ny	Rochester ✓
14 ✓	Silverman	Charles	23		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"		London	23 Pownell Rd, London E. Son Frank Herzog	"	New York
15 ✓	Herzog	Henry	47		m	Baker	"	"	Germany	German			53 Commercial Rd London Father James Sywret	"	" ✓
16 ✓	Sywret	James Victor	40		"	Machinist	"	"	England	English		Southampton	14 Broad Rd, St Helier, Jersey Father Frank Bannister	Mich	Detroit
17 ✓	Bannister	Walter Geo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1 Regent Rd, St. Helier, Jersey Henry Larkins	"	" ✓
18 ✓	Larkins	Alfred Henry	22		"	Indoor Servt	"	"	"	"		Dover	81 Oswald Rd, Buckland Dover	Ia	Dehli
19 ✓	Seymour	James	35		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Debenham	Mother in Law Mother Mrs. Doran	Cal	San Diego
20 ✓	"	Edith	37		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	23 School Lane Debenham	"	"
21 ✓	"	Percy	55		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22 ✓	Karlson	Gustaf A.	23		M	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Grimeland	Father Karl A. Johansson Grimeland, Hälleva Helsingland	Minn	Grove City
23 ✓	Lewis	Michael	21		"	Metal Engraver	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. Lewis 2 Rose Court, London E	Ny	New York ✓
24 ✓	Minassian	Gaspar	31		"	Shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	France	Paris	44 Boulevard None	RI	Providence
25 ✓	Maffia	Attilio	42		m	Restaurant Manager	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	London	Wife Mrs. Maffia 16 Balcombe St. Dorset Sq. London N.W.	Cal	San Jose
26 ✓	Rodd	John Moyes	28		"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	English			W. Rodd 46 Leg St. Plumstead, London S.E. Mr. Lambert	Mo	Ozongo
27 ✓	Riley	Frank	41		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"			59 Ave St. Barking, London Father Mr. Garton	Ida	Eagan City
28 ✓	Garton	William	28		"	Grocer	"	"	"	"			33 Appleton, Kent. Father Ed. Galapa	Mo	St Louis
29 ✓	Hawkins	Minnie	32		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"			London 22 Chandler Rd.	"	"
30 ✓	"	Albert Edward	11		M	" Son	"	"	"	"				"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. York, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind person, or both, or other person physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	Sailors Home. Catherine St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	light	none	England	Northampton
2	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. C. Smith Ostrander, Delaware Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Greenwich
3	"	"	$25	"	"	Husband & Father Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Albino eye, scar on left cheek	"	Birmingham
4	"	Mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	yes	self	$30	no	—	Husband & Father G. B. Jenkins 564 W. 130 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Devonport
7	"	Mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	Father	$25	—	—	Father Mr. Terry 2000 Mr. Phillips Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	London
9	no	self	yes	yes	1892 Wellsburg	Cousin S. Harris Wellsburg Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erith
10	"	"	$50	yes	1905 Mt Vernon	Friend Mr. Blake Blakes Hotel, Clarkson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Newcastle
11	yes	Mother	$5	no	—	Mother Annie Smith 240 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Walthamstow
12	no	Sister	$10	"	—	Sister Olga Fillmore Ockwood-Hicks St. Islington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blonde grey	"	"	London
13	yes	self	$	"	—	Brother in law J. Hemming 506 South Ave. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Deptford
14	"	"	30	yes	1910 Newport	Friend Mr. Phipps 322 Williams Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
15	no	"	"	no	—	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wiesbaden
16	"	"	$10	yes	1910 Detroit	Friend Mrs. Roberts 14 Harrison Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	Jersey
17	"	"	$	"	1910 Lexington		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blonde	"	"	Granville
18	"	"	$30	no	—	Friend John Kemp R. F. D. 1 Bethlehem Delaware Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	Mason's fore finger right hand	"	Down
19	"	"	"	"	—	Friend A. Bradshaw Tavalta P.O. San Diego Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Ireland	Arklow
20	"	Husband	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	England	Manchester
21	"	self	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	$40	yes	1910 N.Y.	Friend G. H. Lindsberg Grove City, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blonde blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
23	yes	"	yes	no	—	Friend Charles Gilbert 250 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue grey	"	England	London
24	no	"	"	yes	1902-11 times Leaving New York on Furlough	Cousin Gabriel Mannerian 196 Charles St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	blue	—	Armenia	Erzeroum Turkey
25	yes	Nephew	"	"	1903	Nephew John Mathen 32-26 So. Market St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Como
26	"	self	"	no	—	Friend Mr. Davis Crowe Jasper Co. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	White bear mauled at right forearm 2 long 4 wide	England	Woolwich
27	"	"	$50	yes	1910 Pigeon Bay	Brother Bert Riley F. & Trust R.R. Pigeon Bay, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	London
28	yes	"	$25	"	—	Uncle R. Gloston 305-7 So. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on	"	Appleton
29	"	"	Yes	yes	1910 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Hawkins Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black brown	"	"	Westminster
30	"	Mother	"	"	"	37 57th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue grey	"	"	London

Erba NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. James, Chief Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J James Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1914.

at NY

C English Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing Westward (state whether proceeding "sailing Eastwardly" or "Westwardly" or "employed by Government," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 1

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

2

11 113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Erbe NEW YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mefastesen	Gjermund	24		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Friend Mr Sørgens, Skipsmn Bergen		
2	Johnsen	Anne	23		s										
3	Ingebretsen	Einar	23												
4	Sivaas	Kristoffer	22											s.s. "Kristianiafjord" NY	New York
5	Larsen	Kristian	26			3d Mate									
6	Andreasen	Ananias	42		m	Carpenter									
7	Hag	Ole	30		s	Boatswain									
8	Hansen	Mads	44		m	3d Engr.									
9	Olsen	Mathello	20		s	Seaman									
10	Rygh	Oscar	19												
11	Hoddevik	Peder	19			Ordinary Seaman									
12	Gjestvedt	Andreas	20												
13	Kjolen	Bertin	20												
14	Vasso	Peder	18			Deckboy							Friends J. L. Mowinckel & Son, Bergen Norway		
15	Hauteher	Anton	20												
16	Hansen	Olaf	21			Cook									
17	Andersen	Ragnar	16			Messroom Boy									
18	Johannesen	Harald	27		m	Bookkeeper									
19	Knudsen	Sigvard	20		s	Fireman									
20	Henriksen	Amund	21												
21	Smoaas	Rasmus	28												
22	Johannesen	Mandius	22												
23	Lohman	Oivind	21												
24	Kraskevich	Leopold	18			Trimmer									
25	Kolbeinsen	Olaf	19												
26	Olsen	Sverre	17			Engineer boy									
27	"	Knut	17			"							Mother Charlotte Johnsen	"	Jamestown
28	Johansson	Johannes Sure	21			Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Nybro	Mother Ottokunt Kaarina Vuorinen Vuolaneen	West Acville	
29	Vuorinen	Juho	21						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vuolasten	Father Carl Petri Karlsson Virasun.	Halmstad	R. St. Marys
30	Karlsson	Gustaf Albert	25						Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Halmstad			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 195 S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$13	Yes	1911	Arendal Norway	Norwegian Steamer "Ellis", Capt. Jorgens, New Orleans, La.
2	"	"	$15	"	1911	Mo. & Minneapolis Minn.	
3	"	"	$13	no	—	—	
4	"	"	$13	yes	1911	various points	
5	"	"	$15	"	1905	Mo. & New Orleans La.	
6	"	"	$20	"	1911	"	
7	"	"	$13	"	1911	"	
8	"	"	$13	"	1906	"	
9	"	"	$15	"	1909	"	
10	"	"	$17	no	—	—	
11	"	"	$11	"	—	—	
12	"	"	$12	"	—	—	
13	"	"	$15	"	—	—	
14	"	"	$16	"	—	—	
15	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Norwegian Steamer "Melderskin" Capt. Iversen New York, N.Y.
16	"	"	$10	No	1911	Mo. & Minneapolis Minn.	
17	"	"	$15	no	—	—	
18	"	"	$22	yes	1911	various points	
19	"	"	$10	no	—	—	
20	"	"	$12	yes	1908	various points	
21	"	"	$11	"	1911	"	
22	"	"	$15	No	1910	Mo. & Minneapolis Minn.	
23	"	"	$12	Yes	1909	"	
24	"	"	$15	no	—	—	
25	"	"	$10	"	—	—	
26	"	"	$11	"	—	—	
27	"	"	$10	"	—	—	
28	Yes	Brother $25	"	—	—	—	Brother Carl Johansson 11 Cedar Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
29	Yes	Friend $30	"	—	—	—	Friend Gustav Olsen Arnville, Okanogan Co. Wash.
30	Yes	Brother $30	"	—	—	—	Brother S. Karlsson St. Marys, Pa.

19 Diseases, prisons, or almshouses, or hospitals, for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	bl	None	Norway	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lillesand
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bodö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sin Sogn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	Sgenas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Selje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lilas Sogn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bremanger
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sgenas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	Fane Sogn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Aarstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fane Sogn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Haakvog
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Finland	Wasa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wimmerstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1911

at NY

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F. 797.

(Arrived per ... Line
S.S. ... from ...
on ... 191...)

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 191

at NY.

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F 197

Erbe NEW YORK

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton November 1st 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zygmunt	Dawid	40		m s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kischinew	Friend Jacob Lubelski 10 Lubowa Lemberg Austria	Pa	Belfield
2	"	Jankiej	20		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Hana	16		f s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Sabe	1		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lewonia	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Jackegij	1	6	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Kucinic	Frango	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Rengani	Wife Franciska Kucinic 95 P. Vojin Kreig. Rengani	Mich	Manistique
8	Prokopovich	Frango	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Gjuro Pajovetic 85 P. Vojin Kreig. Rengani	"	"
9	Reba	Johan	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Drage	Father Petar Reba Drage. No 50. Porto. Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Enas	Joe	36		"	Seaman	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilha Terceira	Mother Mary Enas St. Antonio	Mass	Boston
11	Roche	Manuel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Augusto Roche Rua Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lima	Antonio	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Joe Lima Rua Antonio	"	New Bedford
13	Nivas	José	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mary Lopez St. Nicolas	Ala.	Mobile
14	Almeida	Estevan	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Brother Joseph Almeida St. Nicolas	Mass	Boston
15	Nogueira	Maria	25		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Penaguiao	Joanna Nogueira Penaguiao, Portugal	Cal	Watsonville
16	Gonsalves	Theresa	23		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luiz Gonsalves Penaguiao.	"	"
17	"	Belmira	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kuleba	Paszka	15		"		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pobjerkow	Mother Tamrona Kuleba Pobjerkow, Austria	NY	New York C
19	Niemczyk	Jan	19		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Bermentsyn	Father Victor Niemczyk Bohorczany, Austria	"	NYC
20	Zuk	Rozalia	40		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Sister Marcella Zuk 8 Kluzowska, Lemberg	"	Bloomfield
21	Mikietow	Sofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. in law Zenon Chamilowski Szerna, Galicia	"	"
22	Failetti	Carlo	38		m	Cashier	"	"	Italy	No Italian	England	London	Father Joseph Failetti 62 Via Levini, Rome	"	New York C
23	Zirsch	Abraham	21		"	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Br. in law M. M. Israel 11 New Rd. London. E	"	NYC
24	Freedman	Aron	38	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Rebecca Freedman Mogielnitza, Poland	"	Bkln
25	Reisin	Leivik	18		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Isa Reisin 39 Brune St. London. E.	Mass	Boston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Wanted Return

P.J. Morrissey Inspect 10 to 14 & 24

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Erbe NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 10th 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		per husband $					husband Wenzl Tinek Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	brown gray		Bohemia	Kac Kinsky
2														5	11	"	"		"	"
3														5	4	"	"		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1892	Pa	Br. in law & friend. Stipan Perlic No 19, Box 445, Manistique, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rumyani
8	"	"	$ 20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 23	"			Brother Gabe Reza 3956 8th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dragc
10	no	U.S. Consul Southampton	now yes	1894 Wash. 1907 Phila. 1910 Phila.			friend Anton Brcic Cambridge St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Sick	Stomach	5	3	Light	Light	Light	Mole	Austria Bosnia
11	"	"	"	1 yr New Bedford 1910 Phila.			111 Lampson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1 yr New Bedford 1894 Wash.			74 - 10th St, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	1911 Jacksonville 1 yr 1907 Buckingham			10 Piedmont St, Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	St Nicolas
14	"	"	"	1907 Buckingham 1 yr Jacksonville			73 George St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sister	Husband	$ 25 yes	no			Husband Mr. Nogueira Malpitas Santa Clara Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Portugal Penaguicao
16	S.S.	Brother	$ 30	"			Brother Antonio Gonsalves Malpitas, Santa Clara Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	S.S.	"	$ 35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	Father	$ [illegible]	"			Father Szczepan Kulesza 185 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Rzeszkow
19	"	Brother	$ 12	"			Brother Wincenty Niemczyk 185 Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia Bohorczany
20	no	self	$ 165	yes	1911 3 yrs	Bloomfield	friend Thomas Wengorowski 47 Bay Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lemberg
21	"	"	$ 25	no			friend Constantin Tirri 304 60th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	gr.	"	Italy Rome
22	yes	"	$ [illegible]	yes	10 yrs	New York	Uncle M. Hofmann 124 Sheriff St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Rakegeja
23	"	"	$ 25	yes		New York	Cousin Henry Lebermann 570 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Mezeritch
24	"	"	$ 35	yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Sister Rosa Reisig 34 Anderson St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany
25	S	"	$ 25	no																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Erbs NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1911.

at [illegible]

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Erba NEW YORK

List 5

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 19 17

at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Erba NEW YORK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

to the United States required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13955 1	Wolcovitz	Hekois	41		m m	Dyeworker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Joe Akwecz 13 Ely Road, Tottenham	Ny.	Brooklyn
14008 2	Winegar	Itze	26		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	..	..	Russ	Wassaw	Sister Mrs Blatt 32 Bedford St. London E.	..	New York
14171 3	Yankelowitz	Max	22		m s	Linen Dresser	..	..	..	..	Eng	London	Friend Miss Jones 93 Cannon St Rd E	..	..
13954 4	Barnet	Jacob	33		m m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Cousin Mrs A. Goldstein 13 Prime Grove Ware St. E	..	..
14095 5	Wilner	Morris	24		m s	Traveller 23-65303	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	S. Brooks Friend E 76 Greenfield St. Lond. E	..	..
14096 6	Labes	Abraham	24		m s	Tailor	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sister in law Mrs Jacobs 13 Hooper St. Lond. St. E	..	Albany
14097 7	Friedman	Abram	18		m s	Machinist	..	..	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr J. Granbaum 6 Split St. Cornwall Rd. E	..	New York
14098 8	Starr	Louis	17		m s	Upholsterer	..	..	..	..	..	..	Brother Israel Sadowsky 20 Havering St. Cornwall Rd E	..	..
14099 9	Uderman	Jenny	22		f s	Tailoress	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	Mulberry Street	N.J.	Newark
14100 10	Rosenthal	Nathan	18		m s	Boot Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	..	..	..	Friend Mrs Morris 46 Gt. Prescott St. Lond E.	Ny.	New York
14101 11	Morris	Fanny	26		f m	Wife	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sister in law Mrs Morris 46 Gt. Prescott St. Lond. E	..	..
14102 12	— do —	Gussie	6		m s	Child 32-88 7477-505-7/14/11	No	No	..	..	..	..	"	..	"
14103 13	— do —	Lulu	3		m s	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	"	..	"
14104 14	Abrahams	Simon	18		m s	Operator	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	Sister Mrs R. Marchfield 72 Umberston St. E	..	"
14105 15	— do —	Israel	17		m s	Tailor	"	"	..	..	..	..	"	..	"
14106 16	Oldman 7/15/11	Lucks	17		m s	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	..	..	..	Uncle H. Oldman 1a Chicksand St. E	..	Brooklyn
14107 17	— do —	Reisel	46		f m	Wife	No	No	..	..	..	..	"	..	"
18	Jgwick	Jona	40		f				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiskiveny		Ill.	Belfield
19		Teodosy	20		m	Labourer							Friend Bronislaw Pekulewicz		
20		Marie	19		f	Servant							Kiskiveny Russia		
21		Piro	6		m	Child									
22		Senovia	4		f										
23		Prokofij	2		m										
24															
25															
26	Yoder	John	21		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	US Citizen (Born Hatfield Pa -)				Affidavit —		
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/2 Stowaway

94

Erba NEW YORK

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York Newyork, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Foreman, Shalykovich Rivkin 28 Pearl St. Brooklyn	No	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bm	Grey	Nil	Russia	Warsaw.
2		"	Bro in Law	$15	"			Bro in Law Mrs J Markowsky 320 Rivington St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Bm	"	"	Warsaw
3		"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Mrs Bernstein 17 Attorney St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blk	Grey	"	Boisk
4		"	Friend	$25	"			Friend Alec Jacobs 29 Schaeffer St Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	Bm	"	"	Kovno
5		"	Self	$25	"			Relative L Rosenfeld 1224 Madison Ave New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark			"	Lody
6		"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Wolf Lobel 97 Trinity Place Albany	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Bm		"	Lublin
7		"	Bro in Law	$15	"			Bro in Law Mrs H Greenberg 3 Thorpe St Long Island	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"		Grey		"	Pryasnys
8		"	Sister	Yes	"			Sister Louis S Stark 26 Rutgers St Long Island	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"		Bm		"	Grodnik
9		"	Self	$25	No	12 mos	Newark 1910/11	Sister Rachel Hasmany 128 Broom St Newark N.J.	"	"		"	"	Cast in right eye	5	2	"	Dark	Bm	Cast in right eye	"	Lita
10		"	Bro in Law	$15	No			Bro in Law Alfred Morris 42 3 Lewis St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
11		"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Alfred Morris 42 3 Lewis St. New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	1	"				"	"
12		"	Father		"			1893 & 1911							—	—	"				"	"
13		"	"		"										—	—	"				"	"
14		"	Mother	$5	Yes	15 mos	New York 1906.	Mother Mrs Abrahams 314 E 14th St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	3¼	Brn	Brn	Brn	Scars on forehead	"	"
15		"	Brother	—	No				"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Grey	Dark	Grey	Nil	"	"
16		"	Father	$25	"			Father Mrs Aldman 65 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil	Austria	Krystynopole
17		"	Husband	$25	"			Husband	"	"		"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
18															5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Kurskaraj
19								Husband & Father Wasyl Zymcik Bellfield, ND							5	10	Dark	Dk	Grey		"	"
20															5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21															—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22															—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Erba NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1911,

at [illegible]

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Stump, Surgeon of the "New York," Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by" or "employed by contract to" the vessel named herein, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

200

William H. Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 191

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Erbe NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton, Dec 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalac	Jozef	22		M								Wife Terezija Kalac	Penn	Braddock
2	Jonas	Ignac	22		M								Wife Gertrude Jonas		
3	Kalac	Luka	23		M								Wife Terezija Kalac		Braddock
4	Kalac	Lukas	21		M								Wife Terezija Kalac		Braddock
5	Jan	Lukas	21		M								Wife Anna Jan		Johnstown
6	Gobrić	Anya	20		M								Wife Ivan Gobrić		
7	Stipić	Luka	20		M								Wife Ivana Stipić	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Jurak	Stefan	20		M								Wife Ivana Jurak		Steelton
9	Kovačić	Ivan	21		M								Wife Anna Kovačić		
10	Kovačić	Ante	21		M								Wife Barica Kovačić		
11	Lučić	Ivan	21		M					Kroatia			Wife Ivka Lučić	Pennsylvania	Lebanon
12	Lučić	Luka	21		M					Kroatia			Wife Ivka Lučić		
13	Lučić	Ivan	21		M					Kroatia			Wife Ivka Lučić		
14															
15	Vidaković	Ivan	21		M					Kroatia			Wife Ivka Vidaković	Pennsylvania	Tyrone
16	Marković	Luka	21		M								Wife Ivka Marković		
17															
18															
19	Kovačić	Stefan	21		M								Wife Ivana Kovačić		Johnstown
20	Lučić	Ivan	22		M								Wife Ivana Lučić		
21	Kovačić	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Kovačić		Johnstown
22	Lučić	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Lučić		
23	Kovač	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Kovač		
24	S Kovačević	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Kovačević		
25	Z Kovač	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Kovač		
26															
27															
28	Vidović	Ivan	21		M								Wife Ivana Vidović		
29	Stipić	Luka	21		M								Wife Ivana Stipić		
30	~~Kovačić~~	~~Ivan~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Can~~	~~Can~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kroatia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wife Ivana Kovačić~~	~~Penn~~	~~Johnstown~~

6-36678 Sor 11-4-35

14-38799-K/39

21-8767 11-4-35

Ivan Stipić Kovač
Stipić No 3

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 11 201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. F. Turner Chief Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov., 1911,

at New York

A. English.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Erba NEW

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Korevisk Bo
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 191

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 1st November, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marincel	Anton	21		m s	farmland	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Delnice	my father Andria Marincel Delnice	U Max	Galupp
2	Tomac	Juro	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Neza Tomac Delnice	"	"
3	Kurak	Jano	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbacs	my father Juraj Kurak Szilbacs	Ohio	Akron
4	"	Jula	29		f m	housewife	"	"	do	do	"	"		"	"
5	Simunovic	Josip	27		m m	farmland	"	"	do	Slav	"	Delnice	my wife Felicia Simunovic Delnice	U Max	Galupp
6	Tomac	Pal	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbacs	my wife Marg Tomac Szilbacs	Ohio	Akron
7	Juraja	Miso	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilbacs	my father Juraja Jano Szilbacs	Ohio	Akron
8	Tomac	Juro	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	my mother Elena Tomac Delnice	U Max.	Galupp
9	Karlovic	Anton	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	my wife Kristine Karlovic Mrkopalj	Mich	Houghton
10	Grguric	Pauline	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	my father Louis Grguric Mrkopalj	Pa	Canton
11	Cop	Josip	25		m m	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	my wife Lega Cop Delnice	U Max.	Galupp
12	Mikeljcic	Nicola	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrkopalj	my father Josip Mikeljcic Mrkopalj	Mich	Houghton
13	Epstein	Moses	20		m s	printer	"	"	England	Hebrew England	England	Cardiff	Cardiff 37 Tudor Rd.	New	York

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself $23	No		my friend Joseph Terrace Box 153 Cyprus N Mex Jalapa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Delnice
2	"	$25	yes	1902	my stepsister Margareta Sintar	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	$25	"	1911	Sawyerside Utah	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	black	black	"	"	Spilbacs
4	"	no	—		my friend Joseph Terrace Box 153 Heron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	$25	no		my father in law Jure Kegelc Cyprus N Mex Jalapa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice
6	"	$26	no		my brother in law Vuga Frosic Toscano #26 Heron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Spilbacs
7	"	$26	no		my step brother Andreas Lemejanosky Rand Pa 45 Heron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	black	black	black	"	"	Spilbacs
8	"	$25	yes	1908	Keaton N Mex	"	my brother-in-law Anton Saular Box 29 Keaton N Mex, Jalapa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Delnice
9	"	$28	yes	1910	Keaton N Mex	"	my friend Joseph Starcevic Box 213 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	black	"	"	Workopaj
10	"	$25	no	—	Houghton Mich	"	my sister Juliana Lukkovic Box 157 Morris, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	$26	yes	1908	Jalapa N Mex	"	my brother in law Joseph Kaucker Box 48 Cyprus N Mex Jalapa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice
12	"	$25	no	—		"	my uncle Joan Karlovic Box 35 Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Workopaj
13	"	$12	"	14	Brooklyn	New York 454	uncle Mr. Gordon Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Erba NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 1st Off., of the Rivoyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Thos J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 191.

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the Newyork & Pailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the transportation line herewith or otherwise may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911

at Newyork

F English
Immigration Officer.

204

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P D Morrocco
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

205

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1						Uncle												Hungary	Szucsko
2																			Sugacsa
3																		Austria	Gyaru
4																		Hungary	Szacsa
5																			Sukatova
6																		Austria	Lovasko
7																			
8																		England	Little Hay
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Erbe NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the Noordyck, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1911,

at Noordyck

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1901

at [illegible]

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Erba NEW

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, November 1st, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	Mary	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shaftesbury	Daughter Emma Stuck Southampton	Pa	Scranton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 9 10, 1910

9.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$100	—	Daughter Ellen Mabel Lawn Box 38, Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	fair	gr	None	England Castle Yarg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30 Erbana Erba NEW YORK

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Cairns (Chief Officer), of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Cairns
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1901,

at Ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 88
Bd. of Commrs. and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. NEW YORK (American) arrived Nov. 10, 1911, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Forde	Kate	41	1		1	To sister	10.30 Sis. Mary F. 11 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.		11	1.0	1	2	1
2	Arraluzea	Julia (cab)	2	4		1	" tel $	Cheeley 11. Boston Sis. Eugenia Calcasa, 9 A Durango, Mexico		11	1.0	1	2	1
3	Slade	Edith & 2ch (cab	4	2/4		3	" tel $	R.R. Mrs. Thomas, Hotel Velandre A Campbell		17	4.-	2	2	2
4	Khali Fouad	Abdul (cab)		15		1	" tel $	R.B.L.R. M. Salibas MD. A		10	10	—	—	—
5	Langer	Ester (cab)	6	2		1	" aunt	Sis. Mary 376 E. 8 N.Y.C A Bartlett St. Brockton Mass		11	1.0	1	2	1
6	Montgomery	Wm. (cab)	2	1		1	" tel $	R.R. 15 No. Agnes 20 A		11	3.-	1	2	1
7	Jenkins	Eliz. & ch	2	6;7		2	" husb	Wade S. S. Cleveland, O. D		11	0.12	4.-	2	—
8	Rosenthal	Nathan	5	10		1		B.L.R. Harry Morris 1893-7 19th A		10	11	20	—	—
9	Morris	Fanny & 2ch	5	11/13		3	" husb	Husb. " w. 17 " N.Y.C. A		10	11	20	—	—
10	Birmingham	Mary	41	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Eily Murphy 419 Sup J		11	1	1	2	1
11	Abrahams	Simon & bro	5	14/15		2	" mother	Mother Annie 216 E. 14th St. 169 Taylor Ave J		10	1	20	—	—
12	Murray	Margt.	41	9		1	" bro	Cous. Sarah Murray 169 Taylor Ave A		10	1	—	1	—
13	Karlsom	Gustaf	2	22		1	" tel $	Frd. Adolf Johnson 9 Boston D		10	11	30	—	—
14	Maloof	Fred.	3	26		1	" tel $	Bro. Mitchell 13 Concord Sq. Boston J		10	4	25	—	—
15	Progovecki	Franjo	4	8		1	" tel $	R.R. B.L.R. Stipan Pavlic. Manchester A		16	11	6	6	6
16	Aastesen	Gjermund & 3 others	3	1/4		4	" tel $	Join S/S Ellers - New Orleans La J		10	11	10	—	—
17	Geviux	Thos.	2	12		1	" sister	B.L.R. George Hillman 196 Oakwood Ave Arlington A		10	12	40	—	1 —
18	Uderman	Jenny	5	9		1	" sister	Bro. Frank Stewart Ft. Scott, Kan. Flasman, 124 Scott D		11	11.30	1	1	1
19	Niemczyk	Jan	4	19		1	" brd	Bro. Vincent, 505 E 5 Lawr		11	11.40	1	1	1
20	Larsen	Kristian & 6others	3	5/11		7	" S/S Meldrskin	John S/S Meldenskin J		10	11	10	—	—
21	Olsen	Svere & bro	3	26/27		2	" " "	" " " J		10	11	10	—	—
22	Knudsen	Sigward & 6 others	3	19/25		7	" " "	" " " J		10	11	10	—	—
23	Sjustvedt	Andreas & 6 "	3	12/18		7	" " "	" " "170 Kingston Ave J		10	11	10	—	—
24	South	Edgar	2	11		1	" mother	Mother Annie South Bklyn J		10	11	35	—	—
25	Kalil	Nour	4	12		1	" husb	Husb. Kalil 3 Wash St. Nyc N.Y.C J		10	12	50	—	1 —
26	Kuleba	Paszka	4	18		1	" father	Bro. Kalil Roman 34 Ave A Norpek Worcester Mass. A		11	11.30	1	1	1
27	Borsada	Helena	4	7		1	" tel $	R.R. to Fa. Brahim 36 " 34		"	34	1	2	1
28	Kabbersch	David & neph.	3	5/6		2	" father	made S. 108 Water St Lafayette J		10	3	—	2	—
29	Bittar	Aziz	4	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Elias Abkhow 108 Water St J		10	12	50	—	1 —
30	Urbanac	Erba	6	15		1	" te l$	20 Akin St. Akron, Ohio J		17	4.30	2		

NEW YORK NOV. 16 18 Mrs. Ida 850 Lincoln

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

210

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

I

S. 11—1413

S. New York #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from 209

INDEX NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1														
31 J	Meshelani	Aziz & sis	4	3/4	2		To father	Father Kalil 3 Wash St Nyc	J	10	12	—	2	—
32	Javady, Salim		6	2	1		" brother	RR Jacksonville Fla Salim 1457 Adams J.		15	4	2	3	2

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. NEW YORK (American) arrived Nov. 10th, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Jurgas, Abraham,	1	11	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Bock											11/10	Hv. Ld	1st Div. S. & Bds					1	
2	Mel[illegible], Vyvian (2nd Cabin)	C1	16	1	I.P.C.	10.30	English	11/12	68	K				11/14	96	K	4:00							4	5	2
3	Rebs, Johan	48	9	1	I.P.C.	10.35	Morrison							11/12	171	HgS	3:00							2	3	2
4	Shahin, Maunî	C3	28-30	3	I.P.C.	10.30	Hellner							11/10	21	K	10 am									
	" " Salim																									
	Habbres " Afifi																									
	Fogarty, Ellie	41C	6-7	2	I.P.C.	10.40	Connor	11/10	110	Lod				11/12	99	Dark	1:15							6	6	5
5f	" Minnie (child)																									
	Bou-Najm, Shalla N.																									
6	~~Shehle, Nehman~~	C2	21	1	I.P.C.	10.55	Dyckes	11/10	69	Clk	11/17	140	Lark	11/21	184	M	3:00							11	12	11
7	Morad, Najieb	C5	7	1	I.P.C.	11.05	Holmgren							11/10	15	K	1:20							—	1	—
8	Herzog, Henry	2	15	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Piaggio							11/12	54	Daw	2:55							2	3	2
9	Lazar, Traico (2nd Cabin)	C1	1	1	I.P.C. Med.Cert.	10.30	English							11/12	165	JAS	11:20							2	2	2
10	Kowry, Nassib	C4	2	1	I.P.C.	11.20	Macintosh							11/10	17	K	1:40							—	1	—
11	Farran, Elias	C3	10-16	7	I.P.C.	11.00	Hellner							11/11	132	C	11:35							7	7	7
	" Lebibe																									
	" Michel																									
	" John																									
	" Sura																									
	" Tadros																									
12f	" Salino																									
12	Jabour, Sada	C2	29	29	I.P.C.	11.25	Dyckes							11/11	132	C	11:34							1	1	
13	Vived, Mariano	C5	1-3	3	IPC Med.Cert.	11.25	Holmgren							11/12	167	ORS	11:50							6	6	6
	" Jose (son)																									
	" Gerardo "																									
14	~~Ibrahim~~, Ataora	C6	1	1	I.P.C.	11.35	Macintosh							11/10	24	K	2:55							—	1	—
15	~~Shehas~~, Martha T. Saliba	C4	89	2	IPCMed.Cert.	11.45	"							11/11	145	C	12:55							2	2	2
	" ~~Shehas~~ Elmaz (daughter)																									
16	~~Shehas~~, Naim,	C8	9	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	"							11/10	105	Lod	2 —									
17	~~Abdor~~ Bu-Aliz, George	C4	15	2	I.P.C.	12.30	"	11/11	143	C																
6f	" Mabele	C2	5																							

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. NEW YORK (American) arrived Nov. 10th, 1911, 190, M., , from

Manifest No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18	Jenkins, Eliz. Jane Elizabeth	2 6-7	2	L.P.C.	10.20 DiMicheli							11/10	175	NYm	3 50								
	" George E (son)																						
19	Joseph, Azar	C4 23&25	2	L.P.C.	#21 1.22 Macintosh	11/10	68	Clark				11/11	24	NYm	4 20								
	" Barkat (brother)																						
	Habbresch, David		2	Tol Hosp 11/15/11 11 am ret 11/23/11 11 35 am L.P.C.	3.15 Brophy	11/14	139	Lapk								5 30	PM	11/24/11	Phila				
	" Habib K. (Nephew)					11/11	135	C	11/13	67	Gr					5 30	PM	11/24/11	"				
21	Massoud Joseph	4 29	1	#19 " from Hosp 11/8/11 1 pm								11/11	24	NYm	4 20								
22	George Abraham George	6 3 24		DCP In Hosp 11/3/11 Trachoma	Keller 11/13 21 Gr											1 20		11/17/11	St Paul			— 1 —	
23	Rizzalla Abraham George	C 3 23		L P C from Hosp 11/8/11	Felz 11/13 21 Gr				11/17	64	JaS	11/18	143	NYS	11 32							5 5 5	
																						28 29 25	

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3914

Nov. 9-10-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 24 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

Hello